

IDRC-LP6e

IDRC Library Thesaurus



©1976 International Development Research Centre
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC library thesaurus. Ottawa, IDRC, 1976.
1 v. (various pagings).

/IDRC pub CRDI/. /Thesaurus/ of /economic
development/ and /social development/
terminology.

UDC: 025.3:338

Table of Contents

Preface

I Alphabetic List

II Facet List

III ANY Tables

IV Full Organization Name Index

F A C E T L I S T

01. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
02. ECONOMIC POLICY, SOCIAL POLICY, PLANNING
03. ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ECONOMIC RESEARCH, ECONOMIC SYSTEM
04. INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK
05. CULTURE, SOCIETY
06. EDUCATION, TRAINING
07. AGRICULTURE
08. INDUSTRY
09. COMMERCE, TRADE
10. TRANSPORT
11. CURRENCY, FINANCING, INTERNATIONAL MONETARY RELATIONS
12. MANAGEMENT, PRODUCTIVITY
13. LABOUR
14. DEMOGRAPHY, POPULATION
15. BIOLOGY, FOOD, HEALTH
16. ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES
17. ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE, EARTH SCIENCES
18. SCIENCE, RESEARCH, METHODOLOGY
19. INFORMATION, DOCUMENTATION

Preface

PREFACE

When the IDRC Library began to index the material in its collection and to build a¹ data base using the ISIS computer systems, the OECD's Macrothesaurus¹ was selected as the source of descriptors for indexing and retrieval. At that time it was hoped that the international and other organizations also using the Macrothesaurus would construct a joint operation to keep it up to date and to modify it in the light of experience. These hopes have not so far been realized, and, while there have been considerable ad hoc consultations among some of the major users of the Macrothesaurus, each has had to make modifications unilaterally to meet individual requirements.

IDRC's policy has been to stay as close as possible to the Macrothesaurus, and to make changes only when necessary. Nevertheless, hundreds of changes in matters of detail have had to be introduced over the years since operations began; the original structure of the Macrothesaurus has, however, been retained. The IDRC Library Thesaurus is issued now, in English, French, and Spanish versions, to meet two basic needs:

- i) to make available a clean descriptor list for IDRC indexers and retrieval specialists;
- ii) to inform other users of IDRC's modifications of the Macrothesaurus, as a contribution to the effort to up-date this valuable tool, which is now widely adopted for the indexing and retrieval of information about economic and social development.

¹ Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Macrothesaurus: a Basic List of Economic and Social Development Terms (Paris: OECD, 1972).

The changes that have been made are all in response to particular requirements that have come to light in the indexing process; in each case, the current literature has been studied in an attempt to find the "most used" term for the concept involved. Additions and changes to the IDRC Library Thesaurus are all discussed and approved at meetings of thesaurus users at IDRC.

During the entire process of adapting the Macrothesaurus for use by IDRC, care has been taken to flag any descriptor record that has been altered by using a set of codes and "change indicators". These, though not printed in this volume, are maintained on the computer master tape. A print-out of all additions and changes can be produced whenever needed to identify the points at which the IDRC Library Thesaurus differs or diverges from the Macrothesaurus.

In the process of adding new descriptors to the IDRC Library Thesaurus, reference has been made to various other compatible thesauri, notably those of UNIDO², ILO³, and IBE⁴.

A document of this nature is never complete. Additions and changes will be made, and will be issued periodically to those who receive copies of this volume. Every effort has been made to detect errors prior to printing; any remaining inconsistencies should be brought to the attention of:

The Library (Technical Services)
International Development Research Centre
P.O. Box 8500
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada
K1G 3H9.

² United Nations Industrial Development Organization, Thesaurus of Industrial Development Terms (New York: UN, 1971).

³ International Labour Organisation, ILO Thesaurus (Geneva: ILO, 1973).

⁴ International Bureau of Education, The UNESCO: IBE Education Thesaurus (2d ed., rev. and enl.; Paris: UNESCO, 1975).

DESCRIPTION OF CONTENT⁵

The IDRC Library Thesaurus includes four main sections: the Alphabetic List, the Facet List, the ANY Tables, and the Full Organization Name Index, the latter two appearing as a new feature in this edition.

1. The Alphabetic List

This first section presents descriptors and forbidden terms in purely alphabetic order.

A "descriptor" is a valid term for identifying a concept used in document analysis. A "forbidden term" may be a synonym, or another unaccepted term for identifying the same concept; each forbidden term carries with it a USE note referring to the preferred valid descriptor. Each descriptor is presented first in English, and is followed by its French and Spanish equivalents. Each forbidden term is presented in English only, and is preceded by an asterisk (*).

A set of notations accompanies the descriptors and forbidden terms in the Alphabetic List. The first such notation is the facet number, in four or six digits, which serves to group descriptors together in sectoral categories. This number is followed, in a designated sequence and according to each descriptor's requirements, by any combination of the available indicators: SN, HN, FULL ORG. NAME, USE, UF, BT, NT, RT. These standard notations have been retained in all three language versions of the IDRC Library Thesaurus (as they were in the Macrothesaurus), even though originally abbreviated from English expressions.

The designation SN (Scope Note) introduces a brief note defining and limiting the concept to which the descriptor is applied. Such notes should not be confused with dictionary definitions; their purpose is to guide the analyst responsible for indexing and for developing a retrieval or search strategy.

⁵ Jean Viet, Introduction to Macrothesaurus, pp. xiii-xiv.

HN (History Note) introduces a note about the evolution of a descriptor. In cases of descriptors that identify institutions or organizations, the HN has occasionally been used to highlight the evolution of the institution's own name and/or structure.

FULL ORG. NAME (Full Organization Name) provides the full name for organizations which are given, as descriptors, in acronym form.

The designation USE is attached to forbidden terms, and provides the cross reference to valid descriptors. The majority of forbidden terms are followed by USE notes; in a few cases, however, it will be noted that a forbidden term is followed simply by an SN which says "do not use"; such cases occur when an original Macrothesaurus record was considered inappropriate for document retrieval at IDRC, and when a suitable cross reference could not be found. In no cases has a Macrothesaurus record been deleted from the master file.

USE and UF (Used For) are reciprocal expressions: UF is attached to valid descriptors which are to be used in place of specified forbidden terms.

BT (Broader Term) and NT (Narrower Term) are also reciprocal expressions. They provide hierarchical arrangements of descriptors as an aid to the document analyst.

RT (Related Term) is provided to broaden the range of possible suitable descriptors for document analysis and retrieval. All descriptors within a given facet should be considered related; RT, however, designates descriptors from different facets which may also be considered related.

2. Facet List

The Facet List contains the same terms as the Alphabetic List, but arranged hierarchically by facet number. Each facet has a main heading, signifying the sectoral orientation of that group of descriptors. Each major facet is sub-divided into more manageable groups identified by four-digit facet numbers; some are further subdivided into groups identified by six-digit facet numbers.

Within each sub-facet, descriptors and forbidden terms are arranged alphabetically, and are accompanied by French and Spanish equivalents, as well as SN, USE, and FULL ORG. NAME notations.

3. ANY Tables

The ANY Tables are used during information retrieval to allow the searcher to access information in blocks; for example, the searcher may ask for ANY Africa and thus avoid the need to list all African countries in his search formulation. The computer will treat all the descriptors in the ANY Table as though they had been linked by the OR function.

The majority of the ANY Tables included in this section were created at the International Labour Organisation; many have been modified and updated to reflect user needs at IDRC; some new tables have been added.

4. Full Organization Name Index

In the IDRC Library Thesaurus, the descriptors for institutions and organizations are given, wherever possible, in acronym form. It seemed advantageous to produce an index of full names, with cross references to the descriptors which appear in the Alphabetic List.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special acknowledgements must be given to the compilers of the OECD Macrothesaurus. Thanks are due to many colleagues in IDRC's Division of Information Sciences, particularly to those in the Library and the computer group, whose co-operation has been invaluable in the preparation of this work.

Julia Limmert
Technical Services
IDRC Library

OTTAWA, September 1976

I Alphabetic List

ABBREVIATIONS / ABREVIATIONS / ABREVIATURAS 19.02.07

ABORTION / AVORTEMENT / ABORTO 15.02.02
RT FERTILITY

ABRASIVE / ABRASIF / ABRASIVO 08.12.08

* ABROAD 01.02.02
SN DO NOT USE.

ABSENTEEISM / ABSENTEISME / ABSENTISMO 13.05

ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY / CAPACITE D'ABSORPTION / CAPACIDAD DE
ABSORCION 11.02.05
UF CAPITAL ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY

ABSTRACT / RESUME / RESUMEN ANALITICO 19.02.07

ABUNDANCE / ABONDANCE / ABUNDANCIA 03.02.05

ACADEMIC FREEDOM / LIBERTE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT / LIBERTAD DE
ENSEÑANZA 04.02.02
BT CIVIL LIBERTIES
RT EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

ACCELERATED COURSE / COURS ACCELERE / CURSOS ACELERADOS 06.07
SN INTENSIVE COURSE.

ACCESS TO EDUCATION / ACCES A L'EDUCATION / ACCESO A LA EDUCACION
06.01
RT EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

ACCESSIONS LIST / LISTE D'ACQUISITIONS / CATALOGO DE
ADQUISICIONES 19.02.07

ACCIDENT INSURANCE / ASSURANCE ACCIDENT / SEGURO DE ACCIDENTES
11.02.03
BT INSURANCE

RT OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENT

* ACCIDENT PREVENTION 13.04
USE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

ACCLIMATIZATION / ACCLIMATATION / ACLIMATACION 17.02.02

ACCOUNTING / COMPTABILITE / CONTABILIDAD 12.04
RT AUDITING

ACCULTURATION / ACCULTURATION / ACULTURACION 05.03.03
RT CULTURE

ACID / ACIDE / ACIDO 08.12.04

ACOUSTICS / ACOUSTIQUE / ACUSTICA 08.14.08
BT PHYSICS

ACTIVITY ANALYSIS / ANALYSE D'ACTIVITE / ANALISIS DE ACTIVIDAD
03.02.02
BT ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

* ACTOR 13.09.07
USE PERFORMER

ACUPUNCTURE / ACUPONCTURE / ACUPUNTURA 15.04.04

ADAPTABILITY / ADAPTABILITE / ADAPTABILIDAD 05.03.03
RT SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
WORKERS ADAPTATION

ADHESIVE / ADHESIF / ADHESIVO 08.12.08

ADMINISTERED PRICE / PRIX IMPOSE / PRECIO REGULADO 09.02
SN PRICE SET BY THE STATE.
BT PRICE

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE / ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE /
ADMINISTRACION DE JUSTICIA 04.03.02

BT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
RT LABOUR COURT
UF CONSTITUTIONAL COURT

ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECT / ASPECT ADMINISTRATIF / ASPECTO
ADMINISTRATIVO 04.03.04

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH ADMINISTRATION ONLY, AND
DISTINGUISH FROM MANAGERIAL ASPECTS, WHICH ARE COVERED
BY THE DESCRIPTORS 'MANAGEMENT', 'PERSONNEL
MANAGEMENT', ETC.
RT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW / DROIT ADMINISTRATIF / DERECHO ADMINISTRATIVO
04.01.02

BT PUBLIC LAW
RT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM / REFORME ADMINISTRATIVE / REFORMA
ADMINISTRATIVA 04.03.04

RT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS / CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION / CONDICIONES DE
ADMISION 06.03

SN CONDITIONS (EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES, PROOF OF SKILLS,
ETC.) OF ENTRANCE TO COURSES OF STUDY, FURTHER STUDY,
TRAINING, ETC.
RT EXAMINATION
SKILL

* ADOLESCENCE 14.02
USE YOUTH

ADULT / ADULTE / ADULTO 14.02

BT AGE GROUP
RT ADULT EDUCATION

ADULT EDUCATION / EDUCATION DES ADULTES / ENSEÑANZA DE ADULTOS
06.01

BT EDUCATION
NT CONTINUING EDUCATION
LITERACY
RT ADULT
EVENING CLASS

ADVANCE NOTICE / PREAVIS / PREAVISO 13.05
SN NOTICE OF CESSATION OF EMPLOYMENT.

* ADVANCEMENT 12.05
USE PROMOTION

ADVERTISING / RECLAME / PROPAGANDA 09.03.04
BT PUBLICITY

AERIAL SURVEY / ENQUETE AERIENNE / LEVANTAMIENTO AEREO 18.04
BT SURVEY

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE AEROSPATIALE / INDUSTRIA
AEROESPACIAL 08.14.07
RT AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
OUTER SPACE

AESTHETICS / ESTHETIQUE / ESTETICA 05.05.01
BT PHILOSOPHY

* AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY / TERRITOIRE DES AFARS ET DES ISSAS /
TERRITORIO DE LOS AFAR Y LOS ISAS 01.04.02
~~BT EAST AFRICA~~
~~FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA~~
~~RT FRANCE~~

AFFLUENT SOCIETY / SOCIETE D'ABONDANCE / SOCIEDAD OPULENTA
03.02.05
BT SOCIETY
RT CONSUMPTION

AFFORESTATION / BOISEMENT / REPOBLACION FORESTAL 07.08.03

AFGHANISTAN / AFGHANISTAN / AFGANISTAN 01.04.06
BT MIDDLE EAST

AFRASEC / AFRASEC / AFRASEC 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
AFRO-ASIAN ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION

AFRICA / AFRIQUE / AFRICA 01.04.02

NT AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA
EAST AFRICA
ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
NORTH AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA / AFRIQUE AU SUD DU SAHARA / AFRICA AL
SUR DEL SAHARA 01.04.02

ET AFRICA
NT CENTRAL AFRICA
EAST AFRICA
SOUTHERN AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

AFRICAN / AFRICAIN / AFRICANO 14.03.02

* AFRICAN RIVER BLINDNESS 15.04.02
USE ONCHOCERCIASIS

AGE / AGE / EDAD 14.02
NT MINIMUM AGE

AGE GROUP / GROUPE D'AGE / GRUPO DE EDAD 14.02
BT GROUP
NT ADULT
CHILDHOOD
OLD AGE
SCHOOL AGE POPULATION
YOUTH

AGEING / VIEILLISSEMENT / ENVEJECIMIENTO 14.02

AGENDA / ORDRE DU JOUR / TEMARIO 19.02.05

AGGRESSION / AGRESSION / AGRESION 05.03.06
RT WAR

AGRARIAN REFORM / REFORME AGRAIRE / REFORMA AGRARIA 07.02
SN REFORM COVERING ALL ASPECTS OF AGRARIAN INSTITUTIONS,
INCLUDING LAND REFORM, TENURE, PRODUCTION AND
SUPPORTING SERVICES STRUCTURE, LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN
RURAL AREAS, RURAL EDUCATIONAL AND RURAL SOCIAL WELFARE

INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
NT LAND REFORM

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE AGRAIRE / ESTRUCTURA AGRARIA
07.02

SN A COMPLEX OF RELATIONSHIPS WHICH EXIST AMONG TENURE,
PRODUCTION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES STRUCTURE, AND OTHER
RELATED RURAL INSTITUTIONS, EACH CONSTITUTING AN
INTEGRAL PART OF THE WIDER WHOLE.
UF AGRARIAN SYSTEM

* AGRARIAN SYSTEM 07.02
USE AGRARIAN STRUCTURE

AGRI PRODUCT PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE PRODUIT AGRICOLE /
ELABORACION DE PRODUCTOS AGRICOLAS 08.06.02

NT FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING
FOREST PRODUCT PROCESSING
GRAIN PROCESSING
MEAT PROCESSING
MILK PROCESSING

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION AGRICOLE /
ADMINISTRACION AGRICOLA 04.03.02

SN AT THE GOVERNMENT LEVEL. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
'AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT'.
BT ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION
RT AGRICULTURAL PLANNING
AGRICULTURAL POLICY

AGRICULTURAL AREA / ZONE AGRICOLE / ZONA AGRICOLA 07.05.02

SN AN AREA DEVOTED PRIMARILY TO AGRICULTURE.
NT FISHING GROUND
FOREST AREA

AGRICULTURAL ASPECT / ASPECT AGRICOLE / ASPECTOS AGRICOLAS
07.01.01

AGRICULTURAL BANK / BANQUE AGRICOLE / BANCO AGRICOLA 07.03.03
BT BANK

AGRICULTURAL CENSUS / RECENSEMENT AGRICOLE / CENSO AGRICOLA
07.05.01
BT CENSUS

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE AGRICOLE / COOPERATIVA
AGRICOLA 07.03.02
BT COOPERATIVE

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT / CREDIT AGRICOLE / CREDITO AGRICOLA
07.03.03
BT CREDIT

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE / DESARROLLO
AGRICOLA 07.01.02
BT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
NT FISHERY DEVELOPMENT
FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT
RT GREEN REVOLUTION

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / AGROECONOMIE / ECONOMIA AGRARIA
07.01.01
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR. DO
NOT CONFUSE WITH 'AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY'.
BT ECONOMICS
NT FISHERY ECONOMICS
FORESTRY ECONOMICS
RT LAND ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY / ECONOMIE AGRICOLE / ECONOMIA AGRICOLA
07.01.01

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE / ENSEANZA
AGRICOLA 06.06
BT EDUCATION
RT AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE
AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING / GENIE RURAL / INGENIERIA AGRICOLA
07.04
BT ENGINEERING
NT FOREST ENGINEERING

AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE AGRICOLE / EMPRESA AGRICOLA
07.03.01
BT ENTERPRISE
RT FARMER
RURAL WORKER

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT AGRICOLE / EQUIPO AGRICOLA
07.04

ET EQUIPMENT
NT FISHING EQUIPMENT
FORESTRY EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION / VULGARISATION AGRICOLE / DIVULGACION
AGRICOLA 06.06

RT AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INCOME / REVENU AGRICOLE / INGRESO AGRICOLA
07.03.03

SN FARMERS' INCOME. FOR THE SHARE OF AGRICULTURE IN
NATIONAL INCOME, USE 'NATIONAL INCOME' AND
'AGRICULTURE'.
BT INCOME

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE / INSTITUT AGRICOLE / INSTITUTO AGRICOLA
06.03

RT AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE / ASSURANCE AGRICOLE / SEGURO AGRICOLA
07.03.03

BT INSURANCE
NT CROP INSURANCE

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY / MATERIEL AGRICOLE / MAQUINARIA AGRICOLA
07.04

BT MACHINERY
NT TRACTOR
UF FARM MACHINERY

AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT / GESTION AGRICOLE / GESTION AGRICOLA
07.01.02

BT MANAGEMENT
NT FISHERY MANAGEMENT
FOREST MANAGEMENT

AGRICULTURAL MARKET / MARCHE AGRICOLE / MERCADO AGRICOLA
07.01.03

BT MARKET

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION / MECANISATION AGRICOLE /
MECANIZACION AGRICOLA 07.04
BT MECHANIZATION

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE / PLANIFICACION
AGRICOLA 07.01.02
BT ECONOMIC PLANNING
NT FISHERY PLANNING
FORESTRY PLANNING
RT AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

AGRICULTURAL POLICY / POLITIQUE AGRICOLE / POLITICA AGRARIA
07.01.02
BT ECONOMIC POLICY
NT FISHERY POLICY
FOREST POLICY
RT AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

AGRICULTURAL POPULATION / POPULATION AGRICOLE / POBLACION
AGRICOLA 14.04.02
BT RURAL POPULATION

AGRICULTURAL PRICES / PRIX AGRICOLES / PRECIOS AGRICOLAS
07.01.03
BT PRICE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT AGRICOLE / PRODUCTO AGRICOLA
07.05.05
BT PRODUCT
NT ANIMAL PRODUCT
FOREST PRODUCT
PLANT PRODUCT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION AGRICOLE / PRODUCCION
AGRICOLA 07.05.01
BT PRODUCTION
NT ANIMAL PRODUCTION
FOREST PRODUCTION
PLANT PRODUCTION

AGRICULTURAL PROJECT / PROJET AGRICOLE / PROYECTO AGRICOLA
07.01.02
BT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE AGRICOLE / INVESTIGACION
AGRICOLA 07.06
BT RESEARCH
NT FISHERY RESEARCH
FORESTRY RESEARCH

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR / SECTEUR AGRICOLE / SECTOR AGRICOLA
07.01.01
SN INCLUDES FORESTRY AND FISHERY.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE AGRICOLE / ESTADISTICA
AGRICOLA 07.05.01
BT STATISTICAL DATA
NT FISHERY STATISTICS
FORESTRY STATISTICS

AGRICULTURAL SURPLUS / EXCEDENT AGRICOLE / EXCEDENTE AGRICOLA
07.01.03
ET SURPLUS

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING / FORMATION AGRICOLE / CAPACITACION
AGRICOLA 06.06
RT AGRICULTURE
DEMONSTRATION FARM
EXPERIMENTAL FARM
UF FARMER TRAINING

AGRICULTURAL WASTE / DECHETS AGRICOLES / DESPERDICIO AGRICOLA
07.05.05
BT WASTE

AGRICULTURE / AGRICULTURE / AGRICULTURA 07.01.01
SN USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTOR, IF APPLICABLE.
NT FISHERY
FORESTRY
RT AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE
AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

AGRIS / AGRIS / AGRIS 19.01.02
SN INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY.
BT INFORMATION SYSTEM

AGRONOMIST / AGRONOME / AGRONOMO 13.09.06
RT AGRONOMY

AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE / AGRONOMIA 07.06
RT AGRONOMIST

* AID BY RELIGIOUS BODIES 01.01.02
USE PRIVATE AID

AID COORDINATION / COORDINATION DE L'AIDE / COORDINACION DE LA
AYUDA 01.01.04
RT DEVELOPMENT AID

AID EVALUATION / EVALUATION DE L'AIDE / EVALUACION DE LA AYUDA
01.01.04
BT EVALUATION
RT DEVELOPMENT AID
PROJECT EVALUATION

AID FINANCED IMPORT / IMPORTATION FINANCEE PAR L'AIDE /
IMPORTACION FINANCIADA POR LA AYUDA 09.05.04

AID FINANCING / FINANCEMENT DE L'AIDE / FINANCIAMIENTO DE LA
AYUDA 01.01.04
BT FINANCING
RT DEVELOPMENT AID

AID IN KIND / AIDE EN NATURE / AYUDA EN ESPECIE 01.01.03
BT DEVELOPMENT AID

AID INSTITUTION / ORGANISME D'AIDE / INSTITUCION DE AYUDA
01.01.07
SN INSTITUTION PROVIDING PRIMARILY FINANCIAL AID.
RT DEVELOPMENT AID
FINANCIAL AID

AID PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME D'AIDE / PROGRAMA DE AYUDA 01.01.04
RT DEVELOPMENT AID
FINANCING PROGRAMME

* AIR 17.01.02
USE ATMOSPHERE

AIR POLLUTION / POLLUTION DE L'AIR / CONTAMINACION ATMOSFERICA
16.03.04

BT POLLUTION
RT ATMOSPHERE

AIR TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION AERIENNE / TRAFICO AEREO 10.08

BT TRAFFIC
RT AIR TRANSPORT

AIR TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT AERIEN / TRANSPORTE AEREO 10.05

BT MODE OF TRANSPORTATION
RT AIR TRAFFIC
AIRCRAFT
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
AIRPORT
HELICOPTER

AIRCRAFT / AVION / AERONAVE 10.04

BT VEHICLE
RT AIR TRANSPORT

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE AERONAUTIQUE / INDUSTRIA
AERONAUTICA 08.14.07

RT AIR TRANSPORT
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

AIRLINE / COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION AERIENNE / LINEA AEREA
10.05

AIRPORT / AEROPORT / AEROPUERTO 10.03

RT AIR TRANSPORT

ALBANIA / ALBANIE / ALBANIA 01.04.05

BT EASTERN EUROPE

ALBERTA / ALBERTA / ALBERTA 01.04.03

BT CANADA

ALCOHOL / ALCOOL / ALCOHOL 08.12.04

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE / BOISSON ALCOOLISEE / BEBIDA ALCOHOLICA
08.07
BT BEVERAGE
NT BEER
WINE
RT ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOLISM / ALCOOLISME / ALCOHOLISMO 02.04.02
BT SOCIAL PROBLEM
RT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

ALGERIA / ALGERIE / ARGELIA 01.04.02
BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
NORTH AFRICA
ARAB COUNTRIES

ALGERIAN / ALGERIEN / ARGELINO 14.03.02

ALIENATION / ALIENATION / ALIENACION 05.03.03

* ALIMENTATION 15.03.01
USE FEEDING

ALLOY / ALLIAGE / ALEACION 08.14.02

ALMANAC / ALMANACH / ALMANAQUE 19.02.06

ALMOND / AMANDE / ALMENDRA 07.07.05
BT SUBTROPICAL FRUIT

ALUMINIUM / ALUMINIUM / ALUMINIO 08.14.02

ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE L'ALUMINIUM / INDUSTRIA DEL
ALUMINIO 08.14.01

* ALUMINIUM ORE 08.13
USE BAUXITE

AMERICA / AMERIQUE / AMERICA 01.04.03
NT CARIBBEAN

LATIN AMERICA
NORTH AMERICA
SOUTH AMERICA

AMERICAN / AMERICAIN / NORTEAMERICANO 14.03.02
SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH NATIONALS OF THE USA.

AMERICAN INDIAN / INDIEN D'AMERIQUE / INDIO AMERICANO
14.03.03
NT ANDEAN INDIAN

AMINO ACID / ACIDE AMINE / AMINOACIDO 15.01.03

AMMONIA / AMMONIAQUE / AMONIACO 08.12.04

AMORTIZATION / AMORTISSEMENT / AMORTIZACION 11.02.05

ANATOMY / ANATOMIE / ANATOMIA 15.02.01

ANDEAN GROUP / GROUPE ANDIN / GRUPO ANDINO 01.03.03
OR ANDEAN PACT
ANDEAN INDIAN / INDIEN DES ANDES / INDIO ANDINO 14.03.03
BT AMERICAN INDIAN

ANDEAN REGION / REGION ANDINE / REGION ANDINA 01.04.03
BT SOUTH AMERICA

ANDEAN PACT / PACTE ANDIN / PACTO ANDINO 01.03.03
USE ANDEAN GROUP
ANDORRA / ANDORRE / ANDORRA 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE

ANGLO AMERICAN MEASURE / MESURE ANGLO AMERICAINE / MEDIDA
ANGLONORTEAMERICANA 18.06
BT MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

ANGOLA / ANGOLA / ANGOLA 01.04.02
BT SOUTHERN AFRICA
RT PORTUGAL

ANIMAL / ANIMAL / ANIMAL 07.09.01
RT ANIMAL DISEASE
ANIMAL ECOLOGY
ANIMAL PROTECTION

ANIMAL RESOURCES
ZOOLOGY

ANIMAL BREEDING / SELECTION ANIMALE / MEJORAMIENTO ANIMAL
07.09.02

RT ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
GENETIC IMPROVEMENT
REPRODUCTION

ANIMAL DISEASE / MALADIE ANIMALE / ENFERMEDAD ANIMAL 15.04.01

BT DISEASE
RT ANIMAL

ANIMAL ECOLOGY / ECOLOGIE ANIMALE / ECOLOGIA ANIMAL 16.01.01

BT ECOLOGY
RT ANIMAL

ANIMAL FAT / GRAISSE ANIMALE / GRASA ANIMAL 08.08

BT FAT

ANIMAL FEEDING / ALIMENTATION ANIMALE / ALIMENTACION ANIMAL
07.09.03

SN USED IN DISCUSSING PROBLEMS AND METHODS OF FEEDING
ANIMALS. WHEN DISCUSSING WHAT THEY ARE TO EAT, USE
'FEED'.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY / ZOOTECHNIE / ZOOTECNIA 07.09.02

ANIMAL NUTRITION / NUTRITION ANIMALE / NUTRICION ANIMAL

07.09.03

BT NUTRITION

ANIMAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT D'ORIGINE ANIMALE / PRODUCTO ANIMAL

07.09.05

BT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT
NT FISHERY PRODUCT

ANIMAL PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION ANIMALE / PRODUCCION ANIMAL

07.09.02

BT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
NT CATTLE PRODUCTION
FISH PRODUCTION

ANIMAL PROTECTION / PROTECTION DES ANIMAUX / PROTECCION DE
ANIMALES 16.04.02
BT RESOURCES CONSERVATION
NT GAME PROTECTION
RT ANIMAL
ANIMAL RESOURCES

ANIMAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ANIMALES / RECURSOS ANIMALES
16.02.01
BT NATURAL RESOURCES
NT FISHERY RESOURCES
RT ANIMAL
ANIMAL PROTECTION

ANIMAL SPECIES / ESPECE ANIMALE / ESPECIE ANIMAL 07.09.01
NT FISH SPECIES

ANNEX / ANNEXE / ANEXO 19.02.03

* ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY 19.02.07
USE BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANNUAL REPORT / RAPPORT ANNUEL / INFORME ANUAL 19.02.08
BT REPORT

ANTARCTICA / ANTARCTIQUE / ANTARTICA 01.04.07

ANTHOLOGY / ANTHOLOGIE / ANTOLOGIA 19.02.07

ANTHROPOLOGIST / ANTHROPOLOGUE / ANTROPOLOGO 13.09.06
RT SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTIBIOTIC / ANTIBIOTIQUE / ANTIBIOTICO 15.05
BT DRUG

ANTIGUA / ANTIGUA / ANTIGUA 01.04.03
BT WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ANTISEMITISM / ANTISEMITISME / ANTISEMITISMO 04.02.04
BT RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
RT JEW

APARTHEID / APARTHEID / APARTHEID 04.02.04
 BT RACIAL SEGREGATION

APICULTURE / APICULTURE / APICULTURA 07.09.02
 RT HONEY

APC / OAP / OAP 01.03.03
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 ASIAN PRODUCTIVITY ORGANIZATION

APPLE / POMME / MANZANA 07.07.05
 BT FRUIT

APPLIED MATHEMATICS / MATHEMATIQUES APPLIQUEES / MATEMATICAS
 APLICADAS 18.08
 BT MATHEMATICS

APPRENTICE / APPRENTI / APRENDIZ 13.09.03
 RT APPRENTICESHIP

APPRENTICESHIP / APPRENTISSAGE / APRENDIZAJE 06.01
 BT VOCATIONAL TRAINING
 RT APPRENTICE

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE / TECNOLOGIA
 APROPIADA 12.06.02
 UF INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY
 OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY

APRICOT / ABRICOT / ALBARICOQUE 07.07.05
 BT SUBTROPICAL FRUIT

APTITUDE / APTITUDE / APTITUD 06.05

APTITUDE TEST / TEST D'APTITUDE / PRUEBA DE APTITUD 06.05
 BT TEST

AQUACULTURE / AQUICULTURE / ACUACULTURA 07.10.03
 SN INCLUDES FISH, SHELLFISH, AND MARINE PLANTS, IN FRESH

AND SALT WATER.
 NT FISH CULTURE

AQUATIC PLANT / PLANTE AQUATIQUE / PLANTA ACUATICA 07.07.01
 BT PLANT

* AQUATIC SCIENCE 17.05.01
 USE HYDROLOGY

AQUEDUCT / AQUEDUC / ACUEDUCTO 17.05.04

ARAB / ARABE / ARABE 14.03.03

ARAB COUNTRIES / PAYS ARABES / PAISES ARABES 01.04.06
 NT IRAQ
 JORDAN
 LEBANON
 PALESTINE
 PERSIAN GULF STATES
 SAUDI ARABIA
 SUDAN
 SYRIA
 YEMEN
 YEMEN PDR
 ALGERIA
 EGYPT
 LIBYA
 MOROCCO
 TUNISIA
 OMAN
 RT MIDDLE EAST
 NORTH AFRICA

* ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT 01.04.02
 USE EGYPT

ARABLE LAND / TERRE LABOURABLE / TIERRA CULTIVABLE 07.05.02

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE / SITE ARCHEOLOGIQUE / YACIMIENTO
 ARQUEOLOGICO 05.05.01

ARCHAEOLOGY / ARCHEOLOGIE / ARQUEOLOGIA 05.05.01

ARCHITECT / ARCHITECTE / ARQUITECTO 13.09.07
 RT ARCHITECTURE

ARCHITECTURE / ARCHITECTURE / ARQUITECTURA 05.05.03
 BT FINE ARTS
 RT ARCHITECT

ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES / ARCHIVOS 19.01.03

ARGENTINA / ARGENTINE / ARGENTINA 01.04.03
 BT LATIN AMERICA
 SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINIAN / ARGENTIN / ARGENTINO 14.03.02

ARID ZONE / ZONE ARIDE / ZONA ARIDA 17.02.03
 BT CLIMATIC ZONE
 RT DROUGHT
 UF DESERT

ARMAMENT / ARMEMENT / ARMAMENTO 01.02.06
 SN THE PROCESS OF ARMING; OTHERWISE USE 'WEAPON'.

ARMENIAN / ARMENIEN / ARMENIO 14.03.02

* ARMY 01.02.06
 USE MILITARY

ART / ART / ARTE 05.05.01
 NT DRAMATIC ART
 FINE ARTS
 FOLK ART
 LITERATURE
 MUSIC
 RT CULTURE

ARTICLE / ARTICLE / ARTICULO 19.02.06

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION / INSEMINATION ARTIFICIELLE /
 INSEMINACION ARTIFICIAL 15.02.02
 RT ANIMAL BREEDING

ARTIST / ARTISTE PEINTRE / ARTISTA 13.09.07
RT PAINTING

ASBESTOS / AMIANTE / ASBESTO 08.10.02
BT REFRACTORY MATERIAL

ASEAN / ASEAN / ASEAN 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASIA / ASIE / ASIA 01.04.04
NT FAR EAST
SOUTH EAST ASIA
SOUTH ASIA

ASIAN / ASIATIQUE / ASIATICO 14.03.02

ASPAC / ASPAC / ASPAC 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
ASIAN AND PACIFIC COUNCIL

ASSOCIATION / ASSOCIATION / ASOCIACION 05.03.07
RT FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION
TRADE UNION

ATHEISM / ATHEISME / ATEISMO 05.04.02

ATLAS / ATLAS / ATLAS 18.07

ATMOSPHERE / ATMOSPHERE / ATMOSFERA 17.01.02
RT AIR POLLUTION
UF AIR

* ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE 17.01.01
USE METEOROLOGY

* ATOMIC ENERGY 08.11.03
USE NUCLEAR POWER

ATOMIC WEAPON / ARME ATOMIQUE / ARMAS ATOMICAS 01.02.06
BT WEAPON
UF NUCLEAR WEAPON

ATTENDANCE / FREQUENTATION / ASISTENCIA 06.02

ATTITUDE / ATTITUDE / ACTITUD 05.03.02
NT EMPLOYEES ATTITUDE
MANAGEMENT ATTITUDE

ATTRITION / USURE DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE / DESGASTE DE LOS EFECTIVOS
13.05
SN USE TO MEAN A NATURAL DECREASE IN THE LABOUR FORCE
RESULTING FROM THE RETIREMENT OR RESIGNATION OF
EMPLOYEES.

AUDIO VISUAL AID / AUXILIAIRE AUDIO VISUEL / AYUDA AUDIOVISUAL
06.07
SN MATERIAL SUCH AS FILMS, TAPE RECORDINGS, POSTERS AND
CHARTS UTILIZED FOR TEACHING AND RESEARCH PURPOSES.
BT TEACHING AID

AUDITING / VERIFICATION COMPTABLE / AUDITORIA 12.09
RT ACCOUNTING

AUSTRALIA / AUSTRALIE / AUSTRALIA 01.04.07
BT OCEANIA
RT PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS

AUSTRALIAN / AUSTRALIEN / AUSTRALIANO 14.03.02

AUSTRIA / AUTRICHE / AUSTRIA 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE

AUSTRIAN / AUTRICHIEN / AUSTRIACO 14.03.02

AUTHOR / AUTEUR / AUTOR 19.02.02

AUTOMATIC CONTROL / CONTROLE AUTOMATIQUE / CONTROL AUTOMATICO
12.07.02
SN PRODUCTION IN WHICH ALL CONTROLS ARE AUTOMATICALLY

CARRIED THROUGH BY MACHINERY.
BT PRODUCTION CONTROL

AUTOMATION / AUTOMATION / AUTOMACION 12.07.02
SN THE USE OF AUTOMATIC DEVICES WHICH PERFORM PRODUCTION
AND ASSEMBLY OPERATIONS AND WHICH PROVIDE BUILT-IN
INSPECTION AND CONTROL FEATURES.
RT TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE
LIBRARY AUTOMATION

AUTOMOBILE / AUTOMOBILE / AUTOMOVIL 10.04
BT MOTOR VEHICLE
RT AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE AUTOMOBILE / INDUSTRIA DEL
AUTOMOVIL 08.14.07
BT MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
RT AUTOMOBILE
ROAD TRANSPORT

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE / SERVICE AUTOMOBILE / SERVICIO AUTOMOVIL
10.03
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE MAINTENANCE OF MOTOR
VEHICLES.
BT SERVICE INDUSTRY
RT ROAD TRANSPORT
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR AUXILIAIRE MEDICAL /
MEDICO AUXILIAR 13.09.08
SN WORKS AS A SUBORDINATE TO MEDICAL PERSONNEL WITH
GREATER TRAINING AND AUTHORITY.
BT MEDICAL PERSONNEL
AUXILIARY WORKER
NT BAREFOOT DOCTOR
UF AUXILIARY MEDICAL WORKER
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL

* AUXILIARY MEDICAL WORKER 13.09.08
USE AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER

AUXILIARY WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR AUXILIAIRE / TRABAJADOR AUXILIAR
13.09.02
NT AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER

AVERAGE PRICE / PRIX MOYEN / PRECIO MEDIO 09.02

 AWARD / RECOMPENSE / PREMIO 06.02
 UF PRIZE

 AZORES / ACORES / AZORES 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE
 RT PORTUGAL

 BACON / BACON / TOCINO 07.09.05
 BT MEAT

 BACTERIA / BACTERIE / BACTERIA 15.01.02
 BT MICROORGANISM
 RT BACTERIOLOGY

 BACTERIOLOGY / BACTERIOLOGIE / BACTERIOLOGIA 15.01.01
 BT MICROBIOLOGY
 RT BACTERIA

 BAHAMAS / BAHAMAS / BAHAMAS 01.04.03
 BT CARIBBEAN
 RT UNITED KINGDOM

 BAHRAIN / BAHREIN / BAHREIN 01.04.06
 BT PERSIAN GULF STATES

 BAKER / BOULANGER / PANADERO 13.09.05

 BAKERY PRODUCT / PRODUIT DE BOULANGERIE / PRODUCTO DE PANADERIA
 08.06.04
 NT BREAD

 BAKING / CUISSON AU FOUR / HORNEADO 08.06.02

 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS / BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS / BALANZA DE PAGOS
 11.03.02

 BALANCE OF TRADE / ^{COMMERCIALE} BALANCE ~~DU~~ COMMERCE / BALANZA COMERCIAL
 09.05.03

BAMBOO / BAMBOU / BAMBU 07.08.07

BANANA / BANANE / BANANA 07.07.05
BT TROPICAL FRUIT

BANGLADESH / BANGLADESH / BANGLADESH 01.04.04
BT SOUTH ASIA

BANK / BANQUE / BANCO 11.02.02
BT FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
NT AGRICULTURAL BANK
COMMERCIAL BANK
DEVELOPMENT BANK
INDUSTRIAL BANK

BANK RATE / TAUX D'ESCOMPTE / TIPO DE REDESCUENTO 11.02.07

BANKING / ACTIVITE BANCAIRE / ACTIVIDAD BANCARIA 11.02.02

BANKRUPTCY / FAILLITE / QUIEBRA 12.09

BARBADOS / BARBADE / BARBADOS 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN

BAREFOOT DOCTOR / MEDECIN AUX-PIEDS-NUS / MEDICO DESCALZO
13.09.08
SN TYPE OF CHINESE MEDICAL AUXILIARY.
BT AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER

BARLEY / ORGE / CEBADA 07.07.04
BT CEREAL

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE / PRESSION BAROMETRIQUE / PRESION BAFOMETRICA
17.01.02

* BASIC EDUCATION 06.01
USE LITERACY
PRIMARY EDUCATION

*BASIC NEEDS 02.01.01 / BE SOINS essentiels / Necesidades
básicas
SN: Use when referring to the provision²⁴ of food, housing, clothing, as well
as of adequate public and health services and education
RT DEVELOPMENT POLICY*

BASIC TRAINING / FORMATION DE BASE / CAPACITACION BASICA

06.01

SN SPECIALLY ORGANIZED TRAINING, GIVEN OUTSIDE OF
PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF AN UNDERTAKING, AND AIMED AT
IMPARTING THE BASIC KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL REQUIRED FOR A
GIVEN GROUP OF OCCUPATIONS.

BT TRAINING

BAUXITE / BAUXITE / BAUXITA 08.13

BT ORE

UF ALUMINIUM ORE

BEAN / HARICOT / ~~PREJOL~~ ^{FRUITS} 07.07.06

BT VEGETABLES

LEGUME

BEDOUIN / BEDOUIN / BEDUINO 14.03.03

BEEF / VIANDE DE BOEUF / CARNE DE RES 07.09.05

BT MEAT

BEER / BIERE / CERVEZA 08.07

BT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

BEEF / BETTERAVE / REMOLACHA 07.07.06

BT ROOT CROP

VEGETABLES

NT SUGAR BEET

BEEF SUGAR / SUCRE DE BETTERAVE / AZUCAR DE REMOLACHA

08.06.04

BT SUGAR

RT SUGAR BEET

BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT / COMPORTAMIENTO 05.03.02

RT BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES / SCIENCES DU COMPORTEMENT / CIENCIAS DEL
COMPORTAMIENTO 05.01.01

RT BEHAVIOUR

BELGIAN / BELGE / BELGA 14.03.02

BELGIUM / BELGIQUE / BELGICA 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE

BELIZE / BELIZE / BELICE 01.04.03
BT CENTRAL AMERICA
RT UNITED KINGDOM
UF BRITISH HONDURAS

BENEFIT PLAN / SYSTEME DE PREVOYANCE / PLAN DE PREVISION SOCIAL
02.03.02
SN TYPE OF OCCUPATIONAL SCHEME ESTABLISHED BY EMPLOYERS TO
PROVIDE SOME DEGREE OF FINANCIAL PROTECTION FOR
EMPLOYEES AGAINST ACCIDENT, ILLNESS, OLD AGE, AND DEATH.

BENELUX / BENELUX / BENELUX 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
BENELUX ECONOMIC UNION

BENGALI / BENGALI / BENGALI 14.03.03

BENIN PR / BENIN RP / BENIN RP 01.04.02
BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
WEST AFRICA
UF DAHOMEY

BERMUDA / BERMUDES / BERMUDA 01.04.03
BT NORTH AMERICA
RT UNITED KINGDOM

BEVERAGE / BOISSON / BEBIDA 08.07
NT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

BEVERAGE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES BOISSONS / INDUSTRIA DE
ELABORACION DE BEBIDAS 08.07
BT FOOD INDUSTRY

BHUTAN / BHOUTAN / BUTAN 01.04.04
BT SOUTH ASIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY / BIBLIOGRAPHIE / BIBLIOGRAFÍA 19.02.07
 BT REFERENCE MATERIAL
 UF ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

BILATERAL / BILATERAL / BILATERAL 01.02.01

BILATERAL AID / AIDE BILATERALE / AYUDA BILATERAL 01.01.02
 BT DEVELOPMENT AID

* BILHARZIASIS 15.04.02
 USE SCHISTOSOMIASIS

BILINGUALISM / BILINGUISME / BILINGUISMO 05.06

BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHIMIE / BIOQUIMICA 15.01.03
 BT CHEMISTRY
 RT BIOLOGY

BIOCLIMATOLOGY / BIOCLIMATOLOGIE / BIOCLIMATOLOGIA 17.02.01
 BT CLIMATOLOGY
 RT BIOLOGY

BIODETERIORATION / BIODETERIORATION / BIODETERIORACION
 15.01.03
 RT CORROSION

BIOGRAPHY / BIOGRAPHIE / BIOGRAFIA 19.02.02

BIOLOGIST / BIOLOGISTE / BIOLOGO 13.09.06
 RT BIOLOGY

BIOLOGY / BIOLOGIE / BIOLOGIA 15.01.01
 NT MICROBIOLOGY
 RT BIOCHEMISTRY
 BIOCLIMATOLOGY
 BIOLOGIST

BIOMASS / BIOMASSE / BIOMASA 15.01.03
 RT BIOSPHERE

BIOSPHERE / BIOSPHERE / BIOSFERA 16.01.02
 RT BIOMASS

BIRDS / OISEAUX / AVES 07.09.01

BIRTH CONTROL / REGULATION DES NAISSANCES / CONTROL DE LA
 NATALIDAD 14.01
 SN PREFER /CONTRACEPTION/, /FAMILY PLANNING/.
 BT FAMILY PLANNING

* BIRTH RATE 14.01
 USE FERTILITY

BLACK MARKET / MARCHE NOIR / MERCADO NEGRO 09.01.02
 BT MARKET

BLINDNESS / CECITE / CEGUERA 15.04.03

BLOOD / SANG / SANGRE 15.02.04

* BOAT 10.04
 USE SHIP

BOLIVIA / BOLIVIE / BOLIVIA 01.04.03
 BT LATIN AMERICA
 SOUTH AMERICA

* BONUS 13.07
 USE WAGE INCENTIVE

BOOK / LIVRE / LIBRO 08.16
 BT MASS MEDIA
 RT BOOKBINDER

BOOK REVIEW / COMPTE RENDU DE LIVRE / RESENA BIBLIOGRAFICA
 19.02.07

BOOK TRADE / COMMERCE DE LIVRES / EMPRESA DEL LIBRO 08.16
 SN PUBLICATION AND SALE OF BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIAL.
 UF PUBLISHING

BOOKBINDER / RELIEUR / ENCUADERNADOR 13.09.07
RT BOOK

* ECRDER 01.02.02
USE BOUNDARY

BOREDOM / ENNUI / ABURRIMIENTO 13.03.04
RT HUMAN RELATIONS

BOTANIST / BOTANISTE / BOTANICO 13.09.06
RT BOTANY

BOTANY / BOTANIQUE / BOTANICA 07.06
RT BOTANIST
PLANT

BOTSWANA / BOTSWANA / BOTSWANA 01.04.02
BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
SOUTHERN AFRICA

BOUNDARY / FRONTIERE / FRONTERA 01.02.02
UF BORDER
FRONTIER

BOVIDAE / BOVIDES / BOVIDO 07.09.01
NT CATTLE
WATER BUFFALO

BOY / GARCON / MUCHACHO 15.02.05

BOYCOTT / BOYCOTTAGE / BOICOT 09.05.07
BT TRADE BARRIER

BRAIN DRAIN / EXODE DES CERVEAUX / EXODO INTELECTUAL 14.05
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE LCSS SUFFERED, FOR EXAMPLE,
BY CERTAIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES AS A RESULT OF THE
MIGRATION OF HIGHLY-QUALIFIED SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL TO
THE USA.

BRAZIL / BRESIL / BRASIL 01.04.03
 BT LATIN AMERICA
 SOUTH AMERICA

BRAZILIAN / BRESILIEN / BRASILENO 14.03.02

BREAD / PAIN / PAN 08.06.04
 BT BAKERY PRODUCT

BREAST FEEDING / ALLAITEMENT NATUREL / LACTANCIA MATERNA
 15.03.02
 HN INDEXED AS /INFANT/ /FEEDING/ PRIOR TO JULY 1974.
 BT FEEDING

BREWERY / BRASSERIE / CERVECERIA 08.07

BRICK / BRIQUE / LADRILLO 08.10.03

BRIDGE / PONT / PUENTE 10.03

BRITISH / BRITANNIQUE / BRITANICO 14.03.02

BRITISH COLUMBIA / COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE / COLUMBIA BRITANICA
 01.04.03
 BT CANADA

* BRITISH HONDURAS 01.04.03
 USE BELIZE

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS / ILES VIERGES BRITANNIQUES / ISLAS
 VIRGENES RU 01.04.03
 BT CARIBBEAN
 RT UNITED KINGDOM
 UF VIRGIN ISLANDS

* BROAD BEAN 07.07.06
 USE FABA BEAN

* BROADCASTING 08.16
 USE RADIO

BRUNEI / IRUNEI / BRUNEI 01.04.04
BT SOUTH EAST ASIA
RT UNITED KINGDOM

* BUBALUS BUBALIS 07.09.01
USE WATER BUFFALO

BUDDHISM / BOUDDHISME / BUDISMO 05.04.03

BUDGET / BUDGET / PRESUPUESTO 12.09
SN OF AN ENTERPRISE. IN THE FRAMEWORK OF PUBLIC FINANCE,
USE 'NATIONAL BUDGET'.

BUDGETARY RESOURCES / RESSOURCES BUDGETAIRES / RECURSOS
PRESUPUESTARIOS 11.01.01
BT ECONOMIC RESOURCES

BUDGETING / ETABLISSEMENT DU BUDGET / CONFECION DEL PRESUPUESTO
12.09

BUFFER STOCK / STOCK REGULATEUR / EXISTENCIA REGULADORA
09.03.03
BT STOCK

* BUILDING INDUSTRY 08.10.01
USE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

BUILDING MACHINERY / MATERIEL DE CONSTRUCTION / MAQUINARIA PARA
LA CONSTRUCCION 08.14.06
BT MACHINERY
NT EARTHMOVING MACHINERY
RT CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

BUILDING MATERIAL / MATERIAU DE CONSTRUCTION / MATERIAL DE
CONSTRUCCION 08.10.02
NT PARTICLE BOARD

BULGARIA / BULGARIE / BULGARIA 01.04.05
BT EASTERN EUROPE

BULLETIN / BULLETIN / BOLETIN 19.02.06

* BUREAUCRACY 04.03.05
USE CIVIL SERVICE
MANAGEMENT
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

BURMA / BIRMANIE / BIRMANIA 01.04.04
BT SOUTH EAST ASIA

BURUNDI / BURUNDI / BURUNDI 01.04.02
BT CENTRAL AFRICA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA

BUS / AUTOBUS / AUTOBUS 10.04
BT MOTOR VEHICLE
RT URBAN TRANSPORT

* BUSINESS 12.01
USE COMMERCE
COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE

BUSINESS CYCLE / CYCLE ECONOMIQUE / CICLO ECONOMICO 03.02.04
SN ALTERNATE EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION IN OVERALL ECONOMIC
ACTIVITY.
RT TREND
UF ECONOMIC FLUCTUATION

BUSINESS ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DE L'ENTREPRISE / ECONOMIA DE LA
EMPRESA 12.01
BT ECONOMICS

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION DE L'ENTREPRISE /
ORGANIZACION DE LA EMPRESA 12.04
SN THE COMPLETE STRUCTURE OF A BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AND ITS
DETAILED COMPOSITION.

* BUYING 09.03.02
USE PURCHASING

BY PRODUCT / SOUS PRODUIT / SUBPRODUCTO 12.08.01
BT PRODUCT

BYELORUSSIAN SSR / RSS BIELORUSSIE / RSS DE BIELORRUSIA
01.04.05
BT EASTERN EUROPE

CAB / CAB / CAB 01.03.04
FULL ORG. NAME:
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

CABEI / ECAIE / BCIE 01.03.03
SN CENTRAL AMERICAN BANK OF ECONOMIC INTEGRATION.

CABLE / CABLE / CABLE 08.14.04

* CACAO 07.07.09
USE COCOA

MCCA MCCA
CACM / ~~CACM~~ / ~~CACM~~ 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET

CADASTRAL SURVEY / ENQUETE CADASTRALE / CATASTRO 18.04
BT SURVEY

* CAJANUS CAJAN 07.07.06
USE PIGEON PEA

CALCIUM / CALCIUM / CALCIO 08.12.04

CALORIE / CALORIE / CALORIAS 15.03.02
RT TEMPERATURE

CALORIE DEFICIENCY / DEFICIENCE CALORIQUE / DEFICIENCIA CALORICA
15.03.02

* CAMBODIA 01.04.04
USE ~~KHMER REPUBLIC~~
KAMPUCHEA

CAMEL / CHAMEAU / CAMELLO 07.09.01

CAMEROON / CAMEROUN / CAMERUN 01.04.02
 BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
 WEST AFRICA

CANADA / CANADA / CANADA 01.04.03
 BT NORTH AMERICA
 NT ALBERTA
 BRITISH COLUMBIA
 MANITOBA
 NEW BRUNSWICK
 NEWFOUNDLAND
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
 NOVA SCOTIA
 ONTARIO
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
 QUEBEC
 SASKATCHEWAN
 YUKON

CANADIAN / CANADIEN / CANADIENSE 14.03.02

CANAL / CANAL / CANAL 10.03
 BT INLAND WATERWAY

CANARY ISLANDS / ILES CANARIES / ISLAS CANARIAS 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE
 RT SPAIN

CANCER / CANCER / CANCER 15.04.02
 BT DISEASE

CANE SUGAR / SUCRE DE CANNE / AZUCAR DE CANA 08.06.04
 BT SUGAR
 RT SUGAR CANE

CANNED FOOD / ALIMENT EN CONSERVE / CCNSERVA 08.06.03
 NT CANNED FRUIT
 RT CANNING INDUSTRY

CANNED FRUIT / FRUIT EN CONSERVE / FRUTA EN CONSERVA 08.06.04
 BT CANNED FOOD
 RT FRUIT

CANNING INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSERVE / INDUSTRIA
CONSERVERA 08.06.01
BT FOOD INDUSTRY
RT CANNED FOOD

CAPE VERDE / ILES DU CAP VERT / ISLAS DE CABO VERDE 01.04.02
BT WEST AFRICA
RT PORTUGAL

CAPITAL / CAPITAL / CAPITAL 11.02.05
NT FOREIGN CAPITAL
WORKING CAPITAL
RT EXPORT OF CAPITAL
FINANCIAL AID
REPATRIATION OF CAPITAL

* CAPITAL ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY 11.02.05
USE ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY

* CAPITAL AID 01.01.03
USE FINANCIAL AID

CAPITAL COST / COUT DU CAPITAL / COSTO DE CAPITAL 11.02.05
ET COST

CAPITAL DEPRECIATION / DEPRECIATION DU CAPITAL / DEPRECIACION
DEL CAPITAL 11.02.05

CAPITAL FLOW / COURANT DE CAPITAUX / CORRIENTE DE CAPITALES
11.02.05
RT EXPORT OF CAPITAL
REPATRIATION OF CAPITAL

CAPITAL FORMATION / FORMATION DE CAPITAL / FORMACION DEL CAPITAL
11.02.05

CAPITAL GOODS / BIENS DE CAPITAL / BIENES DE CAPITAL 11.02.05

CAPITAL INTENSIVE / CHARGE EN CAPITAL / DENSIDAD DE CAPITAL
12.06.02

SN WITH RELATIVELY GREATER PLANT AND EQUIPMENT COSTS THAN
LABOUR COSTS.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT EN CAPITAL / INVERSIONES DE
CAPITAL 11.02.06

SN INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL GOODS.

RT INDUSTRIAL CAPITAL

* CAPITAL MARKET 11.02.07

USE FINANCIAL MARKET

CAPITAL NEEDS / BESOINS DE CAPITAUX / NECESIDADES DE CAPITAL
11.02.05

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT / PEINE DE MORT / PENA DE MUERTE 02.04.03

RT CRIME

CRIMINAL LAW

DELINQUENCY

CAPITAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES EN CAPITAL / RECURSOS DE CAPITAL
11.02.05

BT ECONOMIC RESOURCES

CAPITAL WORKER RATIO / RAPPORT CAPITAL TRAVAILLEUR / CAPITAL POR
TRABAJADOR 12.07.03

SN STATISTICS ON CAPITAL INVESTMENT PER WORKER.

CAPITALISM / CAPITALISME / CAPITALISM 03.03.01

CAPITALIST / CAPITALISTE / CAPITALISTA 03.03.01

* CAPITALIST COUNTRY 03.03.03

SN DO NOT USE.

CAPSULE / CAPSULE / CAPSULA 08.12.08

SN NOT LIMITED TO PHARMACEUTICAL APPLICATIONS.

BT PACKAGING

CARBOHYDRATE / GLUCIDES / HIDRATO DE CARBONO 08.06.04

NT STARCH

SUGAR

CARD / FICHE / FICHA 19.01.04
NT PUNCHED CARD

CARD FILE / FICHER / FICHERO 19.01.04

CARDBOARD / CARTON / CARTULINA 08.09.01

CARE OF THE AGED / AIDE AUX GENS AGES / ASISTENCIA A LOS ANCIANOS
02.05.03

BT SOCIAL SERVICE
RT OLDER PEOPLE

CAREER MONOGRAPH / DESCRIPTION DE CARRIERE / DESCRIPCION DE
PROFESION 19.02.02

SN MONOGRAPH CONCERNING A SPECIFIC PROFESSION AND GIVING
INFORMATION ON TRAINING POSSIBILITIES, EXAMINATION
REQUIREMENTS, ETC.

CARGO / CARGAISON / CARGA 10.06

CARIBBEAN / CARAIBES / CARIBE 01.04.03

BT AMERICA
NT BAHAMAS
BARBADOS
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
CAYMAN ISLANDS
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
GUADELOUPE
HAITI
JAMAICA
MARTINIQUE
MONTSERRAT
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
PUERTO RICO
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES
RT LATIN AMERICA
UF WEST INDIES

CARICOM / CARICOM / CARICOM 01.03.03

FULL ORG. NAME:
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY
HN FUNCTIONS INCLUDE THOSE CARRIED OUT BY CARIFTA BEFORE 1
AUGUST 1973.

CARIFTA / CARIFTA / CARIFTA 01.03.03

FULL ORG. NAME:

CARIBBEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
HN CARICOM, THE SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATION TO CARIFTA, WAS
FORMED 1 AUGUST 1973.

CARPET / TAPIS / ALFOMBRA 08.09.03

* CARTEL 12.02
USE MONOPOLY

* CARTOGRAPHY 18.07
USE MAPPING

CASE HISTORY / HISTOIRE DE CAS / CASO CLINICO 18.04
RT MEDICAL RECORD

CASE STUDY / ETUDE DE CAS / ESTUDIO DE CASOS 18.04

CASH INCOME / REVENU DISPONIBLE / INGRESO EN EFECTIVO 12.09
BT PROFIT

CASHEW NUT / NOIX CACHOU / ANACARDO 07.07.05
BT TROPICAL FRUIT

CASSAVA / MANIOC / MANDIOCA 07.07.06
BT ROOT CROP

CASTE / CASTE / CASTA 05.03.05

CASTING / FONTE / COLADA 08.14.03

CATALOGUE / CATALOGUE / CATALOGO 19.02.07

CATALOGUING/CATALOGAGE/CATALOGACIÓN 19.01.02

CATHOLIC / CATHOLIQUE / CATOLICO 05.04.03
BT CHRISTIAN

CATHOLIC CHURCH / EGLISE CATHOLIQUE / IGLESIA CATOLICA
05.04.04
BT CHURCH
RT CATHOLICISM

CATHOLICISM / CATHOLICISME / CATOLICISMO 05.04.03
BT CHRISTIANITY
RT CATHOLIC CHURCH

CATTLE / BETAILE / GANADO VACUNO 07.09.01
BT BOVIDAE
NT COW

CATTLE PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION DE BETAILE / PRODUCCION DE BOVINOS
07.09.02
BT ANIMAL PRODUCTION

CAUSTIC SODA / SOUDE CAUSTIQUE / SOSA CAUSTICA 08.12.04
BT SODA

CAYMAN ISLANDS / ILES CAIMANES / ISLAS CAIMAN 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN
RT UNITED KINGDOM

CCC / CCD / CCA 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
CUSTOMS COOPERATING COUNCIL

CEDAR / CEDRE / CEDRO 07.08.07
BT CONIFEROUS SPECIES

CELL / CELLULE / CELULA 15.01.02

CELLULOSE / CELLULOSE / CELULOSA 08.09.01

CEMENT / CIMENT / CEMENTO 08.10.02

CEMENT INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU CIMENT / INDUSTRIA DEL CEMENTO
08.10.02

CEMLA / CEMLA / CEMLA 01.03.04
FULL ORG. NAME:
CENTRE FOR LATIN AMERICAN MONETARY STUDIES

CENSUS / RECENSEMENT / CENSO 18.04
NT AGRICULTURAL CENSUS

CENTRAL AFRICA / AFRIQUE CENTRALE / AFRICA CENTRAL 01.04.02
BT AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA
NT BURUNDI
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CHAD
CONGO PR
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
GABON
RWANDA
SAN TOME AND PRINCIPE
ZAIRE

*CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE / REPUBLICA
CENTROAFRICANA 01.04.02
~~BT CENTRAL AFRICA~~
~~FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA~~

CENTRAL AMERICA / AMERIQUE CENTRALE / AMERICA CENTRAL
01.04.03
BT LATIN AMERICA
NT EL SALVADOR
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PANAMA CANAL ZONE
BELIZE
COSTA RICA

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT / ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE / GOBIERNO CENTRAL
04.03.03
BT GOVERNMENT

CENTRALIZATION / CENTRALISATION / CENTRALIZACION 04.03.03

CERAMIC / CERAMIQUE / CERAMICA 08.10.03
UF POTTERY

CERAMICS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA CERAMIQUE / INDUSTRIA
CERAMICA 08.10.03

CEREAL / CEREALE / CEREAL 07.07.04
NT BARLEY
 MAIZE
 RICE
 WHEAT
 TRITICALE
 MILLET
 SORGHUM

* CEYLON 01.04.04
USE SRI LANKA

CHAD / TCHAD / CHAD 01.04.02
BT CENTRAL AFRICA
 FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE / CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE / CAMARA DE COMERCIO
09.04.02
UF CHAMBER OF INDUSTRY

* CHAMBER OF INDUSTRY 08.01.02
USE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

CHAPTER / CHAPITRE / CAPITULO 19.02.03

CHART / CARTE MARINE / CARTA MARINA 18.07

CHARTING / CARTOGRAPHIE MARINE / CARTOGRAFIA MARINA 18.07

CHEESE / FROMAGE / QUESO 07.09.05
BT DAIRY PRODUCT

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE CHIMIQUE / ANALISIS QUIMICO
08.12.02

CHEMICAL CONTRACEPTIVE / CONTRACEPTIF CHIMIQUE / ANTICONCEPTIVO
QUIMICO 15.05
BT CONTRACEPTIVE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING / TECHNOLOGIE CHIMIQUE / INGENIERIA QUIMICA
08.12.02
BT ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY
RT CHEMICAL PRESERVATION
FOOD TECHNOLOGY
PASTEURIZATION
STERILIZATION

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE CHIMIQUE / INDUSTRIA QUIMICA
08.12.01
NT FERTILIZER INDUSTRY
PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY
PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
PLASTICS INDUSTRY
RT CHEMICAL WORKER

CHEMICAL PRESERVATION / CONSERVATION CHIMIQUE / CONSERVACION
QUIMICA 08.06.02
RT CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHEMICAL PROPERTY / PROPRIETE CHIMIQUE / PROPIEDAD QUIMICA
08.12.02

CHEMICAL WORKER / OUVRIER CHIMISTE / CBRERO QUIMICO 13.09.04
RT CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

CHEMICALS / PRODUIT CHIMIQUE / PRODUCTOS QUIMICOS 08.12.04

CHEMIST / CHIMISTE / QUIMICO 13.09.06
RT CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY / CHIMIE / QUIMICA 08.12.02
NT BIOCHEMISTRY
FOOD CHEMISTRY
GEOCHEMISTRY
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
SOIL CHEMISTRY
RT CHEMIST

CHERRY / CERISE / CEREZA 07.07.05
 BT FRUIT

CHICKPEA / POIS CHICHE / GARBANZO 07.07.06
 BT LEGUME
 UF CICER ARIETINUM

CHILD / ENFANT / NINO 14.02
 NT HANDICAPPED CHILD
 RT CHILD CARE
 ORPHANAGE
 PEDIATRICS

CHILD CARE / AIDE A L'ENFANCE / AYUDA A LA INFANCIA 02.05.03
 SN CARE OUTSIDE THE HOME; DAY CARE, FOSTER CARE,
 INSTITUTIONAL CARE.
 BT SOCIAL SERVICE
 RT CHILD

CHILD REARING / PUERICULTURE / PUERICULTURA 15.03.02
 SN NARROWER CONCEPT WITHIN THE FIELD OF HOME ECONOMICS OR
 HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT; CHILD NUTRITION, HYGIENE AND
 GENERAL WELL-BEING WITHIN THE HOME.
 RT HOME ECONOMICS

CHILDHOOD / ENFANCE / INFANCIA 14.02
 BT AGE GROUP

CHILE / CHILI / CHILE 01.04.03
 BT LATIN AMERICA
 SOUTH AMERICA

CHILEAN / CHILIEN / CHILENO 14.03.02

CHINA / CHINE / CHINA 01.04.04
 BT FAR EAST
 UF CHINA MAINLAND
 CHINA PR

* CHINA MAINLAND 01.04.04
 USE CHINA

* CHINA PR 01.04.04
USE CHINA

* CHINA R 01.04.04
USE TAIWAN

CHINESE / CHINOIS / CHINO 14.03.02

CHOCOLATE / CHOCOLAT / CHOCOLATE 08.06.04
RT COCOA

CHOICE OF PRODUCT / CHOIX DU PRODUIT / ELECCION DE PRODUCTO
12.08.02
SN TO BE USED IN THE CONTEXT OF PRODUCTION, NOT
CONSUMPTION.

CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY / CHOIX DE TECHNOLOGIE / ELECCION DE
TECNOLOGIA 12.06.02
SN DECIDING ON LABOUR INTENSIVE OR CAPITAL INTENSIVE
METHODS, CHOOSING AMONG VARIOUS PROCESSES, ETC.

CHOLERA / CHOLERA / COLERA 15.04.02
BT INFECTIOUS DISEASE

CHRISTIAN / CHRETIEN / CRISTIANO 05.04.03
NT CATHOLIC
PROTESTANT

CHRISTIANITY / CHRISTIANISME / CRISTIANISMO 05.04.03
NT CATHOLICISM
PROTESTANTISM

CHROMIUM / CHROME / CROMO 08.14.02

CHRONOLOGY / CHRONOLOGIE / CRONOLOGIA 18.10

CHURCH / EGLISE / IGLESIA 05.04.04
SN USE IN CONNECTION ONLY WITH THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
NT CATHOLIC CHURCH
ORTHODOX CHURCH
PROTESTANT CHURCH

CIAT / CIAT / CIAT 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
CENTRO INTERNACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA TROPICAL

* CICER ARIETINUM 07.07.06
USE CHICKPEA

CIDA / ACDI / ACDI 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

CIMMYT / CIMMYT / CIMMYT 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL MAIZE AND WHEAT IMPROVEMENT CENTER

CINEMA / CINEMA / CINEMATOGRAFO 05.05.03
BT DRAMATIC ART

CITRUS FRUIT / AGRUMES / AGRIOS 07.07.05
BT SUBTROPICAL FRUIT
NT LEMON
ORANGE

* CITY 14.04.03
USE URBAN AREA

CIVIC EDUCATION / INSTRUCTION CIVIQUE / EDUCACION CIVICA
06.06
BT EDUCATION

CIVIC SERVICE / CHANTIERS NATIONAUX / SERVICIO CIVICO
04.03.06
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE PARTICIPATION OF UNEMPLOYED
WORKERS, VOLUNTEER WORKERS, ETC. IN PUBLIC WORKS AND
PUBLIC SERVICE.
RT INTERNATIONAL WORK CAMPS

CIVIL ENGINEERING / GENIE CIVIL / INGENIERIA CIVIL 12.06.02
BT ENGINEERING
RT CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
INFRASTRUCTURE

PUBLIC WORKS

CIVIL LAW / DROIT CIVIL / DERECHO CIVIL 04.01.02
SN BASED ON THE ROMAN CIVIL LAW SYSTEM; LAW CREATED BY
LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT.
ET LAW

CIVIL LIBERTIES / LIBERTES CIVILES / LIBERTADES CIVILES
04.02.02
BT FREEDOM
NT ACADEMIC FREEDOM
FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION
FREEDOM OF SPEECH
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
RT CIVIL RIGHTS

CIVIL RIGHTS / DROITS CIVIQUES / DERECHOS CIVILES 04.02.01
RT CIVIL LIBERTIES

CIVIL SERVANT / FONCTIONNAIRE / FUNCIONARIO 04.03.04
SN USE TO DENOTE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION EMPLOYEES. DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH 'PUBLIC SERVANT' WHICH IS USED FOR AN
EMPLOYEE OF THE 'PUBLIC SERVICES'.
RT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

CIVIL SERVICE / FONCTION PUBLIQUE / FUNCION PUBLICA 04.03.04
RT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
TECHNOCRACY
UF BUREAUCRACY

CIVIL WAR / GUERRE CIVILE / GUERRA CIVIL 01.02.07
ET WAR

CIVILIZATION / CIVILISATION / CIVILIZACION 05.02

CLAN / CLAN / CLAN 05.03.08

CLASS / CLASSE / CLASE 06.03

CLASSIFICATION / CLASSIFICATION / CLASIFICACION 19.01.02

CLAY / ARGILE / ARCILLA 08.10.03

CLEARING AGREEMENT / ACCORD DE CLEARING / ACUERDO DE COMPENSACION
11.03.01
BT MONETARY AGREEMENT

* CLEARING HOUSE 19.01.03
USE INFORMATION CENTRE

CLEARING SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE CLEARING / SISTEMA DE COMPENSACION
11.03.01

CLERGY / CLERGE / CLERO 05.04.04

CLIMATE / CLIMAT / CLIMA 17.02.02

CLIMATIC INFLUENCE / INFLUENCE CLIMATIQUE / INFLUENCIA CLIMATICA
17.02.02

CLIMATIC ZONE / ZONE CLIMATIQUE / ZONA CLIMATICA 17.02.03
NT ARID ZONE
HUMID ZONE
SUBTROPICAL ZONE
TEMPERATE ZONE
TROPICAL ZONE
FRIGID ZONE

CLIMATOLOGY / CLIMATOLOGIE / CLIMATOLOGIA 17.02.01
NT BIOCLIMATOLOGY

* CLINIC 02.05.02
USE HEALTH CENTRE
DISPENSARY
HOSPITAL

CLOTHING / HABILLEMENT / VESTIDO 08.09.03
RT CLOTHING WORKER

CLOTHING WORKER / OUVRIER DU VETEMENT / OBRERO DEL VESTIDO
13.09.04
RT CLOTHING

COAL / CHARBON / CARBON	08.11.05
RT COAL MINING	
ENERGY SOURCE	
COAL MINER / MINEUR DE HOUILLE / MINERO DEL CARBON	13.09.04
BT MINER	
RT COAL MINING	
COAL MINING / HOUILLERE / MINAS DE CARBON	08.13
RT COAL	
COAL MINER	
COAST / COTE / COSTA	17.03.04
BT LITTORAL ZONE	
RT COASTAL WATERS	
COASTAL FISHING / PECHE COTIERE / PESCA COSTERA	07.10.03
BT MARINE FISHING	
COASTAL PLAIN / PLAINE COTIERE / LLANURA COSTERA	17.03.04
BT LITTORAL ZONE	
PLAIN	
COASTAL WATERS / EAUX COTIERES / AGUAS COSTERAS	17.06
RT COAST	
COATING / ENROBAGE / REVESTIMIENTO	08.12.03
NT PLATING	
PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
COBALT / COBALT / COBALTO	08.14.02
COCOA / CACAO / CACAO	07.07.09
RT CHOCOLATE	
UF CACAO	
COCONUT / COCO / COCO	07.07.05
BT TROPICAL FRUIT	

COEDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT MIXTE / COEDUCACION 06.01
BT EDUCATION

COFFEE / CAFE / CAFE 07.07.09

COKE / COKE / COQUE 08.11.05

COLD STORAGE / EMMAGASINAGE FRIGORIFIQUE / CONSERVACION EN
FRIGORIFICO 08.06.02
BT STORAGE
RT FROZEN FOOD
TEMPERATURE

* COLD ZONE 17.02.03
USE FRIGID ZONE

COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT / CONVENTION COLLECTIVE / CONVENIO COLECTIVO
13.06
SN AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE WORKING CONDITIONS OF A
PARTICULAR GROUP OF WORKERS CONCLUDED BETWEEN THE
WORKERS' REPRESENTATIVES AND THE EMPLOYERS.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING / NEGOCIATION COLLECTIVE / NEGOCIACION
COLECTIVA 13.06
SN THE PROCESS BY WHICH REPRESENTATIVES OF EMPLOYERS AND
THOSE OF THE EMPLOYEES DISCUSS AND NEGOTIATE THE
VARIOUS PHASES OF THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH A VIEW TO
ARRIVING AT A MUTUALLY ACCEPTABLE LABOUR AGREEMENT.

COLLECTIVE ECONOMY / ECONOMIE COLLECTIVE / ECONOMIA COLECTIVA
03.03.02
RT COLLECTIVE FARMING
COLLECTIVISM
ECONOMIC SYSTEM

COLLECTIVE FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE / EXPLOTACION
AGRICOLA COLECTIVA 07.03.02
BT FARMING
RT COLLECTIVE ECONOMY

COLLECTIVISM / COLLECTIVISME / COLECTIVISMO 03.03.01
RT COLLECTIVE ECONOMY

COLOMBIA / COLOMBIE / COLOMBIA 01.04.03

ET LATIN AMERICA
SOUTH AMERICA

COLOMBIAN/COLOMBIEN/COLOMBIANO 14.03.02

COLOMBO PLAN / PLAN DE COLOMBO / PLAN DE COLOMBO 01.03.03

COLONIALISM / CCLONIALISME / COLONIALISM 03.03.01

RT COLONY

COLONY / COLONIE / COLONIA 01.02.03

RT COLONIALISM

COMECON / COMECON / CAEM 01.03.03

FULL ORG. NAME:

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

COMMENT / COMMENTAIRE / COMENTARIO 19.02.07

SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH COMMENTARIES ON THE
/CONSTITUTION/ OF A COUNTRY, ON THE /LABOUR CODE/,
/LEGISLATION/ OR /LABOUR LEGISLATION/ WHEN THE
LEGISLATIVE TEXTS ARE NOT REPRODUCED.

COMMERCE / COMMERCE / COMERCIO 09.01.01

SN DOMESTIC TRADE, AND THE SERVICES WHICH ASSIST IN THE
CARRYING ON OF TRADE.

RT COMMERCIAL BANK
COMMERCIAL EDUCATION
COMMERCIAL LAW
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

UF BUSINESS
DOMESTIC TRADE
HOME TRADE
INTERNAL TRADE
TRADE

COMMERCIAL BANK / BANQUE COMMERCIALE / BANCO COMERCIAL

09.04.03

ET BANK

RT COMMERCE

COMMERCIAL CREDIT / CREDIT COMMERCIAL / CREDITO COMERCIAL

09.04.03

BT CREDIT

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT COMMERCIAL / ENSEÑANZA
COMERCIAL 06.06
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE STUDY OF COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.
BT EDUCATION
RT COMMERCE
COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE COMMERCIALE / EMPRESA
COMERCIAL 09.04.03
SN ORGANIZATION CARRYING OUT WHOLESALE, RETAIL, OR SERVICE
TRANSACTIONS FOR A PROFIT.
BT ENTERPRISE
UF BUSINESS

COMMERCIAL FARMING / AGRICULTURE COMMERCIALE / AGRICULTURA
COMERCIAL 07.05.03
BT FARMING SYSTEM

COMMERCIAL LAW / DROIT COMMERCIAL / DERECHO MERCANTIL
04.01.02
SN FOR DOMESTIC COMMERCE ONLY.
BT LAW
RT COMMERCE

COMMERCIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERIEUR / POLITICA
COMERCIAL 09.04.02
BT ECONOMIC POLICY

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL / ECOLE COMMERCIALE / ESCUELA DE COMERCIO
06.03
BT SCHOOL
RT COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

COMMERCIALIZATION / COMMERCIALISATION / COMERCIALIZACION
12.08.02
SN DEVELOPING A BY-PRODUCT OR A PRODUCT FORMERLY PRODUCED
ONLY UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS (E.G. IN A LABORATORY)
INTO A PRODUCT WHICH CAN BE PRODUCED IN A QUANTITY AND
SOLD AT A PROFIT.
RT MARKET ACCESS

COMMODITY / *PRODOTTO DI BASE* *PRODOTTO BASE*
12.08.01
PRIMARY PRODUCT

COMMODITY AGREEMENT / ACCORD SUR LES PRODUITS DE BASE / CONVENIO
SOBRE PRODUCTOS BASICOS 09.05.02
BT TRADE AGREEMENT
RT COMMODITY MARKET
PRIMARY PRODUCT

COMMODITY MARKET / MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE / MERCADO DE
PRODUCTOS BASICOS 09.01.02
BT MARKET
RT COMMODITY AGREEMENT
PRIMARY PRODUCT

COMMON LAW / COMMON LAW / COMMON LAW 04.01.02
SN BASED ON THE ENGLISH SYSTEM, DERIVING AUTHORITY FROM
CUSTOM AND COURT DECISIONS AS WELL AS LEGISLATIVE
ENACTMENT.
BT LAW

COMMON MARKET / MARCHE COMMUN / MERCADO COMUN 09.05.02
SN USE THIS DESCRIPTOR IN ITS GENERAL MEANING. DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.
RT CUSTOMS UNION

COMMONWEALTH / COMMONWEALTH / COMMONWEALTH 01.03.03
SN THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.

COMMUNAL LAND / TERRE COMMUNALE / TIERRA COMUNAL 07.02
BT PUBLIC LAND

* COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 15.04.02
USE INFECTIOUS DISEASE

COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION / COMUNICACION 05.06
NT MASS COMMUNICATION
RT COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
CONTENT ANALYSIS
CYBERNETICS
INFORMATION
INFORMATION THEORY

* COMMUNICATION THEORY 18.08
USE INFORMATION THEORY

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES COMMUNICATIONS /
INDUSTRIA DE LAS COMUNICACIONES 08.16
NT FILM INDUSTRY
PRINTING INDUSTRY
TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
RT COMMUNICATION
INFORMATION

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE / SATELLITE DE COMMUNICATION / SATELITE
DE COMUNICACIONES 08.16

COMMUNISM / COMMUNISME / COMUNISMO 03.03.01

COMMUNIST / COMMUNISTE / COMUNISTA 03.03.01

COMMUNITY / COLLECTIVITE / COMUNIDAD 14.04.01

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT COMMUNAUTAIRE / DESARROLLO
DE LA COMUNIDAD 14.04.01

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION OF ALL ASPECTS
OF COMMUNITY LIVING, IN PARTICULAR WITH REGARD TO NEW
SETTLEMENT PROJECTS AND THE IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING
FACILITIES IN A COMMUNITY.

RT SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

UF *Settlement*

COMMUNITY RELATIONS / RELATIONS AVEC LA COLLECTIVITE / RELACION
COMUNITARIA 14.04.01

SN ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNITY SERVICE
PROGRAMMES, ENCOURAGEMENT OF COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENTS AND
OF INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES.

COMMUTING / MIGRATION ALTERNANTE / MIGRACION PENDULAR 14.05
BT INTERNAL MIGRATION

COMORO ISLANDS / ILES COMORES / ISLAS COMORES 01.04.02

BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
SOUTHERN AFRICA

RT FRANCE

COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGE / AVANTAGE COMPARE / VENTAJA COMPARATIVA
09.05.03

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS / ANALYSE COMPARATIVE / ANALISIS COMPARATIVO
 18.09
 ET RESEARCH METHOD
 NT COMPARATIVE EDUCATION
 CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS

COMPARATIVE EDUCATION / EDUCATION COMPAREE / EDUCACION COMPARADA
 06.02
 BT COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

COMPARISON / COMPARAISON / COMPARACION 18.09

* COMPENSATION 13.07
 USE WAGE

COMPETITION / CONCURRENCE / COMPETENCIA 09.01.02
 RT COMPETITIVENESS

COMPETITIVE PRODUCT / PRODUIT COMPETITIF / PRODUCTO COMPETITIVO
 12.08.02

COMPETITIVENESS / COMPETITIVITE / COMPETITIVIDAD 12.08.02
 RT COMPETITION

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL / ECOLE GLOBALE / ESCUELA UNITARIA 06.03
 BT SCHOOL

COMPULSORY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT OBLIGATOIRE / ENSEÑANZA
 OBLIGATORIA 06.01
 BT EDUCATION

COMPUTATION / CALCUL / COMPUTACION 18.08

COMPUTER / ORDINATEUR / COMPUTADORA 08.15.02
 RT COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION
 COMPUTER CENTRE
 COMPUTER SCIENCE
 ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
 LIBRARY AUTOMATION
 UF ELECTRONIC COMPUTER

DATA PROCESSING

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION / ENSEIGNEMENT ASSISTE PAR
 ORDINATEUR / ENSEÑANZA MEDIANTE COMPUTADORA 06.05
 RT COMPUTER
 PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

COMPUTER CENTRE / CENTRE DE CALCUL / CENTRO DE COMPUTACION
 18.02
 RT COMPUTER
 COMPUTER SCIENCE

* COMPUTER HARDWARE 08.15.02
 USE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

COMPUTER PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME D'ORDINATEUR / PROGRAMA DE
 COMPUTADORA 18.08
 UF SOFTWARE

COMPUTER SCIENCE / INFORMATIQUE / INFCRMATICA 18.08
 RT COMPUTER
 COMPUTER CENTRE
 INFORMATION SCIENCE

CONCRETE / BETON / HORMIGON 08.10.02

CONDENSED FOOD / ALIMENT CONCENTRE / ALIMENTO CONCENTRADO
 08.06.03

CONDOM / PRESERVATIF / CONDON 15.05
 BT CONTRACEPTIVE

* CONF 19.04
 SN DO NOT USE.

CONFERENCE / CONFERENCE / CONFERENCIA 19.04
 SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION, FINANCING,
 ETC., OF CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, MEETINGS.

CONFLICT / CCNFLIT / CONFLICTO 05.03.06
 NT RACIAL CONFLICT
 SOCIAL CONFLICT
 WAR

* CONFLICT RESOLUTION 05.03.06
USE DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

CONFUCIANISM / CONFUCIANISME / CONFUCIANISMO 05.04.03

* CONGO (BRAZZA) 01.04.02
USE CONGO PR

* CONGO (KINSHASA) 01.04.02
USE ZAIRE

* CONGO DR 01.04.02
USE ZAIRE

CONGO PR / CONGO RP / CONGO RP 01.04.02
BT CENTRAL AFRICA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
UF CONGO (BRAZZA)

CONGRESS / CONGRES / CONGRESO 19.04

CONIFEROUS SPECIES / CONIFERE / CONIFERAS 07.08.07
BT TREE SPECIES
NT CEDAR
PINE

CONSTITUTION / CONSTITUTION / CONSTITUCION 04.03.01
RT CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

* CONSTITUTIONAL COURT 04.03.01
USE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW / DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL / DERECHO
CONSTITUCIONAL 04.01.02
BT PUBLIC LAW
RT CONSTITUTION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION / INDUSTRIA
DE LA CONSTRUCCION 08.10.01
RT BUILDING MACHINERY
CIVIL ENGINEERING

56 -

CONSTRUCTION WORKER
INFRASTRUCTURE
PUBLIC WORKS
UF BUILDING INDUSTRY

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE DE CONSTRUCTION / TECNICA DE
CONSTRUCCION 08.10.01

CONSTRUCTION WORKER / OUVRIER DU BATIMENT / OBRERO DE LA
CONSTRUCCION 13.09.04
RT CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
ELECTRICIAN
PAINTER
PLUMBER

CONSULTANT / CONSULTANT / CONSULTOR 01.01.07
BT DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL
RT CONSULTANT REPORT

CONSULTANT REPORT / RAPPORT DE CONSULTANT / INFORME DE CONSULTOR
19.02.08
SN USE TO DENOTE A TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE STUDY MADE BY A
CONSULTANT UNDER CONTRACT TO A GOVERNMENT AGENCY OR AN
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION.
BT REPORT
RT CONSULTANT

CONSUMER / CONSOMMATEUR / CONSUMIDOR 09.01.03
RT CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE

CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT DU CONSOMMATEUR /
COMPORTAMIENTO DEL CONSUMIDOR 09.01.03

CONSUMER CREDIT / CREDIT A LA CONSOMMATION / CREDITO AL
CONSUMIDOR 11.02.02
BT CREDIT
RT CONSUMPTION
UF INSTALMENT CREDIT

CONSUMER DEMAND / DEMANDE DE CONSOMMATION / DEMANDA DE CONSUMO
09.01.03
BT DEMAND

CONSUMER EXPENDITURE / DEPENSE DE CONSOMMATION / GASTOS DE
CONSUMO 09.01.03

CONSUMER GOODS / BIENS DE CONSOMMATION / BIEN DE CONSUMO
09.01.03

CONSUMER PRICE / PRIX A LA CONSOMMATION / PRECIO AL CONSUMIDOR
09.02
BT PRICE

CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE CONSOMMATION /
COOPERATIVA DE CONSUMO 03.03.04
ET COOPERATIVE
RT CONSUMER
CONSUMPTION

CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION / CONSUMO 09.01.03
SN USE ONLY TO DENOTE CONSUMPTION OF A COMMODITY OR
PRODUCT THROUGHOUT A GEOGRAPHIC AREA.
NT DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION
FOOD CONSUMPTION
POWER CONSUMPTION
RT AFFLUENT SOCIETY
CONSUMER CREDIT
CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE
CONSUMPTION TAX

CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA / CONSOMMATION PAR TETE / CONSUMO POR
HABITANTE 09.01.03
RT STANDARD OF LIVING

CONSUMPTION TAX / IMPOT SUR LA CONSOMMATION / IMPUESTO AL CONSUMO
11.01.02
BT TAX
NT IMPORT TAX
VALUE ADDED TAX
PT CONSUMPTION
UF SALES TAX

CONTAINER / CONTAINER / CONTENEDOR 10.06
SN METALLIC PACKAGES USED FOR BULK SHIPMENT OF GOODS

* CONTAMINATED FOOD 15.03.01
USE FOOD CONTAMINATION

CONTAMINATION / CONTAMINATION / CONTAMINACION 08.12.03
 NT FOOD CONTAMINATION

CONTENT ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE CONTENU / ANALISIS DE CONTENIDO
 19.01.02
 RT COMMUNICATION
 DATA ANALYSIS

CONTINENT / CONTINENT / CONTINENTE 17.03.04

CONTINGENCY FUND / FONDS DE SECOURS / FONDO PARA GASTOS
 IMPREVISTOS 02.03.02

CONTINUING EDUCATION / EDUCATION PERMANENTE / EDUCACION
 PERMANENTE 06.01
 BT ADULT EDUCATION
 UF LIFE LONG EDUCATION
 PERMANENT EDUCATION

CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION / ANTICCNCEPCION 14.01
 RT CONTRACEPTIVE

CONTRACEPTIVE / CONTRACEPTIF / ANTICONCEPTIVO 15.05
 NT CHEMICAL CONTRACEPTIVE
 CONDOM
 INTRAUTERINE DEVICE
 ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE
 PROSTAGLANDIN
 RT CONTRACEPTION

CONTRACT LABOUR / TRAVAIL SUR CONTRAT / TRABAJO CONTRATADO
 13.02
 SN USE WITH REFERENCE TO LABOUR SUPPLIED BY A CONTRACTOR.

CONVERSION TABLE / TABLE DE CONVERSION / TABLA DE CONVERSION
 18.08

CONVERTIBILITY / CONVERTIBILITE / CONVERTIBILIDAD 11.03.01

* COOKERY 15.03.01
 USE FOOD PREPARATION

COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVA 03.03.04
 NT AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE
 CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE
 CREDIT COOPERATIVE
 HOUSING COOPERATIVE
 MARKETING COOPERATIVE
 PRODUCTION COOPERATIVE
 RURAL COOPERATIVE
 RT ECONOMIC SYSTEM

COOPERATIVE FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITATION COOPERATIVE / EXPLOTACION
 AGRICOLA COOPERATIVA 07.03.02
 BT FARMING

COOPERATIVE MARKETING / VENTE EN COOPERATION / COMERCIALIZACION
 COOPERATIVA 09.03.01
 BT MARKETING

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT COOPERATIF / MOVIMIENTO
 COOPERATIVO 03.03.04
 BT SOCIAL MOVEMENT

COPPER / CUIVRE / COBRE 08.14.02

COPY / COPIE / COPIA 19.02.04
 NT PHOTOCOPY
 RT MICROFICHE
 MICROFILM

COPYRIGHT / COPYRIGHT / DERECHO DE AUTOR 19.02.01

CORK / LIEGE / CORCHO 08.09.01

CORPORATION TAX / IMPOT SUR LES SOCIETES / IMPUESTO A LAS
 SOCIEDADES 11.01.02
 BT INCOME TAX

CORRESPONDENCE / CORRESPONDANCE / CORRESPONDENCIA 19.02.09

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE / COURS PAR CORRESPONDANCE / CURSO POR
 CORRESPONDENCIA 06.07

CORROSION / CORROSION / CORROSION 08.12.03
RT BIODETERIORATION

COSMETICS / COSMETIQUE / COSMETICO 08.12.08

COST / COUT / COSTO 12.09
NT CAPITAL COST
 DISTRIBUTION COST
 EQUIPMENT COST
 LABOUR COST
 OVERHEAD COST
 PRODUCTION COST

COST ACCOUNTING / CALCUL DES COUTS / CONTABILIDAD DE COSTOS
12.09

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS / ANALYSE COUT AVANTAGE / ANALISIS DE
COSTOS Y BENEFICIOS 12.09

COST OF LIVING / COUT DE LA VIE / COSTO DE LA VIDA 03.02.05
SN THE ACTUAL COST OF GOODS AND SERVICES ACCEPTED AS
 NECESSARY TO LIFE IN GENERAL. DC NOT CONFUSE WITH
 /STANDARD OF LIVING/.

COSTA RICA / COSTA RICA / COSTA RICA 01.04.03
BT CENTRAL AMERICA

COTTAGE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE FAMILIALE / INDUSTRIA FAMILIAR
08.02.02

COTTON / COTON / ALGODON 07.07.07
RT TEXTILE

COUNCIL OF EUROPE / CONSEIL DE L'EUROPE / CONSEJO DE EUROPA
01.03.03

COUNTERPART / CONTREPARTIE / CONTRAPARIE 01.01.05

COUNTERPART FUND / FONDS DE CONTREPARTIE / FONDOS DE CONTRAPARTE
01.01.05
SN A FUND SET UP BY A COUNTRY RECEIVING ECONOMIC AID, THE

FUND BEING IN LOCAL CURRENCY AND ITS AMOUNT BEING EQUAL
TO THE VALUE OF AID RECEIVED.

COUNTERPART PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL HOMOLOGUE / PERSONAL DE
CONTRAPARTE 01.01.05

SN LOCAL PERSONNEL OF A COUNTRY RECEIVING AID, WHO HAVE
THE SAME ROLE AS, AND COMPLEMENT THE WORK OF, TECHNICAL
ASSISTANCE EXPERTS.

RT DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL

* COUNTRY 01.04.01

USE STATE

COW / VACHE / VACA 07.09.01

BT CATTLE

COWPEA / NIEBE / FREJOL DE COSTA 07.07.06

SN VIGNA UNGUICULATA; EARLIER NAME, VIGNA SINENSIS.

BT LEGUME

CRAFTSMAN / ARTISAN / ARTESANO 13.09.05

NT MASTERCRAFTSMAN

RT HANDICRAFT

CRAFTSMANSHIP / DEXTERITE MANUELLE / HABILIDAD MANUAL 13.02

CREATIVE THINKING / PENSEE CREATRICE / PENSAMIENTO CREADOR
06.05

CREDIT / CREDIT / CREDITO 11.02.02

NT AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

COMMERCIAL CREDIT

CONSUMER CREDIT

EXPORT CREDIT

INDUSTRIAL CREDIT

RT CREDIT INSURANCE

* CREDIT CONTROL 11.02.02

USE CREDIT POLICY

CREDIT COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE CREDIT / COOPERATIVA DE
CREDITO 11.02.02

BT COOPERATIVE
UF CREDIT UNION
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

CREDIT INSURANCE / ASSURANCE CREDIT / SEGURO DE CREDITO
11.02.03

BT INSURANCE
RT CREDIT

CREDIT POLICY / POLITIQUE DU CREDIT / POLITICA CREDITICIA
11.02.02

BT ECONOMIC POLICY
RT FINANCIAL POLICY
MONETARY POLICY
UF CREDIT CONTROL

CREDIT SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE CREDIT / SISTEMA DE CREDITOS
11.02.02

* CREDIT UNION 11.02.02
USE CREDIT COOPERATIVE

* CREOLE 14.03.03
SN DO NOT USE.

CRIME / DELIT / DELITO 02.04.02

BT SOCIAL PROBLEM
RT CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

CRIMINAL LAW / DROIT PENAL / DERECHO PENAL 04.01.02

BT LAW
RT CRIMINOLOGY
DELINQUENCY
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
PENAL SANCTION
PRISON

CRIMINOLOGY / CRIMINOLOGIE / CRIMINOLOGIA 05.01.01

BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
RT CRIMINAL LAW
DELINQUENCY

* CRITICAL PATH METHOD 12.04

USE NETWORK ANALYSIS

CROP / CULTURE DE PLEIN CHAMP / CULTIVO DE CAMPO 07.05.04
NT FOOD CROP
INDUSTRIAL CROP
LIVESTOCK CROP
UF FIELD CROP

CROP DIVERSIFICATION / DIVERSIFICATION DES CULTURES /
DIVERSIFICACION DE CULTIVOS 07.05.04

CROP INSURANCE / ASSURANCE RECOLTE / SEGUROS DE COSECHA
07.03.03
ET AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE

CROP ROTATION / ASSOLEMENT / ROTACION DE CULTIVOS 07.05.04

CROP YEAR / ANNEE AGRICOLE / ANO AGRICOLA 07.05.01

CROP YIELD / RENDEMENT DES CULTURES / RENDIMIENTO DE LA COSECHA
07.05.01

CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE TRANSCULTURELLE / ANALISIS
TRANSCULTURAL 05.01.02
BT COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
RT CULTURE
UF INTERCULTURAL RESEARCH

CROWN CORPORATION / SOCIETE DE LA COURONNE / SOCIEDAD DE LA
CORONA 04.03.01

* CROWN LAND 07.02
USE PUBLIC LAND

* CRUSTACEAN AND MOLLUSK 07.10.04
USE SHELLFISH

CUBA / CUBA / CUBA 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN
LATIN AMERICA

CUBAN / CUBAIN / CUBANO 14.03.02

CULTIVATED AREA / SUPERFICIE CULTIVEE / ZONA CULTIVADA
07.05.02

CULTIVATED LAND / TERRE CULTIVEE / TIERRA CULTIVADA 07.05.02

CULTIVATION PRACTICE / PRATIQUE CULTURALE / PRACTICA DE CULTIVO
07.05.04

SN PRUNING, PLANTING, SOWING, MULCHING, WEEDING, ETC.
RT DEMONSTRATION FARM
EXPERIMENTAL FARM

CULTIVATION SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE CULTURE / SISTEMA DE CULTIVO
07.05.04

NT INTERCROPPING
MULTIPLE CROPPING
SHIFTING CULTIVATION

CULTIVATION TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE DE CULTURE / TECNICA DE CULTIVO
07.05.04

CULTURAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT CULTUREL / CAMBIO CULTURAL 05.02
RT MODERNIZATION
SOCIAL CHANGE

CULTURAL FACTOR / FACTEUR CULTUREL / FACTOR CULTURAL 05.02

CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE CULTURELLE / GEOGRAFIA CULTURAL
17.03.01

SN DEALS WITH ADJUSTMENT OF LIVING STYLES (FOOD, CLOTHING,
OCCUPATION, ETC.) TO PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT.
BT HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

CULTURAL HERITAGE / PATRIMOINE CULTUREL / PATRIMONIO CULTURAL
05.02

SN CULTURAL RESOURCES OF A GIVEN CCOUNTRY.
RT DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL

CULTURAL POLICY / POLITIQUE CULTURELLE / POLITICA CULTURAL
05.02

BT GOVERNMENT POLICY

CULTURE / CULTURE / CULTURA 05.02
 NT TRADITIONAL CULTURE
 RT ACCULTURATION
 ART
 CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS
 FOLKLORE

CURRENCY / MONNAIE / MONEDA 11.02.01
 NT LOCAL CURRENCY
 NONCONVERTIBLE CURRENCY

CURRICULUM / PROGRAMME D'ETUDE / PROGRAMA DE ESTUDIOS 06.06
 SN USE TO MEAN THE SUBJECTS TAUGHT AND THE TIME ALLOTTED
 TO EACH DURING REGULAR COURSES OF STUDY AT AN
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.
 UF SYLLABUS

CURRICULUM VITAE / CURRICULUM VITAE / CURRICULUM VITAE
 19.02.02

CUSO / SUCO / SUCU 01.03.03
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 CANADIAN UNIVERSITY SERVICE OVERSEAS

CUSTOMARY LAW / DROIT COUTUMIER / DERECHO CONSUECUDINARIO
 04.01.02
 BT LAW
 RT TRADITION

CUSTOMS / DOUANE / ADUANA 09.05.08

* CUSTOMS POLICY 09.05.08
 USE TARIFF POLICY

CUSTOMS UNION / UNICN DOUANIERE / UNICN ADUANERA 09.05.08
 RT COMMON MARKET
 TARIFF

CYBERNETICS / CYBERNETIQUE / CIBERNETICA 18.08
 RT COMMUNICATION

CYCLE / CYCLE / CICLO 10.04
BT VEHICLE
NT MOTORCYCLE

CYCLICAL EMPLOYMENT / EMPLOI CYCLIQUE / EMPLEO CICLICO
13.01.03

SN PERIODICAL EMPLOYMENT WHICH OCCURS IN REGULAR PHASES,
SUCH AS FRUIT PICKING, AND WITH REGULAR EMPLOYMENT
VARIATIONS IN THE BUSINESS CYCLE.
BT EMPLOYMENT

CYPRIOT / CHYPRE / CHIPRIOTA 14.03.02

CYPRUS / CHYPRE / CHIPRE 01.04.06
BT MIDDLE EAST
WESTERN EUROPE

CZECHOSLOVAKIA / TCHECOSLOVAQUIE / CHECOSLOVAQUIA 01.04.05
BT EASTERN EUROPE

* DAHOMEY 01.04.02
USE BENIN PR

DAILY / QUOTIDIEN / PERIODICO DIARIO 19.02.06
BT PERIODICAL

DAIRY INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE LAITIERE / INDUSTRIA LECHERA
08.06.01

BT FOOD INDUSTRY
RT DAIRY PRODUCT
MILK PROCESSING
UF DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

DAIRY PRODUCT / PRODUIT LAITIER / PRODUCTO LACTEO 07.09.05
NT CHEESE
MILK
RT DAIRY INDUSTRY
UF MILK PRODUCT

* DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY 08.06.01
USE DAIRY INDUSTRY

DAM / BARRAGE / PRESA 17.05.04

DAMAGE / DEGAT / DANOS 16.03.01

DANCE / DANSE / DANZA 05.05.03
BT DRAMATIC ART

DANISH / DANOIS / DANES 14.03.02

DATA ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES DONNEES / ANALISIS DE DATOS 18.08
RT CONTENT ANALYSIS

DATA BANK / BANQUE DE DONNEES / BANCO DE DATOS 19.01.03
SN USE TO DENOTE A FILE OF INFORMATION HELD IN
MACHINE-READABLE FORM.
RT DATA PROCESSING
STATISTICAL DATA
UF DATA BASE

* DATA BASE 19.01.03
USE DATA BANK

DATA COLLECTING / RASSEMBLEMENT DES DCNNEES / RECOPIACION DE
DATOS 18.04
BT RESEARCH METHOD

DATA PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES / ELABORACION DE DATOS
18.08
SN PRIMARILY BY COMPUTER.
BT INFORMATION PROCESSING
RT DATA BANK
UF ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

DATA TRANSMISSION / TRANSMISSION DES DONNEES / TRANSMISION DE
DATOS 18.08
SN THE MOVEMENT OF MACHINE-READABLE DATA OVER A DISTANCE.

DATE / DATTE / DATIL 07.07.05
BT SUBTROPICAL FRUIT
RT PALM

DEAFNESS / SURDITE / SORDERA 15.04.03

* DEALER 13.09.05
SN DO NOT USE.

DEBENTURE / OBLIGATION / OBLIGACION 11.02.07

DEBT / DETTE / DEUDA 11.02.02
NT EXTERNAL DEBT
PUBLIC DEBT
UF INDEBTEDNESS

DEBT CONSOLIDATION / CONSOLIDATION DE LA DETTE / CONSOLIDACION
DE LA DEUDA 11.02.02

DEBT REPAYMENT / REMBOURSEMENT / REEMBOLSO 11.02.02

DECENTRALIZATION / DECENTRALISATION / DESCENTRALIZACION
04.03.03

DECISION MAKING / PRISE DE DECISION / TOMA DE DECISIONES
12.04
RT GOVERNMENT POLICY
POLICY FORMULATION

DEEP SEA FISHING / PECHE EN HAUTE MER / PESCA DE ALTURA
07.10.03
BT MARINE FISHING

DEFENCE POLICY / POLITIQUE DE DEFENSE / POLITICA DE DEFENSA
01.02.06
RT FOREIGN POLICY

DEFICIENCY DISEASE / MALADIE DE CARENCE / ENFERMEDAD POR CARENCIA
15.04.02

DEFICIT / DEFICIT / DEFICIT 11.02.05

DEFICIT FINANCING / FINANCEMENT DU DEFICIT / FINANCIACION DEL
DEFICIT 11.02.05

BT FINANCING

DEFINITION / DEFINITION / DEFINICION 19.03

DEFLATION / DEFLATION / DEFLACION 11.02.01

DEFORESTED LAND / TERRE DEBOISEE / TIERRA DEFORESTADA
07.08.03

DEGREE / GRADE UNIVERSITAIRE / TITULO UNIVERSITARIO 06.05

DEHYDRATED FOOD / ALIMENT DESHYDRATE / ALIMENTO DESHIDRATADO
08.06.03
RT DEHYDRATION

DEHYDRATION / DESHYDRATATION / DESHIDRATAACION 08.12.03
RT DEHYDRATED FOOD

DELINQUENCY / DELINQUANCE / DELINCUENCIA 02.04.02
BT SOCIAL PROBLEM
NT JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
RT CRIMINAL LAW
CRIMINOLOGY
PENAL SANCTION
PRISON
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

DELIVERY / LIVRAISON / ENTREGA 10.06

DELTA / DELTA / DELTA 17.03.04

DEMAND / DEMANDE / DEMANDA 09.01.01
BT SUPPLY AND DEMAND
NT CONSUMER DEMAND

DEMOCRACY / DEMOCRATIE / DEMOCRACIA 04.02.02

DEMOGRAPHER / DEMOGAPHE / DEMOGRAFO 13.09.06
RT DEMOGRAPHY

* DEMOGRAPHIC 14.01
USE DEMOGRAPHY

DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE / DEMOGRAFIA 14.01
BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
RT DEMOGRAPHER
UF DEMOGRAPHIC

DEMONSTRATION FARM / FERME DE DEMONSTRATION / GRANJA DE
DEMOSTRACION 07.03.01
BT FARM
RT AGRICULTURAL TRAINING
CULTIVATION PRACTICE

DEMOTION / RETROGRADATION / DESCENSO 12.05
SN THE SHIFTING OF EMPLOYEES DOWNWARD TO POSITIONS WHICH
REQUIRE A LESSER DEGREE OF EXPERIENCE AND SKILL AND ARE
LIKELY TO COMMAND A LOWER WAGE OR SALARY.

DENMARK / DANEMARK / DINAMARCA 01.04.05
BT SCANDINAVIA
RT FAROE ISLANDS
GREENLAND

DENSITY / DENSITE / DENSIDAD 18.06
RT PHYSICS

DENTIST / DENTISTE / DENTISTA 13.09.08
BT MEDICAL PERSONNEL
RT DENTISTRY

DENTISTRY / DENTISTERIE / ODONTOLOGIA 15.04.06
RT DENTIST

DEPENDENCE / DEPENDANCE / DEPENDENCIA 03.02.03

SN ~~SITUATION IN WHICH A COUNTRY'S ECONOMY IS CONDITIONED
BY AND SUBORDINATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND EXPANSION OF
ANOTHER COUNTRY'S ECONOMY.~~

*Situation in which the economy of a country is conditioned by
the development and expansion of another country.* PT

DESALINIZATION / DESALINISATION / DESALACION 17.05.05
RT SALT

DESEGREGATION / DESEGREGATION / DESEGREGACION 04.02.04
RT RACE

* DESERT 17.02.03
USE ARID ZONE

DESIGN / CONCEPTION / DISENO 12.06.02

DETERGENT / DETERGENT / DETERGENTE 08.12.08

DEVASTATION / DEVASTATION / DEVASTACION 16.03.01

DEVELOPED COUNTRY / PAYS DEVELOPPE / PAIS DESARROLLADO
03.02.03

DEVELOPING AREA / ZONE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / ZONA EN DESARROLLO
03.02.03
SN AN AREA WITHIN A PARTICULAR COUNTRY.

DEVELOPING COUNTRY / PAYS EN VOIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / PAIS EN
DESARROLLO 03.02.03

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT /
ADMINISTRACION DEL DESARROLLO 04.03.02
SN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION DESIGNED TO FOSTER ECONOMIC AND
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN A DEVELOPING COUNTRY OR AREA.
BT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

DEVELOPMENT AID / AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT / AYUDA AL DESARROLLO
01.01.01
SN AID FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF THE RECEIVING COUNTRY, OR AID
IN GENERAL.
NT AID IN KIND
BILATERAL AID
ECONOMIC AID
FINANCIAL AID
FOOD AID
HEALTH AID
MULTILATERAL AID
PRIVATE AID
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
TRAINING ASSISTANCE
RT AID INSTITUTION

AID PROGRAMME
DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL
DEVELOPMENT POLICY
DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
PLANNING
AID COORDINATION
AID EVALUATION
AID FINANCING
DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
GRANT
REGIONAL AGENCY
TERMS OF AID

DEVELOPMENT BANK / BANQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / BANCO DE DESARROLLO
11.02.02
ET BANK

DEVELOPMENT CENTRE / CENTRE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / CENTRO DE
DESARROLLO 01.01.07
RT DEVELOPMENT AID

DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL AFFECTE AU DEVELOPPEMENT /
PERSONAL ADSCRITO AL DESARROLLO 01.01.07
NT CONSULTANT
EXPERT
RT COUNTERPART PERSONNEL
DEVELOPMENT AID

DEVELOPMENT PLAN / PLAN DE DEVELOPPEMENT / PLAN DE DESARROLLO
02.01.02
SN USE FOR TEXTS OF PLANS, OR COMMENTARIES, EVALUATIVE
REPORTS, ETC., CONCERNING PARTICULAR PLANS.
NT NATIONAL PLAN
REGIONAL PLAN
RT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT /
PLANIFICACION DEL DESARROLLO 02.01.02

DEVELOPMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / POLITICA DE
DESARROLLO 02.01.01
SN USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS SUCH AS /CULTURAL
POLICY/, /ECONOMIC POLICY/, ETC., IF APPLICABLE.
BT GOVERNMENT POLICY
RT DEVELOPMENT AID

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL / POTENTIEL DE DEVELOPPEMENT / POTENCIAL
DE DESARROLLO 02.01.01

SN OF A REGION, A COUNTRY, OR AN ECONOMIC SECTOR.

RT ~~CULTURAL PROPERTY~~ *Cultural Heritage*

ECONOMIC RESOURCES

HUMAN RESOURCES

NATURAL RESOURCES

DEVELOPMENT PROJECT / PROJET DE DEVELOPPEMENT / PROYECTO DE
DESARROLLO 01.01.06

SN USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTOR, IF APPLICABLE, AND
INDICATE IF U.N. ASSISTANCE IS INVOLVED.

NT AGRICULTURAL PROJECT

INDUSTRIAL PROJECT

JOINT PROJECT

MULTIPURPOSE PROJECT

PILOT PROJECT

RT DEVELOPMENT AID

DEVELOPMENT PLAN

PROJECT REPORT

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH / RECHERCHE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT /
INVESTIGACION PARA EL DESARROLLO 18.01

DEVSIS / DEVSIS / DEVSIS 19.01.02

SN DEVELOPMENT SCIENCE INFORMATION SYSTEM.

BT INFORMATION SYSTEM

DIAGNOSIS / DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSIS 15.04.05

DIAGRAM / DIAGRAMME / DIAGRAMA 18.08

DIALECT / DIALECTE / DIALECTO 05.06

DICTIONARY / DICTIONNAIRE / DICCIONARIO 19.03

BT REFERENCE MATERIAL

* DIDACTICS 06.05

USE TEACHING METHOD

DIES AND JIGS / MATRICES ET GABARITS / MOLDES Y MATRICES
08.14.05

DIESEL ENGINE / MOTEUR DIESEL / MOTOR DIESEL 08.14.06
BT ENGINE

DIET / REGIME ALIMENTAIRE / REGIMEN ALIMENTARIO 15.03.02

DIFFERENTIAL DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION DIFFERENTIELLE /
DISTRIBUCION DIFERENCIAL 18.08

DIKE / DIGUE / DIQUE 10.03

DIMENSION / DIMENSION / DIMENSION 18.06

DIPLOMA / DIPLOME / DIPLOMA 06.05
RT GRADUATE STUDENT
UNIVERSITY GRADUATE

DIPLOMACY / DIPLOMATIE / DIPLOMACIA 01.02.05

DIRECTORY / REPERTOIRE / DIRECTORIO 19.02.07
BT REFERENCE MATERIAL

DISABILITY / INVALIDITE / INCAPACIDAD 15.04.03
SN TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT INCAPACITY FOR WORK RESULTING
FROM A PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION.
RT DISABILITY BENEFIT
DISABLED CARE

DISABILITY BENEFIT / ALLOCATION D'INVALIDITE / SUBSIDIO DE
INVALIDEZ 02.03.02
BT SOCIAL SECURITY
RT DISABILITY

DISABLED CARE / SOIN AUX INVALIDES / CUIDADO A LOS INVALIDOS
02.05.03
BT SOCIAL SERVICE
RT DISABILITY

DISARMAMENT / DESARME / DESARME 01.02.06

DISASTER / CATASTROPHE / CATASTROFE 16.03.01
 NT NATURAL DISASTER
 RT EMERGENCY RELIEF
 SOCIAL PROBLEM

* DISCHARGE 13.05
 USE DISMISSAL

DISCIPLINE / DISCIPLINE / DISCIPLINA 12.05
 RT DISMISSAL

DISCOUNT / ESCOMPTE / DESCUENTO 11.02.07

DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINACION 04.02.03
 NT RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

DISEASE / MALADIE / ENFERMEDAD 15.04.01
 NT ANIMAL DISEASE
 OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
 PLANT DISEASE
 ENDEMIC DISEASE
 EPIDEMIC DISEASE
 INFECTIOUS DISEASE
 MALARIA
 MENTAL DISEASE
 PARASITIC DISEASE
 TROPICAL DISEASE
 TUBERCULOSIS
 CANCER
 RT DISEASE CONTROL
 DISEASE RESISTANCE
 MEDICINE
 MORBIDITY
 SOCIAL PROBLEM
 UF PATHOLOGY

DISEASE CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI MALADIE / CONTROL DE ENFERMEDADES
 15.04.04
 RT DISEASE
 MEDICINE

DISEASE RESISTANCE / RESISTANCE A LA MALADIE / RESISTENCIA
CONTRA LA ENFERMEDAD 15.04.04
RT DISEASE

DISEASE TRANSMISSION / TRANSMISSION DE MALADIE / TRANSMISION DE
ENFERMEDADES 15.04.04
RT EPIDEMIC DISEASE

DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE DEGUISE / DESEMPLEO DISFRAZADO
13.01.03
SN REFERS TO THE LABOUR FORCE NOT REPORTED AS UNEMPLOYED
BECAUSE IT IS NOT ACTIVELY SEEKING WORK FOR ONE REASON
OR ANOTHER.
BT UNEMPLOYMENT

DISMISSAL / LICENCIEMENT / DESPIDO 13.05
SN THE TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT WHEN IT IS INITIATED BY
THE EMPLOYER.
RT DISCIPLINE
UF DISCHARGE

DISPENSARY / DISPENSAIRE / DISPENSARIO 02.05.02
SN FOR THE DISPENSING OF PHARMACEUTICALS, INFANT FOODS,
ETC.
BT HEALTH SERVICE
UF CLINIC

* DISPLACEMENT 13.05
USE LABOUR MOBILITY

DISPLAY / ETALAGE / EXHIBICION 09.03.05

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT / REGLEMENT DE CONFLIT / ARREGLO DE CONFLICTO
05.03.06
RT LABOUR DISPUTE
UF CONFLICT RESOLUTION

DISTILLING / DISTILLATION / DESTILACION 08.12.03

DISTRIBUTION COST / COUT DE LA DISTRIBUTION / COSTO DE
DISTRIBUCION 09.04.01
BT COST

DISTRIBUTION NETWORK / CIRCUIT DE DISTRIBUTION / RED DE
DISTRIBUCION 09.04.01
SN USE ONLY TO DENOTE THE WHOLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM OF A
PARTICULAR PRODUCT IN A PARTICULAR COUNTRY AND, FOR
EXAMPLE, ITS INCIDENCE ON PRICES.

* DIVIDEND 11.02.07
USE INVESTMENT RETURN

DOCKER / DOCKER / CARGADOR DE MUELLE 13.09.04
RT SEA TRANSPORT

DOCUMENT / DOCUMENT / DOCUMENTO 19.02.01
RT DOCUMENTATION
LIST OF DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENTALIST / DOCUMENTALISTE / DOCUMENTALISTA 13.09.07
RT DOCUMENTATION

DOCUMENTATION / DOCUMENTATION / DOCUMENTACION 19.01.01
SN USE FOR MATERIAL ABOUT DOCUMENTATION TECHNIQUES. DO
NOT USE FOR COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS.
BT INFORMATION SCIENCE
RT DOCUMENT
DOCUMENTALIST

* DOCUMENTATION CENTRE 19.01.03
USE INFORMATION CENTRE

DOMESTIC ANIMAL / ANIMAL DOMESTIQUE / ANIMAL DOMESTICO
07.09.01

DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION INTERIEURE / CONSUMO INTERNO
09.01.03
BT CONSUMPTION
RT DOMESTIC MARKET

DOMESTIC MARKET / MARCHÉ INTERIEUR / MERCADO INTERIOR
09.01.02
BT MARKET
RT DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION

* DOMESTIC TRADE 09.01.01
 USE COMMERCE

DOMESTIC WORKER / GENS DE MAISON / TRABAJADOR DOMESTICO
13.09.04

DOMINICA / DOMINIQUE / DOMINICA 01.04.03
 BT WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE / REPUBLICA
DOMINICANA 01.04.03
 BT CARIBBEAN
 LATIN AMERICA

DONKEY / ANE / ASNO 07.09.01
 BT EQUIDAE

DOUBLE TAXATION / DOUBLE IMPOSITION / DOBLE TRIBUTACION
09.05.09
 RT TAXATION

DRAFT / PROVISoire / BORRADOR 19.02.06

DRAINAGE / DRAINAGE / AVENAMIENTO 17.05.03

DRAMATIC ART / ART DRAMATIQUE / ARTE DRAMATICO 05.05.03
 BT ART
 NT CINEMA
 DANCE
 THEATRE
 RT PERFORMER

DRAWING RIGHTS / DROITS DE TIRAGE / DERECHO DE GIRO 11.03.01

DRIED FOOD / ALIMENT SECHE / ALIMENTO SECO 08.06.03
 NT DRIED FRUIT
 RT DRYING

DRIED FRUIT / FRUIT SECHE / FRUTA SECA 08.06.04
 BT DRIED FOOD
 RT FRUIT

DRILLING / FORAGE / PERFORACION 17.05.04

DRINKING WATER / EAU POTABLE / AGUA POTABLE 17.05.05
BT WATER

DRIVER / CONDUCTEUR / CONDUCTOR 13.09.04
ET TRANSPORT WORKER

DROPOUT / ELEVE AYANT ABANDONNE / DESERCIION ESCOLAR 06.04
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH STUDENTS AND TRAINEES WHO, FOR
REASONS OF INAPTITUDE, FINANCIAL REASONS, ETC., DO NOT
COMPLETE AN ORGANIZED PERIOD CF TRAINING.
RT EDUCATIONAL WASTAGE

DROUGHT / SECHERESSE / SEQUIA 17.01.03
RT ARID ZONE

DRUG / MEDICAMENT / MEDICAMENTO 15.05
NT ANTIBIOTIC
RT PHARMACEUTICAL

DRUG ADDICTION / USAGE DE STUPEFIANTS / TOXICOMANIA 02.04.02
ET SOCIAL PROBLEM
RT NARCOTIC

DRYING / SECHAGE / SECADO 08.12.03
RT DRIED FOOD

DUAL ECONOMY / DUALISME ECONOMIQUE / DUALISMO ECONOMICO
03.03.02
SN IN WHICH A MODERN CAPITAL-INTENSIVE SPHERE COEXISTS BUT
ONLY MINIMALLY INTERACTS WITH, OR EXISTS AS A PARASITE
OF, AN IMPOVERISHED TRADITIONAL SPHERE.

DUAL JOBHOLDING / DOUBLE OCCUPATION / EMPLEO DOBLE 13.03.02
SN THE HOLDING OF TWO OR MORE JOBS BY ONE PERSON IN
DIFFERENT ORGANIZATIONS.

DUMPING / DUMPING / DUMPING 09.05.07

DURATION / DUREE / DURACION 18.10

DUST / POUSSIERE / POLVO 16.03.04

DUTCH / NEERLANDAIS / HOLLANDES 14.03.02

DYEING / TEINTURE / TINTE 08.09.03

EAC / CAO / CAO 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY

EARTH SCIENCES / SCIENCES DE LA TERRE / CIENCIAS DE LA TIERRA
17.04.01

NT GEOCHEMISTRY
GEODESY
GEOLOGY
GEOMORPHOLOGY
GEOPHYSICS
HYDROLOGY
MINERALOGY
OCEANOGRAPHY
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
SEISMOLOGY
SOIL SCIENCE
VULCANOLOGY

EARTHMOVING / TERRASSEMENT / MOVIMIENTO DE TIERRA 08.10.01

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY / MATERIEL DE TERRASSEMENT / MAQUINARIA
PARA MOVER TIERRAS 08.14.06
BT BUILDING MACHINERY

EARTHQUAKE / TREMBLEMENT DE TERRE / TERREMOTO 17.04.03
UF SEISM

EAST / EST / ESTE 17.03.03
SN DENOTES GEOGRAPHIC RATHER THAN POLITICAL EAST.

EAST AFRICA / AFRIQUE ORIENTALE / AFRICA ORIENTAL 01.04.02
BT AFRICA
AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA

NT ~~AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY~~
ETHIOPIA
KENYA
SEYCHELLES
SOMALIA
SUDAN
TANZANIA
UGANDA

EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE ORIENTALE / EUROPA ORIENTAL 01.04.05

ET EUROPE
NT ALBANIA
BULGARIA
BYELORUSSIAN SSR
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
GERMANY DR
HUNGARY
POLAND
RUMANIA
UKRAINIAN SSR
USSR
YUGOSLAVIA

ECA / CEA / CEPA 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA

* ECAFE 01.03.02
USE ESCAP

ECE / CEE (ONU) / CEPE 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

ECLA / CEPAL / CEPAL 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA

ECMT / CEMT / CEMT 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
EUROPEAN CONFERENCE OF MINISTERS OF TRANSPORT

ECOLOGY / ECOLOGIE / ECOLOGIA 16.01.01
SN USE TO DENOTE THE STUDY OF RELATIONS WITH THE
ENVIRONMENT, ESPECIALLY PHYSICAL OR GEOGRAPHICAL.

NT ANIMAL ECOLOGY
PLANT ECOLOGY
RT ECOSYSTEM
ENVIRONMENT

ECONOMETRICS / ECONOMETRIE / ECONOMETRIA 03.01.02
SN THE APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICS TO ECONOMIC ANALYSIS.
BT ECONOMICS
RT MATHEMATICS

ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION ECONOMIQUE /
ADMINISTRACION DE LA ECONOMIA 04.03.02
BT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
NT AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION
INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION
RT ECONOMIC PLANNING
ECONOMIC POLICY

ECONOMIC AGREEMENT / ACCORD ECONOMIQUE / ACUERDO ECONOMICO
09.05.02
SN TREATY SIGNED BY TWO OR MORE GOVERNMENTS INVOLVING THE
SUPPLY AND/OR EXCHANGE OF GOODS/MATERIALS AND POSSIBLY
SERVICES.
~~BT INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT~~
NT TARIFF AGREEMENT
TRADE AGREEMENT

ECONOMIC AID / AIDE ECONOMIQUE / AYUDA ECONOMICA 01.01.03
BT DEVELOPMENT AID

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS / ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE / ANALISIS ECONOMICO
03.01.02
BT STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
NT ACTIVITY ANALYSIS
INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS
RT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE

ECONOMIC ASPECT / ASPECT ECONOMIQUE / ASPECTO ECONOMICO
03.02.01

ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION / CONCENTRATION ECONOMIQUE /
CONCENTRACION ECONOMICA 12.02
NT INDUSTRIAL INTEGRATION

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES / CONDICIONES
ECCNOMICAS 03.02.01

* ECONOMIC COOPERATION 01.01.01
USE ECONOMIC RELATIONS
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

* ECONOMIC DEPRESSION 03.02.04
USE ECONOMIC RECESSION

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE / DESARROLLO
ECCNOMICO 03.02.03

SN IMPROVEMENT IN LIVING CONDITIONS AND MATERIAL
PROSPERITY (BROUGHT ABOUT BY ECONOMIC PLANNING) WHICH
ACCRUES TO THE SOCIETY AS A WHOLE.

NT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

RT TRADE DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENT AID
DEVELOPMENT POLICY
ECONOMIC PLANNING

* ECONOMIC DOCTRINE 03.03.01
USE ECONOMIC THEORY

ECONOMIC EQUILIBRIUM / EQUILIBRE ECONOMIQUE / EQUILIBRIO
ECCNOMICO 03.02.04

ECONOMIC EVALUATION / EVALUATION ECONOMIQUE / EVALUACION
ECONOMICA 03.01.02

BT EVALUATION
RT INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS

* ECONOMIC FLUCTUATION 03.02.04
USE BUSINESS CYCLE

ECONOMIC FORECAST / PREVISION ECONOMIQUE / PREDICCION ECONOMICA
03.01.02

BT FORECAST
RT INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE ECONOMIQUE / GEOGRAFIA ECONOMICA
17.03.01

SN DEALS WITH THE REGIONAL ASPECTS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(SPACIAL DIFFERENTIATION AS IT RELATES TO PRODUCTION,
DISTRIBUTION, EXCHANGE AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH) ,
REGIONAL AND INTERREGIONAL EXPERIENCE.
BT GEOGRAPHY
RT ECONOMICS

ECONOMIC GROWTH / CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE / CRECIMIENTO ECONOMICO
03.02.03

SN INCREASE IN WEALTH OF A COUNTRY AS MEASURED IN GNP OR
GDP.
NT INDUSTRIAL GROWTH
RT GROWTH MODEL
GROWTH RATE

ECONOMIC IMPLICATION / IMPLICATION ECONOMIQUE / CONSECUENCIAS
ECONOMICAS 03.02.01

ECONOMIC INDICATOR / INDICATEUR ECONOMIQUE / INDICADOR ECONOMICO
03.01.02

RT INDEX NUMBER
SOCIAL INDICATOR

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE / INTEGRACION
ECONOMICA 09.05.02

SN USE ONLY AT THE INTERNATIONAL LEVEL. DO NOT CONFUSE
WITH 'ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION', 'INDUSTRIAL
INTEGRATION', ETC.

ECONOMIC LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION ECCNOMIQUE / LEGISLACION
ECONOMICA 04.01.02

BT LEGISLATION
RT ECONOMIC POLICY

ECONOMIC LOSS / PERTE ECONOMIQUE / PERDIDA ECONOMICA 03.02.04
NT FINANCIAL LOSS

ECONOMIC MODEL / MODELE ECONOMIQUE / MODELO ECONOMICO
03.01.02

BT MODEL
NT GROWTH MODEL
RT INPUT OUTPUT TABLE
MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE

ECONOMIC PLANNING / PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE / PLANIFICACION ECONOMICA 02.01.02

- BT PLANNING
- NT AGRICULTURAL PLANNING
 - EXPORT PLANNING
 - INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
 - MANPOWER PLANNING
 - MARKET PLANNING
- RT ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION
 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 - ECONOMIC POLICY
 - PLANNED ECONOMY

ECONOMIC POLICY / POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE / POLITICA ECONOMICA 02.01.03

- BT GOVERNMENT POLICY
- NT AGRICULTURAL POLICY
 - COMMERCIAL POLICY
 - CREDIT POLICY
 - FINANCIAL POLICY
 - FISCAL POLICY
 - INCOMES POLICY
 - INDUSTRIAL POLICY
 - INVESTMENT POLICY
 - MONETARY POLICY
 - PRICE POLICY
 - PRODUCTIVITY POLICY
 - TRADE POLICY
 - TRANSPORT POLICY
- RT ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION
 - ECONOMIC LEGISLATION
 - ECONOMIC PLANNING
 - LABOUR POLICY
 - SOCIAL POLICY

ECONOMIC RECESSION / RECESSION ECONOMIQUE / RECESION ECONOMICA 03.02.04

- UF ECONOMIC DEPRESSION

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION / RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE / RECONSTRUCCION DE LA ECONOMIA 03.02.03

ECONOMIC RECOVERY / REPRISE ECONOMIQUE / RECUPERACION ECONOMICA 03.02.04

ECONOMIC RELATIONS / RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES / RELACIONES ECONOMICAS 01.02.01

BT INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
NT MONETARY RELATIONS
TRADE RELATIONS
UF ECONOMIC COOPERATION

ECONOMIC RESEARCH / RECHERCHE ECONOMIQUE / INVESTIGACION
ECONOMICA 03.01.02
BT RESEARCH

ECONOMIC RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ECONOMIQUES / RECURSOS ECONOMICOS
03.02.01
NT BUDGETARY RESOURCES
CAPITAL RESOURCES
RT DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL
HUMAN RESOURCES
NATURAL RESOURCES
RESOURCE ALLOCATION

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE / ESTRUCTURA ECONOMICA
03.02.01
SN THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF THE VARIOUS SECTORS OF THE
ECONOMY.
RT INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS
INPUT OUTPUT TABLE

ECONOMIC SURVEY / ENQUETE ECONOMIQUE / ESTUDIO ECONOMICO
03.01.02
BT SURVEY
NT PREINVESTMENT SURVEY

ECONOMIC SYSTEM / SYSTEME ECONOMIQUE / SISTEMA ECONOMICO
03.03.01
RT COOPERATIVE
COLLECTIVE ECONOMY
MIXED ECONOMY
PLANNED ECONOMY
WORKERS SELF MANAGEMENT

ECONOMIC TAKE OFF / DEMARRAGE ECONOMIQUE / DESPEGUE ECONOMICO
03.02.03
UF TAKE OFF

ECONOMIC THEORY / THEORIE ECONOMIQUE / TEORIA ECONOMICA
03.01.02
BT THEORY

ECONOMICS / SCIENCE ECONOMIQUE / CIENCIAS ECONOMICAS 03.01.01

BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
NT AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
BUSINESS ECONOMICS
ECONOMETRICS
ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION
ENERGY ECONOMICS
FOOD ECONOMICS
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
LAND ECONOMICS
MACROECONOMICS
MICROECONOMICS
TRANSPORT ECONOMICS
RT ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
ECONOMIST

ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION / ECONOMIE DE L'EDUCATION / ECONOMIA DE
LA EDUCACION 06.02

BT ECONOMICS
RT EDUCATION

ECONOMIST / ECONOMISTE / ECONOMISTA 13.09.06

RT ECONOMICS

ECOSOC / ECOSOC / ECOSOC 01.03.02

FULL ORG. NAME:
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

ECOSYSTEM / ECOSYSTEME / ECOSISTEMA 16.01.02

RT ECOLOGY

ECSC / CECA / CECA 01.03.03

FULL ORG. NAME:
EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

ECUADOR / EQUATEUR / ECUADOR 01.04.03

BT LATIN AMERICA
SOUTH AMERICA

EDIBLE OIL / HUILE COMESTIBLE / ACEITE COMESTIBLE 08.08

BT OIL AND FAT
NT VEGETABLE OIL

EDUCATION / EDUCATION / EDUCACION 06.01

NT ADULT EDUCATION
 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
 CIVIC EDUCATION
 COEDUCATION
 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION
 COMPULSORY EDUCATION
 EDUCATION OF WOMEN
 HIGHER EDUCATION
 PRESCHOOL EDUCATION
 PRIMARY EDUCATION
 PRIVATE EDUCATION
 PUBLIC EDUCATION
 SECONDARY EDUCATION
 SPECIAL EDUCATION
 TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 HEALTH EDUCATION
 NONFORMAL EDUCATION
 PHYSICIAN EDUCATION
 RT ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION
 UF GENERAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION OF WOMEN / EDUCATION DES FEMMES / EDUCACION DE LA MUJER
06.01

BT EDUCATION
 RT WOMAN

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT /
ADMINISTRACION DE LA ENSEANZA 04.03.02

BT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
 RT EDUCATIONAL PLANNING
 EDUCATIONAL POLICY
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM

EDUCATIONAL ASPECT / ASPECT EDUCATIF / ASPECTO EDUCACIONAL
06.01EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION /
DESARROLLO DE LA EDUCACION 06.01

RT DEVELOPMENT POLICY

EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURE / DEPENSES D'EDUCATION / GASTOS DE LA
ENSEANZA 06.02

RT PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES / INSTALLATIONS D'ENSEIGNEMENT /
INSTALACIONES DOCENTES 06.07

* EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE 06.05
USE SCHOOL GUIDANCE

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION / ETABLISSEMENT D'ENSEIGNEMENT /
ESTABLECIMIENTO DE ENSEÑANZA 06.03
NT SCHOOL
TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
TRAINING CENTRE
UNIVERSITY

EDUCATIONAL LEAVE / CONGE EDUCATIF / LICENCIA DE
PERFECCIONAMIENTO 06.01
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH PAID OR UNPAID LEAVE GRANTED TO
EMPLOYEES FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL / NIVEAU D'EDUCATION / NIVEL DE EDUCACION
06.05
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH INDIVIDUALS OR GROUPS OF PEOPLE
BUT NOT IN CONNECTION WITH EDUCATION AT THE NATIONAL
LEVEL.

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS / BESOINS D'EDUCATION / NECESIDADES DE
EDUCACION 06.01
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH OVERALL NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL
REQUIREMENTS.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY / CHANCES D'EDUCATION / OPORTUNIDADES DE
EDUCACION 04.02.03
BT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
RT ACCESS TO EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION /
PLANIFICACION DE LA EDUCACION 06.02
BT PLANNING
RT EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION
EDUCATIONAL POLICY
EDUCATIONAL REFORM

EDUCATIONAL POLICY / POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION / POLITICA

EDUCACIONAL 06.01
BT GOVERNMENT POLICY
RT EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

EDUCATIONAL REFORM / REFORME DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT / REFORMA DE LA
ENSEÑANZA 06.01
RT EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE / INVESTIGACION
PEDAGOGICA 06.02
BT RESEARCH

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM / SYSTEME D'ENSEIGNEMENT / SISTEMA DE
ENSEÑANZA 06.01
NT SCHOOL SYSTEM
RT ACADEMIC FREEDOM

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE DE L'EDUCATION / TECNOLOGIA
DOCENTE 06.05
BT TECHNOLOGY

EDUCATIONAL WASTAGE / DEPERDITION D'EFFECTIFS SCOLAIRES /
PERDIDA ESCOLAR 06.02
RT DROPOUT

EEC / CEE / CEE 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
BT EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

* EFFICIENCY 12.07.03
USE PRODUCTIVITY

EFTA / AELE / AELC 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

EGG / OEUF / HUEVO 07.09.05

EGYPT / EGYPTE / EGIPTO 01.04.02

BT NORTH AFRICA
ARAB COUNTRIES
UF ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

EL SALVADOR / EL SALVADOR / EL SALVADOR 01.04.03
BT CENTRAL AMERICA
UF SALVADOR

ELECTION / ELECTION / ELECCION 04.04.02
RT ELECTORAL SYSTEM

ELECTORAL SYSTEM / SYSTEME ELECTORAL / SISTEMA ELECTORAL
04.03.01
RT ELECTION

ELECTRIC MOTOR / MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE / MOTOR ELECTRICO 08.15.02
BT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

ELECTRIC POWER / ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE / ENERGIA ELECTRICA
08.11.02
BT ENERGY
NT HYDROELECTRIC POWER

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE
/ DISTRIBUCION DE ENERGIA ELECTRICA 08.11.02
UF POWER TRANSMISSION

ELECTRIC POWER STATION / CENTRALE ELECTRIQUE / CENTRAL ELECTRICA
08.11.02
BT POWER PLANT

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE / APPAREIL ELECTRIQUE / APARATOS ELECTRICOS
08.15.02

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING / ELECTROTECHNIQUE / ELECTROTECNIA
08.15.01
BT ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE / EQUIPO ELECTRICO
08.15.02

BT EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE ELECTRIQUE / FABRICACION DE
ARTICULOS ELECTRICOS 08.15.01
RT ELECTRICIAN
ELECTRICITY

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY / MATERIEL ELECTRIQUE / MAQUINARIA ELECTRICA
08.15.02
ET MACHINERY
NT ELECTRIC MOTOR
LAMP

ELECTRICIAN / ELECTRICIEN / ELECTRICISTA 13.09.05
RT CONSTRUCTION WORKER
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

ELECTRICITY / ELECTRICITE / ELECTRICIDAD 08.11.02
RT ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

ELECTRIFICATION / ELECTRIFICATION / ELECTRIFICACION 08.11.02

* ELECTRONIC COMPUTER 08.15.02
USE COMPUTER

* ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING 18.08
USE DATA PROCESSING

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE / EQUIPO
ELECTRONICO 08.15.02
BT EQUIPMENT
UF COMPUTER HARDWARE
HARDWARE

ELECTRONIC TUBE / TUBE ELECTRONIQUE / VALVULA ELECTRONICA
08.15.02

ELECTRONICS / ELECTRONIQUE / ELECTRONICA 08.15.01

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE ELECTRONIQUE / INDUSTRIA
ELECTRONICA 08.15.01

RT TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 06.01
USE PRIMARY EDUCATION

ELITE / ELITE / ELITE 05.03.05

EMBARGO / EMBARGO / EMBARGO 09.05.07
BT TRADE BARRIER

EMERGENCY RELIEF / SECOURS D'URGENCE / SCCORRO DE EMERGENCIA
02.05.03
BT SOCIAL SERVICE
RT DISASTER

EMIGRANT / EMIGRANT / EMIGRANTE 14.05
BT MIGRANT

EMIGRATION / EMIGRATION / EMIGRACION 14.05
BT MIGRATION

EMPLOYEE / SALARIE / EMPLEADO 13.09.02
SN ALL PERSONS EMPLOYED FOR WAGES.

EMPLOYEES ATTITUDE / ATTITUDE DES EMPLOYES / ACTITUDES DE LOS
EMPLEADOS 13.06
BT ATTITUDE
RT WORKERS ADAPTATION

EMPLOYER / EMPLOYEUR / EMPLEADOR 12.03

* EMPLOYERS ATTITUDE 13.06
USE MANAGEMENT ATTITUDE

EMPLOYERS ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION PATRONALE / ORGANIZACION
PATRONAL 13.06
BT INTEREST GROUP

EMPLOYMENT / EMPLOI / EMPLEO 13.01.03
NT CYCLICAL EMPLOYMENT

FULL EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT INJURIES BENEFIT / INDEMNITE POUR ACCIDENT DU TRAVAIL
/ INDEMNIZACION POR ACCIDENTE TRABAJO 02.03.02

BT SOCIAL SECURITY
RT OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENT

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY / POSSIBILITE D'EMPLOI / OPORTUNIDAD DE
EMPLEO 04.02.03

BT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
RT EMPLOYMENT POLICY

* EMPLOYMENT PLANNING 13.01.03
USE MANPOWER PLANNING

EMPLOYMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI / POLITICA DEL EMPLEO
13.01.03

BT LABOUR POLICY
RT EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
UF MANPOWER POLICY

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY / SECURITE D'EMPLOI / SEGURIDAD EN EL EMPLEO
13.01.03

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE / SERVICE D'EMPLOI / SERVICIO DE EMPLEO
13.02

SN SERVICES PROVIDED OFFICIALLY BY GOVERNMENTS AS WELL AS
THOSE RUN ON A PRIVATE FEE-PAYING BASIS, WITH A VIEW TO
FINDING SUITABLE WORK POSITIONS FOR UNEMPLOYED PERSONS.
UF MANPOWER SERVICE
PLACEMENT SERVICE

ENAMEL / EMAIL / ESMALTE 08.10.03

ENCYCLOPEDIA / ENCYCLOPEDIÉ / ENCICLOPEDIA 19.03
BT REFERENCE MATERIAL

ENDEMIC DISEASE / MALADIE ENDEMIQUE / ENDEMIA 15.04.02
BT DISEASE

ENERGY / ENERGIE / ENERGIA 08.11.01
NT ELECTRIC POWER

STEAM POWER
THERMAL ENERGY
WIND POWER
NUCLEAR POWER
RT PHYSICS
POWER RESOURCES

ENERGY ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE / ECONOMIA ENERGETICA
08.11.01
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO THE ENERGY SECTOR.
BT ECONOMICS

ENERGY SOURCE / SOURCE D'ENERGIE / FUENTE DE ENERGIA 08.11.01
RT COAL
FUEL
GAS
PETROLEUM
TIDE
URANIUM
WATER

ENGINE / MOTEUR / MOTOR 08.14.06
SN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES.
NT DIESEL ENGINE
STEAM ENGINE
UF MOTOR

ENGINE FUEL / CARBURANT / COMBUSTIBLE PARA MOTORES 08.11.06
BT FUEL
NT PETROL

ENGINEER / INGENIEUR / INGENIERO 13.09.03
RT ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING / INGENIERIE / INGENIERIA 12.06.02
NT AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
RT ENGINEER

* ENGINEERING ASPECT 12.06.02

USE TECHNICAL ASPECT

ENGINEERING DESIGN / CONCEPTION TECHNIQUE / DISEÑO TECNICO
12.06.02

NT PRODUCT DESIGN
UF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA / AFRIQUE ANGLOPHONE / AFRICA ANGLOFONA
01.04.02

BT AFRICA
NT BOTSWANA
GAMBIA
GHANA
KENYA
LESOTHO
LIBERIA
MALAWI
MAURITIUS
NAMIBIA
NIGERIA
RHODESIA
SIERRA LEONE
SOUTH AFRICA R
SWAZILAND
TANZANIA
UGANDA
ZAMBIA

ENROLMENT / EFFECTIFS SCOLAIRES / INSCRIPCION 06.02

ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE / EMPRESA 12.01

NT AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISE
COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE
INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE
MIXED ENTERPRISE
PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
PUBLIC ENTERPRISE

ENTOMOLOGY / ENTOMOLOGIE / ENTOMOLOGIA 07.06
RT INSECT

ENTREPRENEUR / ENTREPRENEUR / EMPRESARIO 12.03

ENVIRONMENT / ENVIRONNEMENT / MEDIO AMBIENTE 16.01.02
SN TO BE USED ONLY FOR WORKS OF A VERY GENERAL NATURE.

* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH 15.04.01

SN Use appropriate descriptors⁹⁷ such as/pollution control/sanitation,
/living conditions/, disease control/, etc.

PREFER MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS, SUCH AS /ECOSYSTEM/,
/ECOLOGY/, /POLLUTION/, /POLLUTION CONTROL/, /CLIMATE/,
/LIVING CONDITIONS/, /WATER QUALITY/, ETC. SEE
16.01-16.04.

RT ECOLOGY

ENZYME / ENZYME / ENZIMA 15.01.03

EPIDEMIC DISEASE / MALADIE EPIDEMIQUE / ENFERMEDAD EPIDEMICA
15.04.02

SN AN /INFECTIOUS DISEASE/ OCCURRING WITH SIGNIFICANTLY
GREATER FREQUENCY THAN IS TO BE EXPECTED IN A CERTAIN
PLACE, POPULATION, OR SEASON.

BT INFECTIOUS DISEASE

RT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

UF EPIDEMICS

* EPIDEMICS 15.04.04
USE EPIDEMIC DISEASE

EPIDEMIOLOGY / EPIDEMIOLOGIE / EPIDEMICLOGIA 15.04.06

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / EGALITE DE CHANCES / IGUALDAD DE
OPORTUNIDADES 04.02.03

NT EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

EQUAL PAY / EGALITE DE REMUNERATION / IGUALDAD DE REMUNERACION
04.02.03

RT WAGE DETERMINATION

EQUATORIAL GUINEA / GUINEE EQUATORIALE / GUINEA ECUATORIAL
01.04.02

BT CENTRAL AFRICA

* EQUATORIAL ZONE 17.02.03
USE TROPICAL ZONE

EQUIDAE / EQUIDES / EQUIDO 07.09.01

NT DONKEY
HORSE

EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT / EQUIPO 12.06.01
NT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
RESEARCH EQUIPMENT
SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
PLUMBING EQUIPMENT
RT MACHINERY
PRECISION INSTRUMENT
TOOL

EQUIPMENT COST / COUT D'EQUIPEMENT / COSTO DEL EQUIPO 12.09
BT COST

ERGONOMICS / ERGONOMIE / ERGONOMIA 13.03.01
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH MOULDING OF WORKING ENVIRONMENT
TO WORKERS' NEEDS.

EROSION / EROSION / EROSION 16.03.02
NT SOIL EROSION
RT EROSION CONTROL

EROSION CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI EROSION / CCNTROL DE LA EROSION
16.04.01
RT EROSION

ESCAP / CESAP / CESAP 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
HN THE TITLE ESCAP, WHICH REPLACED ECAFE, WAS ADOPTED IN
OCTOBER 1974.
UF ECAFE

ESKIMO / ESQUIMAU / ESQUIMAL 14.03.03

ESSENTIAL OIL / HUILE ESSENTIELLE / ACEITE ESENCIAL 08.08
BT OIL AND FAT

ESTIMATING / ETABLISSEMENT DE DEVIS / ESTIMACION DE COSTO Y
TIEMPO 18.10
SN ESTIMATING COST AND TIME FACTORS FOR PREPARING BUDGETS

AND BIDS. USE /FORECAST/ OR /PROJECTION/ FOR MORE
GENERAL CALCULATIONS OF PROBABLE FUTURE STATES.

ETHICS / ETHIQUE / ETICA 05.04.01
RT SOCIAL CONTROL

ETHIOPIA / ETHIOPIE / ETIOPIA 01.04.02
BT EAST AFRICA

ETHIOPIAN / ETHIOPIEN / ETIOPE 14.03.02

ETHNIC FACTOR / FACTEUR ETHNIQUE / FACTOR ETNICO 14.03.01

ETHNIC GROUP / GROUPE ETHNIQUE / GRUPO ETNICO 14.03.01
BT GROUP

ETHNOGRAPHY / ETHNOGRAPHIE / ETNOGRAFIA 05.01.01
BT SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

* ETHNOLOGY 05.01.01
USE SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

EUCALYPTUS / EUCALYPTUS / EUCALIPTUS 07.08.07

EUROPE / EUROPE / EUROPA 01.04.05
NT EASTERN EUROPE
 WESTERN EUROPE

EUROPEAN / EUROPEEN / EUROPEO 14.03.02

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES / COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES / COMUNIDADES
EUROPEAS 01.03.03
NT EEC

EUTHANASIA / EUTHANASIE / EUTANASIA 15.04.04

EVALUATION / EVALUATION / EVALUACION 18.09
NT AID EVALUATION
 ECONOMIC EVALUATION

PROJECT EVALUATION

EVALUATION TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE D'EVALUATION / TECNICA DE
EVALUACION 18.09
BT RESEARCH METHOD
NT TEST

EVAPORATION / EVAPORATION / EVAPORACION 08.12.03

EVENING CLASS / COURS DU SOIR / CURSOS NOCTURNOS 06.03
RT ADULT EDUCATION

EXAMINATION / EXAMEN / EXAMEN 06.05
RT ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
TEST

EXCHANGE RATE / COURS DU CHANGE / TIPO DE CAMBIO 11.03.01

EXHIBITION / EXPOSITION / EXPOSICION 09.03.05

EXPERIMENT / EXPERIENCE / EXPERIMENTO 18.05
BT RESEARCH METHOD

* EXPERIMENTAL 18.05
SN DO NOT USE.

EXPERIMENTAL FARM / FERME EXPERIMENTALE / GRANJA EXPERIMENTAL
07.03.01
BT FARM
RT AGRICULTURAL TRAINING
CULTIVATION PRACTICE

EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL / ECOLE EXPERIMENTALE / ESCUELA EXPERIMENTAL
06.03
BT SCHOOL

EXPERT / EXPERT / EXPERTO 01.01.07
SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH TECHNICAL COOPERATION
EXPERTS.
BT DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL
RT EXPERT REPORT

EXPERT GROUP / GROUPE D'EXPERTS / GRUPO DE EXPERTOS 19.04
BT GROUP

EXPERT REPORT / RAPPORT D'EXPERT / INFORME DE EXPERTO
19.02.08
BT REPORT
RT EXPERT

EXPLOITABILITY / EXPLOITABILITE / EXPLOTABILIDAD 16.02.02
RT NATURAL RESOURCES

EXPLOSION / EXPLOSION / EXPLOSION 16.03.02

EXPLOSIVE / EXPLOSIF / EXPLOSIVO 08.12.08

EXPORT / EXPORTATION / EXPORTACION 09.05.05

EXPORT CREDIT / CREDIT A L'EXPORTATION / CREDITO A LA EXPORTACION
09.05.05
BT CREDIT
RT EXPORT INSURANCE

EXPORT DIVERSIFICATION / DIVERSIFICATION DES EXPORTATIONS /
DIVERSIFICACION DE EXPORTACIONES 09.05.05

EXPORT EARNINGS / RECETTES A L'EXPORTATION / INGRESO POR
EXPORTACIONES 09.05.05

EXPORT INSURANCE / ASSURANCE A L'EXPORTATION / SEGURO DE
EXPORTACION 11.02.03
BT INSURANCE
RT EXPORT CREDIT

EXPORT OF CAPITAL / EXPORTATION DE CAPITAL / EXPORTACION DE
CAPITAL 11.03.03
SN TRANSFER OF EARNINGS OR ORIGINAL INVESTMENTS OUTSIDE
THE COUNTRY.
RT CAPITAL
CAPITAL FLOW

EXPORT ORIENTED INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE TOURNEE VERS EXPORTATION /
INDUSTRIA ORIENT. HACIA EXPORTACION 08.01.01
RT EXPORT PROMOTION

EXPORT PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DES EXPORTATIONS / PLANIFICACION
DE LA EXPORTACION 09.05.06
BT ECONOMIC PLANNING

EXPORT PROMOTION / PROMOTION DES EXPORTATIONS / PROMOCION DE
EXPORTACIONES 09.05.06
BT TRADE PROMOTION
NT TRADE FAIR
RT EXPORT ORIENTED INDUSTRY

EXPORT RESTRICTION / RESTRICTION A L'EXPORTATION / RESTRICCIÓN A
LAS EXPORTACIONES 09.05.07
BT TRADE BARRIER

EXPORT SUBSIDY / SUBVENTION A L'EXPORTATION / SUBSIDIO A LA
EXPORTACION 09.05.05
BT SUBSIDY

EXPORT VALUE / VALEUR DES EXPORTATIONS / VALOR DE EXPORTACION
09.05.05

EXPORT VOLUME / VOLUME DES EXPORTATIONS / VOLUMEN DE
EXPORTACIONES 09.05.05
BT TRADE VOLUME

EXPROPRIATION / EXPROPRIATION / EXPROPIACION 03.03.05

EXTENSION SERVICE / SERVICE DE VULGARISATION / SERVICIO DE
DIVULGACION 06.06

EXTENSIVE FARMING / EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE EXTENSIVE / CULTIVO
EXTENSIVO 07.05.03
BT FARMING SYSTEM

EXTERNAL DEBT / DETTE EXTERIEURE / DEUDA EXTERNA 11.03.01
BT DEBT

EXTRUDING / REFOULAGE / EXTRUSION 08.14.03

FABA BEAN / VICIA FABA / HABA 07.07.06
 BT LEGUME
 UF BROAD BEAN
 HORSE BEAN
 VICIA FABA
 FIELD BEAN

FACSIMILE / FAC SIMILE / FACSIMIL 19.02.04

FACTORY / USINE / FABRICA 08.03
 RT FACTORY ORGANIZATION

FACTORY BOAT / BATEAU USINE / BUQUE FABRICA 07.10.03
 BT FISHING VESSEL

FACTORY LAYOUT / PLAN D'USINE / PLANOS DE FABRICA 08.03

FACTORY ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION DE L'USINE / ORGANIZACION DE
 LA FABRICA 08.02.04
 SN PLANNING OF WORK WITHIN A PRODUCTION PLANT.
 RT FACTORY

FAILURE / ECHEC / FRACASO 06.05

FALKLAND ISLANDS / ILES FALKLAND / ISLAS MALVINAS 01.04.03
 BT SOUTH AMERICA
 RT UNITED KINGDOM

FAMILY / FAMILLE / FAMILIA 05.03.08
 BT KINSHIP
 RT FAMILY ALLOWANCE
 FAMILY BUDGET
 FAMILY PLANNING
 MATERNITY BENEFIT
 FAMILY SIZE

FAMILY ALLOWANCE / ALLOCATIONS FAMILIALES / SUBSIDIOS FAMILIARES
 02.03.02
 BT SOCIAL SECURITY
 RT FAMILY

FAMILY BUDGET / BUDGET FAMILIAL / PRESUPUESTO FAMILIAR
09.01.04
RT FAMILY
HOME ECONOMICS

FAMILY PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE / PLANIFICACION
FAMILIAR 14.01
NT BIRTH CONTROL
RT FAMILY

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE PLANNING FAMILIAL /
PROGRAMA DE PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR 14.01

FAMILY SIZE / DIMENSION DE LA FAMILLE / DIMENSION DE LA FAMILIA
14.01
RT FAMILY

FAO / ~~CAA~~ / FAO 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

FAR EAST / EXTREME ORIENT / LEJANO ORIENTE 01.04.04
BT ASIA
NT CHINA
HONG KONG
JAPAN
KOREA DPR
KOREA R
MACAO
MONOGOLIA PR
TAIWAN

FARM / FERME / EXPLOTACION AGRICOLA 07.03.01
NT DEMONSTRATION FARM
EXPERIMENTAL FARM

FARM BUILDING / BATIMENT DE FERME / CCNSTRUCCIONES RURALES
07.04

* FARM MACHINERY 07.04
USE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

FARM SIZE / DIMENSION DE LA FERME / TAMANO DE LA EXPLOTACION

07.03.02

BT SIZE OF ENTERPRISE

FARMER / CULTIVATEUR / AGRICULTOR 13.09.05

RT AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISE
PEASANT

* FARMER TRAINING 06.06

USE AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITATION / CULTIVO DE LA TIERRA 07.01.01

NT COLLECTIVE FARMING
COOPERATIVE FARMING
RT FARMING SYSTEM

FARMING SYSTEM / SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE / SISTEMA
AGRICOLA 07.05.03

NT COMMERCIAL FARMING
EXTENSIVE FARMING
MIXED FARMING
SUBSISTENCE FARMING
RT FARMING

FAROE ISLANDS / ILES FEROE / ISLAS FERCE 01.04.05

ET SCANDINAVIA
RT DENMARK

FASCICULE / FASCICULE / FASCICULO 19.02.03

FAT / GRAISSE / GRASA 08.08

ET OIL AND FAT
NT ANIMAL FAT

FATIGUE / FATIGUE / FATIGA 13.03.04

FAUNA / FAUNE / FAUNA 07.09.01

FEASIBILITY STUDY / ETUDE DE VIABILITE / ESTUDIO DE VIABILIDAD
01.01.06

* FEDERATION 04.04.02
USE POLITICAL INTEGRATION

FEED / ALIMENT POUR ANIMAUX / ALIMENTO PARA ANIMALES 07.09.03
RT FEED PRODUCTION
FOOD
UF FODDER

* FEED CROP 07.07.02
USE LIVESTOCK CROP

FEED PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION D'ALIMENT POUR ANIMAUX / PRODUCCION
DE ALIMENTOS PARA GANADO 08.06.01
RT FEED

FEEDING / ALIMENTATION / ALIMENTACION 15.03.01
SN FEEDING OF INFANTS, INVALIDS, DISASTER VICTIMS, ETC. ;
DO NOT CONFUSE WITH /ANIMAL FEEDING/.
NT BREAST FEEDING
UF ALIMENTATION

FELLOWSHIP / BOURSE D'ETUDES / BECA 06.02
UF SCHOLARSHIP

FEMALE / FEMELLE / HEMBRA 15.02.05

FERMENTATION / FERMENTATION / FERMENTACION 15.01.03

FERTILITY / FECONDITE / FECUNDIDAD 14.01
RT ABORTION
FERTILIZATION
REPRODUCTION
UF BIRTH RATE

FERTILIZATION / FECONDATION / FECUNDACION 15.02.02
RT FERTILITY

FERTILIZER / ENGRAIS / ABONO 08.12.05
RT FERTILIZING

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS / FABRICACION DE

ABONOS 08.12.05
 BT CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

FERTILIZING / FERTILISATION / FERTILIZACION 07.05.02
 RT FERTILIZER

FEUDALISM / FEODALITE / FEUDALISMO 03.03.01

FID / FID / FID 01.03.04
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR DOCUMENTATION

FIELD ACTIVITY / ACTIVITE SUR LE TERRAIN / ACTIVIDADES SOBRE EL
 TERRENO 18.04

* FIELD BEAN 07.07.06
 USE FAFA BEAN

* FIELD CROP 07.05.04
 USE CROP

FIELD STUDY / ETUDE SUR LE TERRAIN / ESTUDIO SOBRE EL TERRENO
 18.04

FIJI / FIDJI / ISLAS FIDJI 01.04.07
 BT OCEANIA

FILARIASIS / FILARIOSE / FILARIASIS 15.04.02
 BT PARASITIC DISEASE

FILING / CLASSEMENT / INTERCALACION 19.01.02

FILIPINO / PHILIPPIN / FILIPINO 14.03.02

FILM / FILM / PELICULA 08.16
 BT MASS MEDIA

FILM INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE CINEMATOGRAFHIQUE / INDUSTRIA
 CINEMATOGRAFICA 08.16

BT COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

FINAL REPORT / RAPPORT FINAL / INFORME FINAL 19.02.08
BT REPORT

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION FINANCIERE /
ADMINISTRACION FINANCIERA 04.03.02
BT ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION
NT FISCAL ADMINISTRATION
RT LOCAL FINANCE
PUBLIC FINANCE

FINANCIAL AID / AIDE FINANCIERE / AYUDA FINANCIERA 01.01.03
BT DEVELOPMENT AID
RT AID INSTITUTION
CAPITAL
FINANCING
UF CAPITAL AID

FINANCIAL ASPECT / ASPECT FINANCIER / ASPECTO FINANCIERO
11.02.04

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION 11.02.02
NT BANK

FINANCIAL LOSS / PERTE FINANCIERE / PERDIDA FINANCIERA
11.02.05
BT ECONOMIC LOSS

FINANCIAL MARKET / MARCHE FINANCIER / MERCADO FINANCIERO
11.02.07
BT MARKET
UF CAPITAL MARKET
STOCK EXCHANGE

FINANCIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE FINANCIERE / POLITICA FINANCIERA
11.02.04
BT ECONOMIC POLICY
RT CREDIT POLICY
MONETARY POLICY

FINANCING / FINANCEMENT / FINANCIAMIENTO 11.02.04
NT AID FINANCING

DEFICIT FINANCING
SELF FINANCING
RT FINANCIAL AID

FINANCING PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE FINANCEMENT / PROGRAMA DE
FINANCIACION 11.02.04
RT AID PROGRAMME

FINE ARTS / BEAUX ARTS / BELLAS ARTES 05.05.03
BT ART
NT ARCHITECTURE
PAINTING
SCULPTURE

FINISHED PRODUCT / PRODUIT FINI / PRODUCTO TERMINADO 08.04
SN USE ONLY IN DISCUSSION OF EXPORT OR IMPORT OF RAW
MATERIALS OR SEMIMANUFACTURED PRODUCTS AS OPPOSED TO
FINISHED PRODUCTS; OR OF VERTICAL INTEGRATION,
REGARDING THE DECISION TO PROCEED TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
THE FINISHED PRODUCT, RATHER THAN MARKETING AT AN
EARLIER STAGE.
BT PRODUCT

FINLAND / FINLANDE / FINLANDIA 01.04.05
BT SCANDINAVIA

FIRE / INCENDIE / INCENDIO 16.03.02
NT FOREST FIRE
RT FIRE CONTROL
FIRE INSURANCE

FIRE CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI INCENDIE / LUCHA CONTRA INCENDIOS
16.04.01
RT FIRE
FIRE FIGHTER

FIRE FIGHTER / POMPIER / BOMBERO 13.09.04
RT FIRE CONTROL

FIRE INSURANCE / ASSURANCE INCENDIE / SEGURO CONTRA INCENDIOS
11.02.03
BT INSURANCE
RT FIRE

FISCAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION FISCALE / ADMINISTRACION
FISCAL 04.03.02
BT FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION
RT FISCAL POLICY
TAXATION

FISCAL LAW / DROIT FISCAL / DERECHO FISCAL 04.01.02
BT LAW
RT FISCAL POLICY
TAXATION

FISCAL POLICY / POLITIQUE FISCALE / POLITICA FISCAL 11.01.02
BT ECONOMIC POLICY
RT FISCAL ADMINISTRATION
FISCAL LAW

FISH / POISSON / PEZ 07.10.04
NT FRESHWATER FISH
SALT WATER FISH
RT PROTEIN RICH FOOD

FISH BREEDING / AMELIORATION GENETIQUE DES POISSONS /
MEJORAMIENTO GENETICO DE PECES 07.10.04

FISH CULTURE / PISCICULTURE / PISCICULTURA 07.10.03
BT AQUACULTURE

FISH OIL / HUILE DE POISSON / ACEITE DE PESCADO 08.08
BT OIL AND FAT
RT FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING

FISH PRESERVATION / CONSERVATION DU POISSON / CONSERVACION DEL
PESCADO 08.06.02
BT FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING
FOOD PRESERVATION

FISH PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION DE POISSON / PRODUCCION PESQUERA
07.10.04
BT ANIMAL PRODUCTION

FISH PROTEIN CONCENTRATE / CONCENTRE DE PROTEINES DE POISSON /
CONCENTRADO DE PROTEINAS DE PESCADO 08.06.04

FISH SPECIES / ESPECE DE POISSON / ESPECIES DE PECES 07.10.04
BT ANIMAL SPECIES

FISH UTILIZATION / UTILISATION DU POISSON / UTILIZACION DEL
PESCADO 07.10.04

FISHERMAN / PECHEUR / PESCADOR 13.09.04
RT FISHERY

FISHERY / PECHE / PESQUERIA 07.10.01
BT AGRICULTURE
RT FISHERMAN
FISHERY CONSERVATION
FISHERY RESOURCES

FISHERY CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DES PECHEES / CONSERVACION DE
LA PESCA 16.04.02
BT RESOURCES CONSERVATION
RT FISHERY
FISHERY RESOURCES

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHEES / DESARROLLO DE
LAS PESQUERIAS 07.10.02
BT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

FISHERY ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DES PECHEES / ECONOMIA PESQUERA
07.10.01
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO FISHERY.
BT AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FISHERY EXPLOITATION / EXPLOITATION DES PECHERIES / EXPLOTACION
PESQUERA 07.10.02

FISHERY MANAGEMENT / GESTION DES PECHEES / ADMINISTRACION PESQUERA
07.10.02
BT AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT

FISHERY PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DES PECHEES / PLANIFICACION DE
LAS PESQUERIAS 07.10.02
BT AGRICULTURAL PLANNING

FISHERY POLICY / POLITIQUE DES PECHEES / POLITICA PESQUERA

07.10.02

BT AGRICULTURAL POLICY

FISHERY PRODUCT / PRODUIT DE LA PECHE / PRODUCTO PESQUERO

07.10.04

BT ANIMAL PRODUCT

FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DU PRODUIT DE LA PECHE
/ ELABORACION DE PRODUCTOS DE PESCA 08.06.02

BT AGRI PRODUCT PROCESSING

FOOD PROCESSING

NT FISH PRESERVATION

RT FISH OIL

FISHERY RESEARCH / RECHERCHE HALIEUTIQUE / INVESTIGACION PESQUERA

07.10.01

BT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

FISHERY RESOURCES / RESSOURCES HALIEUTIQUES / RECURSOS PESQUEROS

16.02.01

BT ANIMAL RESOURCES

RT FISHERY

FISHERY CONSERVATION

FISHERY STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE DES PECHEES / ESTADISTICA
PESQUERA 07.10.01

BT AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

FISHING / PRATIQUE DE LA PECHE / PESCA 07.10.03

NT INLAND FISHING

MARINE FISHING

* FISHING BOAT 07.10.03

USE FISHING VESSEL

FISHING EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT DE PECHE / EQUIPO DE PESCA
07.10.03

BT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

FISHING GROUND / LIEU DE PECHE / ZONA DE PESCA 07.10.03

BT AGRICULTURAL AREA

FISHING PORT / PORT DE PECHE / PUERTO PESQUERO 07.10.03
BT PORT

FISHING TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE DE LA PECHE / TECNOLOGIA
PESQUERA 07.10.03
BT TECHNOLOGY

FISHING VESSEL / BATEAU DE PECHE / BUQUE PESQUERO 07.10.03
BT SHIP
NT FACTORY BOAT
TRAWLER
UF FISHING BOAT

FLAVOUR / SAVEUR / SABOR 15.01.03

FLAX / LIN / LINO 07.07.07
RT TEXTILE

FLOOD / INONDATION / INUNDACION 16.03.02
RT FLOOD CONTROL
RIVER CONTROL

FLOOD CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI INONDATION / CONTROL DE INUNDACIONES
16.04.01
RT FLOOD

FLORA / FLORE / FLORA 07.07.01
SN TAXONOMIC ASPECTS OF PLANT SPECIES IN A PARTICULAR
GEOGRAPHIC AREA; FOR AN OVERALL DESCRIPTION OF THE
PLANT LIFE IN A CLIMATIC OR GEOLOGICAL AREA (FOREST,
SAVANNA, ETC.) USE /VEGETATION/.

FLOUR / FARINE / HARINA 08.06.04
RT GRAIN PROCESSING
MILLING INDUSTRY

FLOW CHART / ORGANIGRAMME / REOGRAMA 12.04
SN DIAGRAMMATIC REPRESENTATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP OF A
SERIES OF PROCESSES.

FLOWER / FLEUR / FLOR 07.07.01

* FODDER 07.09.03
 USE FEED

FOLK ART / ART POPULAIRE / ARTE POPULAR 05.05.02
 BT ART

FOLKLORE / FOLKLORE / FOLKLORE 05.05.02
 RT CULTURE

FOOD / ALIMENT / ALIMENTO 15.03.01
 RT FEED
 FOOD AID
 FOOD INDUSTRY
 FOOD PRODUCT

FOOD ADDITIVE / ADDITIF ALIMENTAIRE / ADITIVO ALIMENTARIO
 15.03.01

FOOD AID / AIDE ALIMENTAIRE / AYUDA ALIMENTARIA 01.01.03
 BT DEVELOPMENT AID
 RT FOOD

FOOD ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES ALIMENTS / ANALISIS BROMATOLOGICO
 15.03.01

FOOD CHEMISTRY / CHIMIE ALIMENTAIRE / QUIMICA ALIMENTARIA
 15.03.01
 BT CHEMISTRY

FOOD COMPOSITION / COMPOSITION ALIMENTAIRE / COMPOSICION DE LOS
 ALIMENTOS 15.03.01

FOOD CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION ALIMENTAIRE / CONSUMO ALIMENTARIO
 15.03.02
 BT CONSUMPTION

FOOD CONTAMINATION / CONTAMINATION DES ALIMENTS / CONTAMINACION
 DE LOS ALIMENTOS 15.03.01
 BT CONTAMINATION
 UF CONTAMINATED FOOD

FOOD CROP / CULTURE VIVRIERE / CULTIVO ALIMENTICIO 07.07.02
BT CROP
NT FRUIT CROP
VEGETABLE CROP

FOOD ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE ALIMENTAIRE / ECONOMIA ALIMENTARIA
15.03.01
BT ECONOMICS

* FOOD ENGINEERING 08.06.02
USE FOOD TECHNOLOGY

FOOD ENRICHMENT / ENRICHISSEMENT DES ALIMENTS / ENRIQUECIMIENTO
DE ALIMENTOS 08.06.02
UF PROTEIN ENRICHMENT

FOOD HYGIENE / HYGIENE ALIMENTAIRE / HIGIENE ALIMENTARIA
15.03.02
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH FOOD CONSUMPTION; OTHERWISE USE
'FOOD INSPECTION'.
BT HYGIENE

FOOD INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE / INDUSTRIA DE LA
ALIMENTACION 08.06.01
NT BEVERAGE INDUSTRY
CANNING INDUSTRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
MEAT INDUSTRY
SUGAR INDUSTRY
RT FOOD
FOOD PROCESSING
FOOD PPRODUCT
FOOD TECHNOLOGY

FOOD INSPECTION / INSPECTION DES ALIMENTS / INSPECCION DE LOS
ALIMENTOS 15.03.01

FOOD LABELLING / ETIQUETAGE DES ALIMENTS / ETIQUETAJE DE LOS
ALIMENTOS 15.03.01

FOOD PLANNING / PLANIFICATION ALIMENTAIRE / PLANIFICACION
ALIMENTARIA 15.03.01
BT PLANNING

FOOD POLICY / POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE / POLITICA ALIMENTARIA
15.03.01
BT GOVERNMENT POLICY
RT SOCIAL POLICY

FOOD PREPARATION / PREPARATION DES ALIMENTS / PREPARACION DE
ALIMENTOS 15.03.01
RT HOME ECONOMICS
UF COOKERY
MEAL PREPARATION

FOOD PRESERVATION / CONSERVATION DES ALIMENTS / CONSERVACION DE
LOS ALIMENTOS 08.06.02
NT FISH PRESERVATION

FOOD PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS / ELABORACION DE
ALIMENTOS 08.06.02
NT FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING
GRAIN PROCESSING
MEAT PROCESSING
MILK PROCESSING
RT FOOD INDUSTRY

FOOD PRODUCT / PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE / PRODUCTO ALIMENTARIO
08.06.04
RT FOOD
FOOD INDUSTRY

FOOD PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE / PRODUCCION ALIMENTARIA
08.06.01

FOOD REQUIREMENTS / BESOINS ALIMENTAIRES / NECESIDAD ALIMENTARIA
15.03.02
SN OF THE INDIVIDUAL; FOR THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY,
ETC., USE /FOOD SUPPLY/.

FOOD RESERVE / RESERVE ALIMENTAIRE / RESERVA ALIMENTARIA
15.03.01

FOOD SHORTAGE / PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE / ESCASEZ DE ALIMENTOS
15.03.01

FOOD SPOILAGE / ALTERATION DES ALIMENTS / DETERIORO DE LOS

ALIMENTOS 15.03.01

FOOD STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE ALIMENTAIRE / ESTADISTICA
ALIMENTARIA 15.03.02

SN STATISTICAL DATA ON FOOD PRODUCTION, SUPPLY, TRADE,
ETC.; DOES NOT APPLY TO NUTRIENT COMPONENTS OF FOODS.
BT STATISTICAL DATA

* FOOD STORAGE 08.06.02

SN USE /FOOD/ /STORAGE/; /RICE/ /STORAGE/; /DAIRY PRODUCT/
/STORAGE/; ETC.

FOOD SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES / SUMINISTRO DE
ALIMENTOS 15.03.01

FOOD TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE / TECNOLOGIA DE
ALIMENTOS 08.06.02

SN CONCERNS PROCESSES, EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES REQUIRED
FOR FOOD PROCESSING.
RT CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
FOOD INDUSTRY
UF FOOD ENGINEERING

* FORAGE CROP 07.07.02

USE LIVESTOCK CROP

FORCED LABOUR / TRAVAIL FORCE / TRABAJO FORZOSO 13.03.02

FORECAST / PREVISION / PREVISION 18.10

SN DISTINGUISH BETWEEN FORECASTS (ESTIMATES) AND TRENDS
(TENDENCIES).
NT ECONOMIC FORECAST
WEATHER FORECAST

FORECASTING TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE DE PREVISION / TECNICAS DE
PREDICCIÓN 18.10

BT RESEARCH METHOD

FOREIGN AID / AIDE A L'ETRANGER / AYUDA EXTRANJERA 01.01.01

SN AID FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF THE DONOR COUNTRY.
BT INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
NT MILITARY AID

FOREIGN CAPITAL / CAPITAL ETRANGER / CAPITAL EXTRANJERO

11.03.03

BT CAPITAL

FOREIGN ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE ETRANGERE / EMPRESA EXTRANJERA

03.03.05

SN AN ENTERPRISE OF WHICH THE OWNERS ARE FOREIGN TO THE
COUNTRY IN WHICH THE ENTERPRISE IS SITUATED.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE / DEVICES / DIVISAS 11.03.01

FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL / CONTROLE DES CHANGES / CONTROL DE
CAMBIOS 11.03.01

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVE / RESERVE DE CHANGE / RESERVA EN DIVISAS
11.03.01

FOREIGN INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT ETRANGER / INVERSIONES
EXTRANJERAS 11.03.03

BT INVESTMENT

FOREIGN POLICY / POLITIQUE ETRANGERE / POLITICA EXTERIOR

01.02.05

BT GOVERNMENT POLICY

RT DEFENCE POLICY

* FOREIGN TRADE 09.05.01

USE INTERNATIONAL TRADE

FOREIGNER / ETRANGER / EXTRANJERO 14.05

* FOREMAN 13.09.03

USE SUPERVISOR

FOREST / FORET / BOSQUE 07.08.01

NT MANMADE FOREST

RT FOREST CONSERVATION

FOREST FIRE

FOREST RESOURCES

FOREST AREA / ZONE FORESTIERE / ZONA FORESTAL 07.08.03

BT AGRICULTURAL AREA

FOREST CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DE LA FORET / PROTECCION
FORESTAL 16.04.02

BT RESOURCES CONSERVATION
RT FOREST
FOREST RESOURCES

FOREST ENGINEERING / GENIE FORESTIER / INGENIERIA SILVICOLA
07.08.05

BT AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

FOREST FIRE / INCENDIE DE FORET / INCENDIO FORESTAL 16.03.02

BT FIRE
RT FOREST

FOREST MANAGEMENT / GESTION FORESTIERE / MANEJO FORESTAL
07.08.04

BT AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT

FOREST NURSERY / PEPINIERE FORESTIERE / VIVERO FORESTAL
07.08.03

FOREST POLICY / POLITIQUE FORESTIERE / PCLITICA FORESTAL
07.08.04

BT AGRICULTURAL POLICY

FOREST PRODUCT / PRODUIT FORESTIER / PRODUCTO FORESTAL
07.08.06

BT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT
RT WOOD

FOREST PRODUCT PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE PRODUIT FORESTIER /
ELABORACION DE PRODUCTOS FORESTALES 08.09.01

BT AGRI PRODUCT PROCESSING
NT WOOD PROCESSING

FOREST PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION FORESTIERE / PRODUCCION FORESTAL
07.08.06

BT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

FOREST RESOURCES / RESSOURCES FORESTIERES / RECURSOS FORESTALES

16.02.01

BT NATURAL RESOURCES
RT FOREST
FOREST CONSERVATION

FOREST SERVICE / SERVICE FORESTIER / SERVICIO FORESTAL

07.08.04

BT PUBLIC SERVICES

FOREST UTILIZATION / UTILISATION DE LA FORET / UTILIZACION

FORESTAL 07.08.03

RT LAND UTILIZATION

FORESTRY / FORESTERIE / CIENCIAS FORESTALES 07.08.01

SN THE SCIENCE OF DEVELOPING, CARING FOR OR CULTIVATING
FORESTS: THE MANAGEMENT OF GROWING TIMBER.

BT AGRICULTURE

NT SILVICULTURE

FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT FORESTIER / DESARROLLO

FORESTAL 07.08.04

BT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

FORESTRY ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE FORESTIERE / ECONOMIA FORESTAL

07.08.01

SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO FORESTRY.

BT AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FORESTRY EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT FORESTIER / HERRAMENTAL FORESTAL

07.08.05

BT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

FORESTRY PLANNING / PLANIFICATION FORESTIERE / PLANIFICACION

FORESTAL 07.08.04

BT AGRICULTURAL PLANNING

FORESTRY RESEARCH / RECHERCHE FORESTIERE / INVESTIGACION FORESTAL

07.08.02

BT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

FORESTRY STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE FORESTIERE / ESTADISTICA

FORESTAL 07.08.02

BT AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

FORGING / FORGEAGE / FORJA 08.14.03

FOUNDRY / FONDERIE / FUNDICION 08.14.03

FRANCE / FRANCE / FRANCIA 01.04.05

BT WESTERN EUROPE
RT ~~AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY~~
COMORO ISLANDS
FRENCH GUIANA
GUADELOUPE
MARTINIQUE
REUNION
ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON
PACIFIC ISLANDS FR

FREE PORT / PORT FRANC / PUERTO FRANCO 09.05.08
BT PORT

FREE TRADE / LIBRE ECHANGE / LIBRE COMERCIO 09.05.08

FREE TRADE AREA / ZONE DE LIBRE ECHANGE / ZONA DE LIBRE COMERCIO
09.05.08
SN USE THIS DESCRIPTOR IN ITS GENERAL MEANING.

FREEDOM / LIBERTE / LIBERTAD 04.02.02
NT CIVIL LIBERTIES

FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION / LIBERTE D'ASSOCIATION / LIBERTAD DE
ASOCIACION 04.02.02
SN THE FREEDOM TO FORM ASSOCIATIONS; APPLIES PARTICULARLY
TO THE FREEDOM OF WORKERS TO FORM TRADE UNIONS WITH A
VIEW TO PROTECTING THEIR COMMON INTERESTS.
BT CIVIL LIBERTIES
RT ASSOCIATION
TRADE UNION

FREEDOM OF SPEECH / LIBERTE D'EXPRESSION / LIBERTAD DE EXPRESION
04.02.02
BT CIVIL LIBERTIES

* FREEZING 08.12.03

USE REFRIGERATION

FREIGHT / FRET / FLETE 10.09

FREIGHT FORWARDING / EXPEDITION / ENVIO 10.06

FREIGHT RATE / TARIF MARCHANDISES / TARIFAS DE TRANSPORTE
10.09

FRENCH / FRANCAIS / FRANCES 14.03.02

FRENCH GUIANA / GUYANE FRANCAISE / GUAYANA FRANCESA 01.04.03
BT SOUTH AMERICA
RT FRANCE

FRENCH POLYNESIA / POLYNESIE FRANCAISE / POLINESIA FRANCESA
01.04.07
BT PACIFIC ISLANDS FR

FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA / AFRIQUE FRANCOPHONE / AFRICA FRANCOFONA
01.04.02

BT AFRICA
NT ALGERIA
BURUNDI
CAMEROON
CENTRAL AFRICAN ~~REPUBLIC~~
CHAD
COMORO ISLANDS
CONGO PR
BENIN PR
GABON
GUINEA
IVORY COAST
MALAGASY REP
MALI
MAURITANIA
MOROCCO
NIGER
RWANDA
SENEGAL
TOGO
TUNISIA
UPPER VOLTA
ZAIRE
~~AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY~~

REUNION

FRESHWATER / EAU DOUCE / AGUA DULCE 17.05.05
BT WATER

FRESHWATER FISH / POISSON D'EAU DOUCE / PEZ DE AGUA DULCE
07.10.04
BT FISH

FRIGID ZONE / ZONE GLACIALE / ZONA FRIGIDA 17.02.03
BT CLIMATIC ZONE

FRINGE BENEFIT / AVANTAGES ACCESSOIRES / BENEFICIO MARGINAL
13.07
SN INDIVIDUAL COMPENSATION NOT PAID DIRECTLY AS WAGES OR
SALARIES FOR TIME WORKED BUT COUNTED AS PART OF THE
TOTAL COMPENSATION TO EACH EMPLOYEE.

* FRONTIER 01.02.02
USE BOUNDARY

FROZEN FOOD / ALIMENT CONGELE / ALIMENTO CONGELADO 08.06.03
RT COLD STORAGE
REFRIGERATION

FRUIT / FRUIT / FRUTA 07.07.01
NT APPLE
CHERRY
GRAPE
NUT
SUBTROPICAL FRUIT
TROPICAL FRUIT
RT CANNED FRUIT
DRIED FRUIT
FRUIT CROP
FRUIT JUICE

FRUIT CROP / CULTURE FRUITIERE / CULTIVO DE FRUTAS 07.07.02
BT HORTICULTURE
FOOD CROP
RT FRUIT

FRUIT JUICE / JUS DE FRUIT / JUGO DE FRUTAS 08.07

BT NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
RT FRUIT

FRUIT TREE / ARBRE FRUITIER / ARBOL FRUTAL 07.07.01
BT TREE SPECIES

FUEL / COMBUSTIBLE / COMBUSTIBLE 08.11.05
NT ENGINE FUEL
RT ENERGY SOURCE

FUEL SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES EN COMBUSTIBLE / ABASTECIMIENTO DE
COMBUSTIBLES 08.11.05
BT POWER SUPPLY

FULL EMPLOYMENT / PLEIN EMPLOI / PLENO EMPLEO 13.01.03
SN DENOTES THE SITUATION IN A GIVEN AREA WHERE ALL PERSONS
SEEKING EMPLOYMENT HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WITH PAID
POSITIONS.
BT EMPLOYMENT

FULL TIME / PLEIN TEMPS / TIEMPO COMPLETO 13.03.03

* FUNCTION ANALYSIS 13.02
USE JOB DESCRIPTION
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS
TASK ANALYSIS

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY / ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE /
ALFABETIZACION FUNCIONAL 06.01
BT LITERACY

FUNGICIDE / FONGICIDE / FUNGICIDA 08.12.05

FUNGUS / CRYPTOGAME / HONGOS 07.07.01

FUR / FOURRURE / PIEL 08.09.04
RT FUR ANIMAL

FUR ANIMAL / ANIMAL A FOURRURE / ANIMAL DE PIEL 07.09.01
RT FUR

FURNITURE / AMEUBLEMENT / MOBILIARIO 08.09.02

FURNITURE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU MEUBLE / INDUSTRIA DEL MUEBLE
08.09.02

FURTHER TRAINING / FORMATION COMPLEMENTAIRE / PERFECCIONAMIENTO
06.01

SN FOR UP-DATING AND UP-GRADING A WORKER'S KNOWLEDGE AND
SKILLS.
BT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FUTURE / FUTUR / FUTURO 18.10

GABON / GABON / GABON 01.04.02
BT CENTRAL AFRICA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA

GAMBIA / GAMBIE / GAMBIA 01.04.02
BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

GAME PROTECTION / PROTECTION DU GIBIER / PROTECCION DE LA CAZA
16.04.02

BT ANIMAL PROTECTION
RT GAME RESERVE
HUNTING

GAME RESERVE / RESERVE DE GIBIER / RESERVA DE CAZA 16.04.03
BT NATURE RESERVE
RT GAME PROTECTION
HUNTING

* GARBAGE DISPOSAL 16.03.05
USE SANITATION SERVICE

GAS / GAZ / GAS 08.11.05
NT NATURAL GAS
RT ENERGY SOURCE

GAS DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION DE GAZ / DISTRIBUCION DE GAS
08.11.05

* GASOLINE 08.11.06
USE PETROL

GATT / GATT / GATT 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

GENEALOGY / GENEALOGIE / GENEALOGIA 05.03.08

GENERAL ASSEMBLY / ASSEMBLEE GENERALE / ASAMBLEA GENERAL
01.03.02

* GENERAL EDUCATION 06.01
USE EDUCATION

GENERAL STUDY / ETUDE GENERALE / ESTUDIO GENERAL 18.04
SN USE IN CONNECTION ONLY WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF MULTIPLE
ASPECTS OF A COUNTRY - DEMOGRAPHIC, GEOGRAPHICAL,
POLITICAL, ETC.

GENETIC IMPROVEMENT / AMELIORATION GENETIQUE / MEJORAMIENTO
GENETICO 15.02.03
RT ANIMAL BREEDING
GENETICS
PLANT BREEDING

GENETICS / GENETIQUE / GENETICA 15.02.01
RT GENETIC IMPROVEMENT

GEOCHEMISTRY / GEOCHIMIE / GEOQUIMICA 17.04.01
ET CHEMISTRY
EARTH SCIENCES
RT SOIL CHEMISTRY

GEODESY / GEODESIE / GEODESIA 17.04.01
BT EARTH SCIENCES

GEOGRAPHER / GEOGRAPHE / GEOGRAFO 13.09.06
RT GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION GEOGRAPHIQUE /

DISTRIBUCION GEOGRAFICA 17.03.02
 RT GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECT / ASPECT GEOGRAPHIQUE / ASPECTO GEOGRAFICO
 17.03.02
 RT GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE / GEOGRAFIA 17.03.01
 NT HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
 RT GEOGRAPHER
 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION
 GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECT

GEOLOGIST / GEOLOGUE / GEOLOGO 13.09.06
 RT GEOLOGY

GEOLOGY / GEOLOGIE / GEOLOGIA 17.04.01
 BT EARTH SCIENCES
 NT HYDROGEOLOGY
 RT GEOLOGIST
 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

GEOMORPHOLOGY / GEOMORPHOLOGIE / GEOMORFOLOGIA 17.04.01
 BT EARTH SCIENCES
 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

GEOFISICA / GEOPHYSIQUE / GEOFISICA 17.04.01
 BT EARTH SCIENCES
 PHYSICS

GERMAN / ALLEMAND / ALEMAN 14.03.02

GERMANY / ALLEMAGNE / ALEMANIA 01.04.05
 SN USE FOR HISTORICAL REFERENCES.

GERMANY DR / ALLEMAGNE RD / ALEMANIA RD 01.04.05
 BT EASTERN EUROPE

GERMANY FR / ALLEMAGNE RF / ALEMANIA RF 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE

GHANA / GHANA / GHANA 01.04.02
 BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
 WEST AFRICA

GHANAIAN / GHANEEN / GHANES 14.03.02

GIBRALTAR / GIBRALTAR / GIBRALTAR 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE
 RT UNITED KINGDOM

GIPSY / TZIGANE / GITANO 14.03.03

GIRL / JEUNE FILLE / NINA 15.02.05

GLASS / VERRE / VIDRIO 08.10.04

GLASS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU VERRE / INDUSTRIA DEL VIDRIO
 08.10.04

GLOSSARY / LEXIQUE / GLOSARIO 19.03
 SN SUCCINCT LIST OF TERMS FROM A SINGLE DISCIPLINE, WITH
 EXPLANATORY NOTES, IN ONE LANGUAGE. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
 /DICTIONARY/.

GLOVE / GANT / GUANTE 08.09.04

GOAT / CHEVRE / CABRA 07.09.01

GOLD / OR / ORO 08.14.02
 BT PRECIOUS METAL

GOLD STANDARD / ETALON OR / PATRON ORC 11.03.01

* GOODS 10.02
 SN DO NOT USE.

GOVERNMENT / GOUVERNEMENT / GOBIERNO 04.03.02
 NT CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT

RT INTERGOVERNMENTAL
UF MINISTRY

GOVERNMENT BONDS / BONS DU TRESOR / BONOS DEL TESORO 11.02.07
RT PUBLIC LOAN

GOVERNMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE / POLITICA
GUBERNAMENTAL 04.03.02

NT CULTURAL POLICY
DEVELOPMENT POLICY
ECONOMIC POLICY
EDUCATIONAL POLICY
FOOD POLICY
FOREIGN POLICY
LABOUR POLICY
POPULATION POLICY
SCIENCE POLICY
SOCIAL POLICY

RT DECISION MAKING
INTEREST GROUP

GRADUATE STUDENT / ETUDIANT DIPLOME / GRADUADO 06.04
BT STUDENT
RT DIPLOMA

GRAIN / GRAIN / GRANO 07.07.04
SN AS IN /CEREAL/ GRAIN, GRAIN /LEGUME/, ETC.

GRAIN PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DU GRAIN / ELABORACION DE CEREALES
08.06.02

BT AGRI PRODUCT PROCESSING
FOOD PROCESSING
RT FLOUR
MILLING INDUSTRY

GRANT / SUBVENTION / DONACION 01.01.04
RT DEVELOPMENT AID

GRAPE / RAISIN / UVA 07.07.05
BT FRUIT
RT VITICULTURE

GRAPH / GRAPHIQUE / GRAFICO 18.08

GRAPHITE / GRAPHITE / GRAFITO 08.12.04

GRASS / HERBE / PASTO 07.09.03
 RT GRASSLAND
 GRAZING

GRASSLAND / HERBAGE / PASTIZAL 07.07.02
 RT GRASS

GRAZING / PATURAGE / PASTOREO 07.07.02
 RT GRASS

GREECE / GRECE / GRECIA 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE

GREEK / GREC / GRIEGO 14.03.02

GREEN REVOLUTION / REVOLUTION VERTE / REVOLUCION VERDE
 07.01.02
 RT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

GREENHOUSE / SERRE / INVERNADERO 07.04

GREENLAND / GROENLAND / GROENLANDIA 01.04.05
 BT SCANDINAVIA
 RT DENMARK

GRENADA / GRENADE / GRANADA 01.04.03
 BT WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT / PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT / PRODUCTO
 DOMESTICO BRUTO 03.02.02
 SN TOTAL VALUE OF FINAL GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN AN
 ECONOMY DURING A YEAR.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT NATIONAL BRUT / PRODUCTO
 NACIONAL BRUTO 03.02.02
 SN TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN A YEAR
 WHICH ACCRUE TO THE RESIDENTS OF A COUNTRY (GROSS
 DOMESTIC PRODUCT MINUS INCOME PAID TO NON-RESIDENTS
 PLUS INCOME RECEIVED FROM NON-RESIDENTS).

GROUNDNUT / ARACHIDE / MANI 07.07.05
BT TROPICAL FRUIT
LEGUME
UF PEANUT

GROUNDWATER / EAU SOUTERRAINE / AGUA SUBTERRANEA 17.05.05
BT WATER

GROUP / GROUPE / GRUPO 05.03.07
NT AGE GROUP
ETHNIC GROUP
EXPERT GROUP
INTEREST GROUP
MINORITY GROUP
WORKING GROUP
RT GROUP DISCUSSION
GROUP WORK
INTERGROUP RELATIONS

GROUP DISCUSSION / DISCUSSION DE GROUPE / DEBATE EN GRUPO
12.04
RT GROUP

GROUP DYNAMICS / DYNAMIQUE DE GROUPE / DINAMICA DE GRUPOS
05.03.07
SN USE SPECIALLY IN CONNECTION WITH THE STUDY OF GROUP
BEHAVIOUR APPLICABLE TO THE INDUSTRIAL SITUATION.

GROUP WORK / TRAVAIL EN GROUPE / TRABAJO EN GRUPO 13.03.02
SN WORK UNDERTAKEN IN GROUPS BUT WHICH DOES NOT
NECESSARILY INVOLVE THE DEPENDENCE OF ONE WORKER'S
DUTIES ON COMPLETION OF THE DUTIES OF ANOTHER MEMBER OF
THE GROUP.
NT TEAM WORK
RT GROUP

GROWTH MODEL / MODELE DE CROISSANCE / MODELO DE CRECIMIENTO
03.01.02
BT ECONOMIC MODEL
RT ECONOMIC GROWTH

GROWTH POLE / POLE DE CROISSANCE / POLO DE CRECIMIENTO
14.04.03

~~RT~~ REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

GROWTH RATE / TAUX DE CROISSANCE / TASA DE CRECIMIENTO
03.01.02

NT ZERO GROWTH ECONOMY
RT ECONOMIC GROWTH

GUADELOUPE / GUADELOUPE / GUADALUPE 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN
RT FRANCE

* GUARANTEED WAGE 13.07
USE MINIMUM WAGE

GUATEMALA / GUATEMALA / GUATEMALA 01.04.03
BT CENTRAL AMERICA

GUERRILLA / GUERRILLA / GUERRILLA 04.04.02

GUINEA / GUINEE / GUINEA 01.04.02
BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

GUINEA-BISSAU / GUINEE-BISSAU / GUINEA-BISSAU 01.04.02
BT WEST AFRICA
UF PORTUGUESE GUINEA

GULF / GOLFE / GOLFO 17.03.04

GUM / GOMME / GOMA 07.07.08
NT GUM ARABIC
RT RESIN

GUM ARABIC / GOMME ARABIQUE / GOMA ARABIGA 07.07.08
BT GUM

GURKHA / GURKHA / GURKHA 14.03.03

GUYANA / GUYANE / GUAYANA 01.04.03
BT SOUTH AMERICA

GYNAECOLOGY / GYNECOLOGIE / GINECOLOGIA 15.04.06
 RT WOMAN

GYPSUM / GYPSE / YESO 08.10.02

HAITI / HAITI / HAITI 01.04.03
 BT CARIBBEAN
 LATIN AMERICA

HAND TOOL / OUTIL A MAIN / HERRAMIENTAS MANUALES 08.14.05
 BT TOOL

HANDICAPPED / HANDICAPE / INCAPACITADO 15.04.03
 NT HANDICAPPED CHILD
 HANDICAPPED WORKER

HANDICAPPED CHILD / ENFANT HANDICAPE / NINO IMPEDIDO 06.04
 BT CHILD
 HANDICAPPED

HANDICAPPED WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR HANDICAPE / OBRERO INHABILITADO
 13.09.02
 BT HANDICAPPED

HANDICRAFT / ARTISANAT / ARTESANIA 08.02.02
 RT CRAFTSMAN
 HANDICRAFT PROMOTION

HANDICRAFT PROMOTION / PROMOTION DE L'ARTISANAT / PROMOCION DEL
 ARTESANADO 08.01.02
 RT HANDICRAFT

HANDLING / MANUTENTION / MANIPULACION 10.06
 UF MATERIALS HANDLING

HARD FIBRE / FIBRE DURE / FIBRA DURA 07.07.07

* HARDWARE 12.06.01
 USE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARVESTING / RECOLTE / COSECHA 07.05.04

HAUSA / HAOUSSA / JAUSA 14.03.03

HAWAII / HAWAI / HAWAI 01.04.07
BT USA

* HAWKER 13.09.04
USE VENDOR

HEALTH / SANTE / SALUD 15.04.01
NT MENTAL HEALTH
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
RT HEALTH AID
HEALTH INSURANCE
HEALTH SERVICE

HEALTH AID / AIDE SANITAIRE / AYUDA SANITARIA 01.01.03
BT DEVELOPMENT AID
RT HEALTH

HEALTH CENTRE / CENTRE SANITAIRE / CENTRO MEDICO 02.05.02
SN DOES NOT OFFER THE SPECIALIZED SERVICES AVAILABLE IN A
HOSPITAL; A LOCAL UNIT OFFERING BROAD HEALTH SERVICES
TO THE LOCAL POPULATION, AND REFERRING CASES REQUIRING
SPECIALIST ATTENTION.
HN MATERIAL ON HEALTH CENTRES WAS PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER
/HEALTH SERVICE/.

HEALTH EDUCATION / EDUCATION SANITAIRE / EDUCACION SANITARIA
06.01
SN EDUCATION OF CHILDREN AND THE GENERAL POPULATION IN
WAYS TO PROMOTE HEALTH.
BT EDUCATION

HEALTH INSURANCE / ASSURANCE MALADIE / SEGURO DE ENFERMEDAD
02.03.02
BT SOCIAL SECURITY
RT HEALTH
UF SICKNESS INSURANCE

Health Planning / Planificación de la Santé / Planificación de la salud
02.01.02
BT Planning

HEALTH SERVICE / SERVICE DE SANTE / SERVICIO DE SANIDAD

02.05.02

SN FACILITIES TO ENSURE PROTECTION OF THE HEALTH OF
INDIVIDUALS, AND THEIR MEDICAL CARE.
BT SOCIAL SERVICE
NT MOBILE HEALTH SERVICE
HOSPITAL
RT HEALTH
MEDICAL PERSONNEL
MEDICINE
UF MEDICAL CARE
PUBLIC HEALTH

HEATING / CHAUFFAGE / CALENTAMIENTO 08.12.03

RT TEMPERATURE

HEAVY INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE LOURDE / INDUSTRIA PESADA 08.01.01

BT INDUSTRY

HEIGHT / HAUTEUR / ALTURA 18.06

HELICOPTER / HELICOPTERE / HELICOPTERO 10.04

BT VEHICLE
RT AIR TRANSPORT

HEMP / CHANVRE / CANAMO 07.07.07

* HERBAL REMEDY 15.05
USE MEDICINAL PLANT

HERBICIDE / HERBICIDE / HERBICIDA 08.12.05

HIDES AND SKINS / CUIRS ET PEAUX / CUERO Y PIEL 08.09.04

* HIGGLER 13.09.04
USE VENDOR

HIGHER EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR / ENSEÑANZA SUPERIOR

06.01

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH EDUCATION AT THE UNIVERSITY OR A
SIMILAR LEVEL.
BT EDUCATION

RT UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY GRADUATE

HINDUISM / HINDOUISE / HINDUISMO 05.04.03

* HISTORICAL 05.01.01
USE HISTORY

HISTORY / HISTOIRE / HISTORIA 05.01.01
BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
UF HISTORICAL

HOARDING / THESAURISATION / ATESORAMIENTO 11.02.05

HOLIDAYS / VACANCES / VACACIONES 13.08
RT REST

HOME ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE / ECONOMIA DOMESTICA
06.06
RT CHILD REARING
FAMILY BUDGET
FOOD PREPARATION

* HOME TRADE 09.04.01
USE COMMERCE

HONDURAS / HONDURAS / HONDURAS 01.04.03
BT CENTRAL AMERICA

HONEY / MIEL / MIEL 07.09.05
RT APICULTURE

HONG KONG / HONG KONG / HONG KONG 01.04.04
BT FAR EAST
RT UNITED KINGDOM

HORIZONTAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION HORIZONTALE / INTEGRACION
HCRIZONTAL 12.02

HORMONE / HORMONE / HORMONA 15.02.04

HORSE / CHEVAL / CABALLO 07.09.01
BT EQUIDAE

* HORSE BEAN 07.07.06
USE FABA BEAN

HORTICULTURE / HORTICULTURE / HORTICULTURA 07.07.02
NT FRUIT CROP
VEGETABLE CROP

HOSPITAL / HOPITAL / HOSPITAL 02.05.02
BT HEALTH SERVICE
NT MENTAL HOSPITAL
UF CLINIC

HOTEL / HOTEL / HOTEL 08.17

HOTEL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE HOTELIERE / INDUSTRIA HOTELERA
08.17
BT SERVICE INDUSTRY
RT HOTEL WORKER

HOTEL WORKER / EMPLOYE D'HOTEL / TRABAJADOR DE HOTELERIA
13.09.04
RT HOTEL INDUSTRY

HOURS OF WORK / HEURES DE TRAVAIL / HORAS DE TRABAJO 13.03.03

HOUSEHOLD / MENAGE / HOGAR 09.01.04

HOUSING / LOGEMENT / VIVIENDA 14.04.01
RT LIVING CONDITIONS
UF SETTLEMENT

HOUSING COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE LOGEMENT / COOPERATIVA DE
VIVIENDA 14.04.01
BT COOPERATIVE

HOUSING NEED / BESOIN DE LOGEMENT / NECESIDAD DE VIVIENDA
14.04.01

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE HUMAINE / GEOGRAFIA HUMANA

17.03.01

- BT GEOGRAPHY
- SOCIAL SCIENCES
- NT CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
- ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
- POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY

HUMAN RELATIONS / RELATIONS HUMAINES / RELACIONES HUMANAS

12.05

- SN THE RELATIONSHIP OF INDIVIDUALS CLOSELY TIED IN THEIR
WORK, E.G. THE MANNER IN WHICH INSTRUCTIONS ARE GIVEN
AND RECEIVED.
- RT BOREDOM
- JOB SATISFACTION
- MENTAL STRESS

HUMAN RESOURCES / RESSOURCES HUMAINES / RECURSOS HUMANOS

13.01.02

- SN THE ACTUAL WORK FORCE (MANPOWER), PLUS THE POTENTIAL
WORK FORCE.
- RT DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL
- ECONOMIC RESOURCES

HUMAN RIGHTS / DROITS DE L'HOMME / DERECHOS HUMANOS

04.02.01

HUMID ZONE / ZONE HUMIDE / ZONA HUMEDA

17.02.03

- BT CLIMATIC ZONE
- RT HUMIDITY

HUMIDITY / HUMIDITE / HUMEDAD

17.01.03

- RT HUMID ZONE
- UF MOISTURE

HUNGARIAN / HONGROIS / HUNGARO

14.03.02

HUNGARY / HONGRIE / HUNGRIA

01.04.05

- BT EASTERN EUROPE

* HUNGER 15.03.02

- USE MALNUTRITION
- STARVATION

HUNTING / CHASSE / CAZA 07.09.04
 RT GAME PROTECTION
 GAME RESERVE

HYBRID / HYBRIDE / HIBRIDO 07.07.01
 RT HYBRIDIZATION

HYBRIDIZATION / HYBRIDATION / HIBRIDACION 15.02.03
 RT HYBRID
 PLANT BREEDING

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING / TECHNOLOGIE HYDRAULIQUE / INGENIERIA
 HIDRAULICA 17.05.04
 BT ENGINEERING
 TECHNOLOGY

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT HYDRAULIQUE / EQUIPO HIDRAULICO
 17.05.04
 BT EQUIPMENT

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY / MATERIEL HYDRAULIQUE / MAQUINARIA
 HIDRAULICA 17.05.04
 BT MACHINERY
 NT PUMP

HYDRAULICS / HYDRAULIQUE / HIDRAULICA 17.05.04
 BT PHYSICS

HYDRODYNAMICS / HYDRODYNAMIQUE / HIDRODINAMICA 17.05.01

HYDROELECTRIC POWER / ENERGIE HYDROELECTRIQUE / ENERGIA
 HIDROELECTRICA 08.11.02
 BT ELECTRIC POWER

HYDROGEN / HYDROGENE / HIDROGENO 08.12.04

HYDROGEOLOGY / HYDROGEOLOGIE / HIDROGEOLOGIA 17.05.01
 BT GEOLOGY

HYDROGRAPHY / HYDROGRAPHIE / HIDROGRAFIA 17.05.01

HYDROLOGICAL NETWORK / RESEAU HYDROGRAPHIQUE / RED HIDROLOGICA
17.05.02

HYDROLOGY / HYDROLOGIE / HIDROLOGIA 17.05.01

BT EARTH SCIENCES
RT PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
UF AQUATIC SCIENCE

HYGIENE / HYGIENE / HIGIENE 15.04.04
NT FOOD HYGIENE

IAEA / AIEA / OIEA 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

IBO / IBO / IBO 14.03.03

IBRD / BIRD / BIRF 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
UF WORLD BANK

ICAO / OACI / OACI 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

ICELAND / ISLANDE / ISLANDIA 01.04.05
BT SCANDINAVIA

ICJ / CIJ / CIJ 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

ICRISAT / ICRISAT / ICRISAT 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL CROPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR THE
SEMI-ARID TROPICS

ICSSD / CIDSS / CIDCS 01.03.04

FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION
AND DOCUMENTATION

ICVA / CIAB / CIAB 01.03.04
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

IDA / IDA / AIF 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

IDEOLOGY / IDEOLOGIE / IDEOLOGIA 05.03.02
NT POLITICAL IDEOLOGY

IDRC / CRDI / CIID 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE
IDRC DOCUMENT / DOCUMENT CADI / DOCUMENTO CIID 01.03.03
SN OBVIOUSLY PRODUCED BY IDRC BUT IS NOT IDENTIFIED BY AN IDRC
PUBLICATION NUMBER; IT IS ASSIGNED AN IDRC DOCUMENT NUMBER

~~IDRC DOC CRDI / IDRC DOC CRDI / CIID DOC 01.03.03~~
~~SN UNPUBLISHED IDRC MATERIAL.~~

IDRC GOVERNOR / GOUVERNEUR CRDI / GOVERNADOR CIID 01.03.03
SN PUBLICATION OF A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS; PUBLISHER
OTHER THAN IDRC

~~IDRC GOV CRDI / IDRC GOV CRDI / CIID GOB 01.03.03~~
~~SN PUBLICATION OF A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS;
SOURCE OTHER THAN IDRC.~~

IDRC MENTIONED / CRDI MENTIONNE / CIID MENTIONADO 01.03.03
SN IDRC CITED AS AN EXAMPLE OR BRIEFLY MENTIONED,
NON-ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

~~IDRC PERS CRDI / IDRC PERS CRDI / CIID PERS 01.03.03~~
~~SN PUBLICATION OF AN IDRC STAFF MEMBER; SOURCE OTHER THAN
IDRC.~~

IDRC PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL CRDI / PERSONAL CIID 01.03.03
SN PUBLICATION OF AN IDRC STAFF MEMBER; PUBLISHER OTHER
THAN IDRC

~~IDRC PUB CRDI / IDRC PUB CRDI / CIID PUB 01.03.03~~
~~SN SOURCE: IDRC.~~

IDRC PUBLICATION / PUBLICATION CRDI / ~~PUB~~ PUBLICATION CIID 01.03.03
SN IDENTIFIED BY AN IDRC PUBLICATION NUMBER

~~IDRC ROLE CRDI / IDRC ROLE CRDI / CIID ACTIVIDADES 01.03.03~~
~~SN ARCHIVAL MATERIAL DISCUSSING IDRC WHICH DOES NOT FIT
ANY OF THE OTHER ESTABLISHED CATEGORIES, "DOC", "PERS",
"PUB", ETC.~~

IDRC ROLE / ROLE CRDI / ROL CIID 01.03.03
SN DISCUSSES IDRC TO SOME EXTENT; PUBLISHER OTHER THAN IDRC

~~IDRC SUPP CRDI / IDRC SUPP CRDI / CIID SUBV 01.03.03~~
~~SN PUBLICATION RESULTING FROM AN ACTIVITY TO WHICH IDRC
CONTRIBUTED SUPPORT; SOURCE OTHER THAN IDRC.~~

IDRC SUPPORTED / SUBVENTION CRDI / SUBVENCIÓN CIID 01.03.03
SN PUBLICATION RESULTING FROM AN ACTIVITY TO WHICH IDRC
CONTRIBUTED SUPPORT; - 142 - PUBLISHER OTHER THAN IDRC.

IFAP / FIPA / FIPA 01.03.04
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS

IFC / SFI / CFI 01.03.02
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATICN

IFHP / FIHUAT / IFHP 01.03.04
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR HOUSING AND PLANNING

IFIP / IFIP / IFIP 01.03.04
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR INFORMATION PROCESSING

IFLA / FIAB / FIAB 01.03.04
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

* ILLITERACY 06.02
 USE LITERACY

ILLUSTRATION / ILLUSTRATION / ILUSTRACION 19.02.04

ILO / OIT / OIT 01.03.02
 SN USE TO MEAN EITHER THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR
 ORGANISATION OR THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE.

IMCO / OMCI / OMCI 01.03.02
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

IMF / FMI / FMI 01.03.02
 FULL ORG. NAME:
 INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

IMMIGRANT / IMMIGRANT / INMIGRANTE 14.05
 BT MIGRANT

IMMIGRATION / IMMIGRATION / INMIGRACION 14.05

BT MIGRATION

IMMUNIZATION / IMMUNISATION / INMUNIZACION 15.04.04

IMMUNOLOGY / IMMUNOLOGIE / INMUNOLOGIA 15.04.04

IMPERIALISM / IMPERIALISME / IMPERIALISM 03.03.01
SN POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, OR CULTURAL DOMINATION, DIRECT OR
INDIRECT, OF ONE NATION OVER ANOTHER.

IMPORT / IMPORTATION / IMPORTACION 09.05.04

IMPORT PROMOTION / PROMOTION DES IMPORTATIONS / PROMOCION DE
IMPORTACIONES 09.05.06
BT TRADE PROMOTION

IMPORT RESTRICTION / RESTRICTION A L'IMPORTATION / RESTRICCIONES
A LA IMPORTACION 09.05.07
BT TRADE BARRIER
RT IMPORT TAX

IMPORT SUBSTITUTION / SUBSTITUTION DES IMPORTATIONS /
SUSTIUCION DE IMPORTACIONES 09.05.04

IMPORT TAX / TAXE A L'IMPORTATION / IMPUESTO A LA IMPORTACION
11.01.02
BT CONSUMPTION TAX
RT IMPORT RESTRICTION

IMPORT VOLUME / VOLUME DES IMPORTATIONS / VOLUMEN DE
IMPORTACIONES 09.05.04
BT TRADE VOLUME

IN PLANT TRAINING / FORMATION EN COURS D'EMPLOI / CAPACITACION
EN EL EMPLEO 06.05
SN TRAINING GIVEN DURING ACTIVE PAID WORK PERIODS.
BT VOCATIONAL TRAINING
UF ON THE JOB TRAINING

INCOME / REVENU / INGRESO 03.02.05
SN INCOME OF AN INDIVIDUAL OR A FIRM. OTHERWISE, USE

/NATIONAL INCOME/.
NT AGRICULTURAL INCOME
 INTEREST
 INVESTMENT RETURN
 PROFIT
 ROYALTIES
 WAGE
RT INCOME TAX
 INCOMES POLICY

INCOME DISTRIBUTION / REPARTITION DU REVENU / DISTRIBUCION DEL
INGRESO 03.02.05

RT INCOMES POLICY
 NATIONAL INCOME
 SOCIAL SECURITY
UF INCOME REDISTRIBUTION

* INCOME REDISTRIBUTION 03.02.05
 USE INCOME DISTRIBUTION

INCOME TAX / IMPOT SUR LE REVENU / IMPUESTO SOBRE LA RENTA
11.01.02

BT TAX
NT CORPORATION TAX
RT INCOME

INCOMES POLICY / POLITIQUE DES REVENUS / POLITICA DE INGRESOS
02.01.03

BT ECONOMIC POLICY
NT WAGE POLICY
RT INCOME
 INCOME DISTRIBUTION

* INDEBTEDNESS 11.02.02
 USE DEBT

INDEPENDENCE / INDEPENDANCE / INDEPENDENCIA 01.02.03

* INDEPENDENT WORKER 13.09.02
 USE SELF EMPLOYED

INDEX / INDEX / INDICE 19.02.07

BT REFERENCE MATERIAL
RT INDEXING

INDEX NUMBER / NOMBRE INDICE / NUMERO INDICE 18.08
 RT ECONOMIC INDICATOR
 SOCIAL INDICATOR

INDEXING / INDEXATION / INDIZACION 19.01.02
 RT INDEX

INDIA / INDE / INDIA 01.04.04
 BT SOUTH ASIA

INDIAN / INDIEN / INDIO 14.03.02
 SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH NATIONALS OF INDIA OR OF
 INDIAN ORIGIN.

INDIGENOUS POPULATION / POPULATION INDIGENE / POBLACION ABORIGEN
 14.03.01
 SN USE TO DISTINGUISH AN "ORIGINAL" POPULATION, E.G.
 AMERINDIANS, FROM A CLEARLY SEPARATE GROUP OF LATER
 MIGRANTS.
 UF NATIVE

INDIVIDUAL / INDIVIDU / INDIVIDUO 05.03.01
 RT INDIVIDUALISM

INDIVIDUALISM / INDIVIDUALISME / INDIVIDUALISMO 05.03.02
 RT INDIVIDUAL

INDOCHINA / INDOCHINE / INDOCHINA 01.04.04
 BT SOUTH EAST ASIA
 NT ~~KHMER REPUBLIC~~
 LAOS
 VIETNAM ~~BR~~
~~VIETNAM R~~

INDONESIA / INDONESIE / INDONESIA 01.04.04
 BT SOUTH EAST ASIA

INDONESIAN / INDONESIEN / INDONESIO 14.03.02

INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION INDUSTRIELLE /

ADMINISTRACION INDUSTRIAL 04.03.02
SN AT THE GOVERNMENT LEVEL. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
'INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT'.
BT ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION
RT INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
INDUSTRIAL POLICY

INDUSTRIAL AREA / ZONE INDUSTRIELLE / ZONA INDUSTRIAL
08.02.03

SN AN AREA WITH A RELATIVELY HIGH INDUSTRIAL
CONCENTRATION, EITHER PLANNED OR UNPLANNED.

INDUSTRIAL ASPECT / ASPECT INDUSTRIEL / ASPECTO INDUSTRIAL
08.01.01

INDUSTRIAL BANK / BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE / BANCO INDUSTRIAL
08.02.05
BT BANK

INDUSTRIAL CAPITAL / CAPITAL INDUSTRIEL / CAPITAL INDUSTRIAL
08.02.05
SN INVESTED AND WORKING CAPITAL OF THE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR.
RT CAPITAL INVESTMENT
WORKING CAPITAL

INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION / CONCENTRATION INDUSTRIELLE /
CONCENTRACION INDUSTRIAL 08.02.03
SN IN THE GEOGRAPHICAL SENSE, CONCENTRATED IN ONE AREA.

INDUSTRIAL CREDIT / CREDIT INDUSTRIEL / CREDITO INDUSTRIAL
08.02.05
BT CREDIT

INDUSTRIAL CROP / CULTURE INDUSTRIELLE / CULTIVO INDUSTRIAL
07.07.02
SN CROPS PRODUCED TO BE PROCESSED INTO AN END PRODUCT
OTHER THAN FOOD, BEVERAGES, OR ANIMAL FEED.
BT CROP

* INDUSTRIAL DESIGN 08.04
USE ENGINEERING DESIGN

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL / DESARROLLO

INDUSTRIAL 08.01.02
BT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE INDUSTRIELLE / ECONOMIA
INDUSTRIAL 08.01.01
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO THE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR.
BT ECONOMICS

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / TECHNOLOGIE INDUSTRIELLE / INGENIERIA
INDUSTRIAL 08.03
BT ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY
RT INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE INDUSTRIELLE / EMPRESAS
INDUSTRIALES 08.02.01
BT ENTERPRISE

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL / EQUIPO INDUSTRIAL
08.03
BT EQUIPMENT

INDUSTRIAL ESTATE / ^{PARC} ~~EMPACEMENT~~ INDUSTRIEL / SOLARES INDUSTRIALES
08.02.03
SN AN INDUSTRIAL AREA WITH SERVICES (ROADS, WATER, POWER,
ETC.) PROVIDED.

INDUSTRIAL EXTENSION / VULGARISATION INDUSTRIELLE / DIVULGACION
INDUSTRIAL 06.06
SN PROGRAMME FOR BRINGING NEW DEVELOPMENTS AND TECHNIQUES
TO THE ATTENTION OF MANAGERS, THROUGH SEMINARS, VISITS
BY EXPERTS, INFORMATION DISSEMINATION, ETC.
RT INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL GROWTH / CROISSANCE INDUSTRIELLE / CRECIMIENTO
INDUSTRIAL 08.01.02
BT ECONOMIC GROWTH

INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION / INFORMATION INDUSTRIELLE / INFORMACION
INDUSTRIAL 08.02.04
SN INFORMATION OF IMMEDIATE USE TO THE INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER
OR MANAGER. NOT GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE INDUSTRIAL
CLIMATE OF AN AREA.
BT TECHNICAL INFORMATION

INDUSTRIAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION INDUSTRIELLE / INTEGRACION
INDUSTRIAL 08.01.02
BT ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION
RT SIZE OF ENTERPRISE

* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION 08.02.03
USE LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT / GESTION INDUSTRIELLE / GESTION INDUSTRIAL
08.02.04
BT MANAGEMENT

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION INDUSTRIELLE / PLANIFICACION
INDUSTRIAL 08.01.02
BT ECONOMIC PLANNING
RT INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION

INDUSTRIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE / POLITICA INDUSTRIAL
08.01.02
SN GOVERNMENT POLICY REGARDING EXISTING INDUSTRY AND THE
ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW INDUSTRY.
BT ECONOMIC POLICY
NT INDUSTRIALIZATION POLICY
RT INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT INDUSTRIEL / PRODUCTO INDUSTRIAL
08.04
BT PRODUCT

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE / PRODUCCION
INDUSTRIAL 08.04
SN USE ONLY FOR DISCUSSING THE WHOLE PRODUCTION OF THE
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR OF A COUNTRY OR REGION.
BT PRODUCTION

INDUSTRIAL PROJECT / PROJET INDUSTRIEL / PROYECTO INDUSTRIAL
08.01.02
BT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION / PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE / PROMOCION
INDUSTRIAL 08.01.02

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY / PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE / PROPIEDAD
INDUSTRIAL 08.05

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE INDUSTRIELLE / PSICOLOGIA
INDUSTRIAL 13.03.01

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE STUDY OF THE ATTITUDE OF
WORKERS, WITH A VIEW TO IMPROVING WORKING CONDITIONS.
BT PSYCHOLOGY
RT INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE INDUSTRIELLE / INVESTIGACION
INDUSTRIAL 08.05

SN TO DEVELOP NEW OR IMPROVED PRODUCTION METHODS AND
PRODUCTS.

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR / SECTEUR INDUSTRIEL / SECTOR INDUSTRIAL
08.01.C1

SN INCLUDES MANUFACTURING, MINING, POWER, CONSTRUCTION
INDUSTRY, ETC.

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE INDUSTRIELLE / SOCIOLOGIA
INDUSTRIAL 13.03.01

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF HUMAN SOCIETY WHICH
CONCERN THE INDUSTRIAL ELEMENT.
BT SOCIOLOGY
RT INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE INDUSTRIELLE / ESTADISTICA
INDUSTRIAL 08.04

BT STATISTICAL DATA

INDUSTRIAL WASTE / DECHETS INDUSTRIELS / DESPERDICIO INDUSTRIAL
08.04

BT WASTE

INDUSTRIAL WORKER / OUVRIER D'USINE / OBRERO INDUSTRIAL
13.09.04

INDUSTRIALIZATION / INDUSTRIALISATION / INDUSTRIALIZACION
08.01.02

INDUSTRIALIZATION POLICY / POLITIQUE D'INDUSTRIALISATION /
POLITICA DE INDUSTRIALIZACION 08.01.02

BT INDUSTRIAL POLICY

INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE / INDUSTRIA 08.01.01
SN USE MORE PRECISE DESCRIPTOR AS APPLICABLE:
'CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY', 'TEXTILE INDUSTRY', ETC.
NT HEAVY INDUSTRY
LIGHT INDUSTRY
RT INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
INDUSTRIAL EXTENSION
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY

INFANT / NOURRISSON / NINO DE PECHO 14.02

INFECTIOUS DISEASE / MALADIE INFECTIEUSE / ENFERMEDAD INFECCIOSA
15.04.02

SN MAY EXIST AS AN /ENDEMIC DISEASE/ IN AN AREA; MAY ALSO
FLARE UP AND BECOME AN /EPIDEMIC DISEASE/.
BT DISEASE
NT CHOLERA
EPIDEMIC DISEASE
LEPROSY
PARASITIC DISEASE
TUBERCULOSIS
VENEREAL DISEASE

INFLATION / INFLATION / INFLACION 11.02.01

INFORMATION / INFORMATION / INFORMACION 19.01.01
NT TECHNICAL INFORMATION
RT COMMUNICATION
COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
INFORMATION THEORY

INFORMATION CENTRE / CENTRE D'INFORMATIEN / CENTRO DE INFORMACION
19.01.03

RT INFORMATION EXCHANGE
UF CLEARING HOUSE
DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION / DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION /
DIFUSION DE LA INFORMACION 19.01.02
BT INFORMATION PROCESSING

INFORMATION EXCHANGE / ECHANGE D'INFORMATION / INTERCAMBIO DE
INFORMACION 19.01.02
RT INFORMATION CENTRE
INFORMATION NETWORK

INFORMATION NETWORK / RESEAU D'INFORMATION / RED DE INFORMACION
19.01.03
RT INFORMATION EXCHANGE

INFORMATION PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION /
ELABORACION DE LA INFORMACION 19.01.02
NT DATA PROCESSING
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
INFORMATION STORAGE

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL / DEPISTAGE DE L'INFORMATION /
RECUPERACION DE LA INFORMACION 19.01.02
BT INFORMATION PROCESSING

INFORMATION SCIENCE / SCIENCE DE L'INFORMATION / CIENCIAS DE LA
INFORMACION 19.01.01
NT DOCUMENTATION
RT COMPUTER SCIENCE

INFORMATION SERVICE / SERVICE D'INFORMATION / SERVICIO DE
INFORMACION 19.01.03

INFORMATION STORAGE / STOCKAGE DE L'INFORMATION / ALMACENAMIENTO
DE INFORMACION 19.01.02
BT INFORMATION PROCESSING

INFORMATION SYSTEM / SYSTEME D'INFORMATION / SISTEMA DE
INFORMACION 19.01.02
NT AGRIS
DEVSIS
UNISIST

INFORMATION THEORY / THEORIE DE L'INFORMATION / TEORIA DE LA
INFORMACION 18.08
BT THEORY
RT COMMUNICATION
INFORMATION
UF COMMUNICATION THEORY

INFRASTRUCTURE / INFRASTRUCTURE / INFRAESTRUCTURA 10.03
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE CCNSTRUCTION OF ROADS,
RAILWAYS, ETC., AS A BASIS FOR TRANSPORT AND FURTHER
DEVELOPMENT.
RT CIVIL ENGINEERING
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
PUBLIC WORKS

INIS / INIS / INIS 19.01.02
SN INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR INFORMATION SYSTEM.
BT INFORMATION SYSTEM

INLAND FISHING / PECHE INTERIEURE / PESCA CONTINENTAL
07.10.03
BT FISHING

* INLAND NAVIGATION 10.05
USE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

INLAND TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT INTERIEUR / TRANSPORTE INTERIOR
10.07
SN TRANSPORT WITHIN THE LIMITS OF A COUNTRY.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT FLUVIAL / TRANSPORTE FLUVIAL
Y LACUSTRE 10.05
BT MODE OF TRANSPORTATION
RT INLAND WATERWAY
PORT
UF INLAND NAVIGATION

INLAND WATERWAY / VOIE D'EAU INTERIEURE / VIA DE NAVEGACION
INTERIOR 10.03
BT WATERWAY
NT CANAL
RT INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

INNOVATION / INNOVATION / INNOVACION 12.06.02

INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS / ANALYSE INPUT OUTPUT / ANALISIS DE
INSUMO PRODUCTO 03.02.02
SN ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF LINEAR FORMULAS CONNECTING
LEVELS OF ACTIVITY IN VARIOUS SECTORS OF AN ECONOMY,

AND PREDICTION OF THE CONSEQUENCES OF CHANGES.
BT ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
RT ECONOMIC EVALUATION
ECONOMIC FORECAST
ECONOMIC STRUCTURE
UF SECTOR ANALYSIS

INPUT OUTPUT TABLE / TABLEAU INPUT OUTPUT / CUADRO DE INSUMO
PRODUCTO 03.02.02

SN SYSTEM OF DOUBLE-ENTRY BOOKKEEPING WHICH SHOWS, FOR
EACH SECTOR OF AN ECONOMY DURING A GIVEN PERIOD,
PURCHASES AND SALES TO OTHER SECTORS.

BT STATISTICAL TABLE
RT ECONOMIC MODEL
ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

INSECT / INSECTE / INSECTO 16.03.03

NT LOCUST
SILKWORM
RT ENTOMOLOGY
INSECT CONTROL

INSECT CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI INSECTE / CONTROL DE INSECTOS
16.04.01

BT PEST CONTROL
RT INSECT
INSECTICIDE

INSECTICIDE / INSECTICIDE / INSECTICIDA 08.12.05

RT INSECT CONTROL

INSPECTION / INSPECTION / INSPECCION 12.05

NT LABOUR INSPECTION

INSPECTOR / INSPECTEUR / INSPECTOR 13.09.03

* INSTALMENT CREDIT 11.02.02
USE CONSUMER CREDIT

INSTITUTION BUILDING / MISE EN PLACE DES ENCADREMENTS /
DISTRIBUCION DE OBRAS PUBLICAS 04.03.02

SN SCHOOLS, CREDIT AGENCIES, FAMILY PLANNING AGENCIES,
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION INSTITUTES, ETC.
RT INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK / CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL / MARCO
INSTITUCIONAL 04.03.01
RT INSTITUTION BUILDING

INSTRUCTION SHEET / FICHE D'INSTRUCTION / HOJA DE INSTRUCCIONES
19.02.09

INSTRUMENTATION INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE L'INSTRUMENT PRECISION
/ INDUSTRIA DE APARATOS DE PRECISION 08.14.08
SN THE MANUFACTURE OF MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY
AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.
BT MACHINERY INDUSTRY
NT OPTICAL INDUSTRY

INSURANCE / ASSURANCES / SEGUROS 11.02.03
NT ACCIDENT INSURANCE
AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE
CREDIT INSURANCE
EXPORT INSURANCE
FIRE INSURANCE
LIFE INSURANCE
RT INVESTMENT GUARANTY
SOCIAL SECURITY

INTEGRATED APPROACH / APPROCHE INTEGREE / METODO INTEGRADO
18.03
BT RESEARCH METHOD

INTELLECTUAL / INTELLECTUEL / INTELECTUAL 05.03.05

INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT / QUOTIENT INTELLECTUEL / COCIENTE DE
INTELIGENCIA 06.05

INTERCROPPING / CULTURE INTERCALAIRE / CULTIVO INTERCALADO
07.05.04
SN TWO OR MORE CROPS INTERSPERSED ON THE SAME PLOT OF LAND
AND HARVESTED IN THE SAME SEASON (I.E. NEITHER CROP
ACTS MERELY AS A NURSE CROP FOR THE OTHER).
BT CULTIVATION SYSTEM

* INTERCULTURAL RESEARCH 05.01.02
USE CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH / RECHERCHE INTERDISCIPLINAIRE /
INVESTIGACION INTERDISCIPLINARIA 18.03
BT RESEARCH METHOD

INTEREST / INTERET / INTERES 11.02.07
BT INCOME

INTEREST GROUP / GROUPE D'INTERET / GRUPO DE INTERESES
04.04.02

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH BODIES CAPABLE OF EXERCISING
PRESSURE TO AFFECT DECISION MAKING AT THE GOVERNMENT
LEVEL.
BT GROUP
NT EMPLOYERS ORGANIZATION
TRADE UNION
RT GOVERNMENT POLICY
UF PRESSURE GROUP

INTEREST RATE / TAUX D'INTERET / TIPO DE INTERES 11.02.07

INTERETHNIC RELATIONS / RELATIONS INTERETHNIQUES / RELACIONES
INTERETNICAS 14.03.01
SN RELATIONS BETWEEN ETHNIC GROUPS. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
'RACE RELATIONS'.
BT INTERGROUP RELATIONS

INTERGOVERNMENTAL / INTERGOUVERNEMENTAL / INTERGUBERNAMENTAL
01.03.01
RT GOVERNMENT

INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION
INTERGOUVERNEMENTALE / ORGANIZACION INTERGUBERNAMENTAL
01.03.01
BT INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

INTERGROUP RELATIONS / RELATIONS INTERGFOUPES / RELACIONES ENTRE
LOS GRUPOS 05.03.06
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE RELATIONSHIP OF ONE
POPULATION GROUP AND ANOTHER.
NT INTERETHNIC RELATIONS
LABOUR RELATIONS
RACE RELATIONS
RT GROUP

INTERINDUSTRY SHIFT / MUTATION INTERINDUSTRIELLE /
DESPLAZAMIENTO INDUSTRIAL 13.05
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH CHANGES IN MANPOWER STRUCTURE
DUE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

* INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY 12.06.02
USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

INTERNAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION INTERNE / MIGRACION INTERNA
14.05
BT MIGRATION
NT COMMUTING
RURAL MIGRATION

* INTERNAL TRADE 09.01.01
USE COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL / INTERNACIONAL 01.02.01

* INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 01.02.01
USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

* INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT 01.02.04
SN DO NOT USE.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION / COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE /
COOPERACION INTERNACIONAL 01.01.01
SN ALL FORMS OF COOPERATION ON AN INTERNATIONAL BASIS.
NT FOREIGN AID
REGIONAL COOPERATION
UF ECONOMIC COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR / DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU
TRAVAIL / DIVISION INTERNACIONAL DEL TRABAJO 09.05.03
SN THEORY AND PRACTICE OF INTERNATIONAL PLANNING AND
AGREEMENTS BY WHICH COUNTRIES SPECIALIZE IN THE
PRODUCTION OF THOSE COMMODITIES FOR WHICH THEY HAVE THE
GREATEST COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGE.

* INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE 03.03.05
USE MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISE

INTERNATIONAL LAW / DROIT INTERNATIONAL / DERECHO INTERNACIONAL
01.02.04
BT LAW

INTERNATIONAL LIQUIDITY / LIQUIDITE INTERNATIONALE / LIQUIDEZ
INTERNACIONAL 11.03.01
BT LIQUIDITY

INTERNATIONAL LOAN / EMPRUNT INTERNATIONAL / PRESTAMO
INTERNACIONAL 11.03.01
BT LOAN

INTERNATIONAL MARKET / MARCHE INTERNATIONAL / MERCADO
INTERNACIONAL 09.05.03
BT MARKET

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY REFORM / REFORME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONALE
/ REFORMA MONETARIA INTERNACIONAL 11.03.01

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM / SYSTEME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONAL
/ SISTEMA MONETARIO INTERNACIONAL 11.03.01

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE /
ORGANIZACION INTERNACIONAL 01.03.01
NT INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION
NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION
REGIONAL ORGANIZATION

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS / RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES / RELACIONES
INTERNACIONALES 01.02.01
NT ECONOMIC RELATIONS
UF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL TRADE / COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL / COMERCIO
INTERNACIONAL 09.05.01
UF WORLD TRADE
FOREIGN TRADE
TRADE

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT INTERNATIONAL / TRANSPORTE
INTERNACIONAL 10.07

SN TRANSPORT FROM ONE COUNTRY TO ANOTHER.

INTERNATIONAL WORK CAMPS / CHANTIERS INTERNATIONAUX / CAMPAMENTO
INTERNACIONAL DE TRABAJO 01.01.08
RT CIVIC SERVICE
PUBLIC WORKS

INTERPLANT TRAINING / FORMATION INTERFIRMES / CAPACITACION ENTRE
FABRICAS 06.05
SN ORGANIZED BY SEVERAL ENTERPRISES FOR JOINT TRAINING OF
STAFF.
BT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

INTERVIEW / INTERVIEW / ENTREVISTA 18.04

INTRAUTERINE DEVICE / DISPOSITIF INTRA-UTERIN / DISPOSITIVO
INTRAUTERINO 15.05
BT CONTRACEPTIVE
UF IUD

INVENTION / INVENTION / INVENTO 12.06.02
RT PATENT

INVENTORY / INVENTAIRE / INVENTARIO 09.03.03

INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT / INVERSION 11.02.06
NT FOREIGN INVESTMENT
PRIVATE INVESTMENT
PUBLIC INVESTMENT
RT INVESTMENT RETURN

INVESTMENT GUARANTY / GARANTIE DES INVESTISSEMENTS / GARANTIAS
DE LAS INVERSIONES 11.02.06
RT INSURANCE

INVESTMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE D'INVESTISSEMENT / POLITICA DE
INVERSIONES 11.02.06
BT ECONOMIC POLICY

INVESTMENT PROMOTION / PROMOTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS / FOMENTO
DE LAS INVERSIONES 11.02.06

INVESTMENT REQUIREMENT / BESOIN D'INVESTISSEMENTS / NECESIDADES
DE INVERSION 11.02.06

INVESTMENT RETURN / REVENU D'INVESTISSEMENT / RENTABILIDAD DE LA
INVERSION 11.02.07

BT INCOME
RT INVESTMENT
PROFIT
UF DIVIDEND

IONISING RADIATION / RADIATION IONISANTE / RADIACION IONIZANTE
08.11.04

RT IRRADIATION

IPPF / IPPF / IPPF 01.03.04

FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION

IRAN / IRAN / IRAN 01.04.06

BT MIDDLE EAST

IRANIAN / IRANIEN / IRANIO 14.03.02

IRAQ / IRAK / IRAK 01.04.06

BT ARAB COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

IRELAND / IRLANDE / IRLANDA 01.04.05

BT WESTERN EUROPE

IRISH / IRLANDAIS / IRLANDES 14.03.02

IRON / FER / HIERRO 08.14.02

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE SIDERURGIQUE / INDUSTRIA
SIDERURGICA 08.14.01

UF STEEL INDUSTRY

IRON ORE / MINERAI DE FER / MINERAL DE HIERRO 08.13

BT ORE

IRRADIATED FOOD / ALIMENT IRRADIE / ALIMENTO IRRADIADO
08.06.03
RT IRRADIATION

IRRADIATION / IRRADIATION / IRRADIACION 08.12.03
RT IONISING RADIATION
IRRADIATED FOOD

IRRI / IRRI / IRRI 01.03.04
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

IRRIGATION / IRRIGATION / RIEGO 17.05.03

ISIS / ISIS / ISIS 19.01.02
SN INTEGRATED SET OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
BT INFORMATION SYSTEM

ISLAM / ISLAM / ISLAM 05.04.03

ISLAND / ILE / ISLA 17.03.04

ISC / OIN / OIN 01.03.04
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

ISOTOPE / ISOTOPE / ISOTOPO 08.11.04
NT RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPE

ISRAEL / ISRAEL / ISRAEL 01.04.06
BT MIDDLE EAST

ISRAELI / ISRAELIEN / ISRAELI 14.03.02

ITALIAN / ITALIEN / ITALIANO 14.03.02

ITALY / ITALIE / ITALIA 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE

ITC / CCI / CCI 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTRE

ITU / UIT / UIT 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

* IUD 15.05
USE INTRAUTERINE DEVICE

IVORY COAST / COTE D'IVOIRE / COSTA DE MARFIL 01.04.02
BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

JAMAICA / JAMAIQUE / JAMAICA 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN

JAPAN / JAPON / JAPON 01.04.04
BT FAR EAST

JAPANESE / JAPONAIS / JAPONES 14.03.02

JEW / JUIF / JUDIO ^{14.03.03} 05.04.03
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH JEWISH COMMUNITIES THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD AND PARTICULARLY IN CONNECTION WITH THE
JEWISH RELIGION.
RT ANTISEMITISM

JOB CLASSIFICATION / CLASSIFICATION DES EMPLOIS / CLASIFICACION
DE EMPLEOS 13.02
SN USE TO MEAN THE PROCESS OF ARRANGING JOBS INTO VARIOUS
CATEGORIES IN A PARTICULAR ENTERPRISE OR INDUSTRY; USE
ALSO IN CONNECTION WITH LISTS OF JOBS SUCH AS THE
"INTERNATIONAL STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS".

JOB DESCRIPTION / DESCRIPTION D'EMPLOI / DESCRIPCION DEL CARGO
13.02
SN RECOGNIZED LIST OF FUNCTIONS AND TASKS INCLUDED IN A
PARTICULAR OCCUPATION.
RT TASK ANALYSIS
UF FUNCTION ANALYSIS

JOB DISLOCATION / SUPPRESSION D'EMPLOI / SUPRESION DEL PUESTO
13.05

SN THE DISAPPEARANCE OF PARTICULAR TYPES OF WORK AS A
RESULT OF THERE BEING NO FURTHER NEED OF THE ACTIVITY
IN QUESTION.

JOB EVALUATION / EVALUATION DES EMPLOIS / EVALUACION DEL CARGO
13.02

SN THE DETERMINATION BY LOGICAL PROCEDURES OF THE RELATIVE
VALUE OF INDIVIDUAL JOBS IN AN ORGANIZATION FOR SUCH
PURPOSES AS WAGE DETERMINATION AND PROMOTION.

RT PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

JOB REQUIREMENT / QUALIFICATION PROF. EXIGEE / CALIFICACION PARA
EL EMPLEO 13.02

SN APTITUDES, KNOWLEDGE AND/OR SKILLS REQUIRED TO PERFORM
DUTIES ATTACHING TO A PARTICULAR WORK POSITION.

BT OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

* JOB RELOCATION 13.05
USE REASSIGNMENT

JOB SATISFACTION / SATISFACTION AU TRAVAIL / SATISFACCION EN EL
TRABAJO 13.03.04

RT HUMAN RELATIONS
WORKERS ADAPTATION

UF OCCUPATIONAL SATISFACTION

JOINT CONSULTATION / CONSULTATION MIXTE / CONSULTA MIXTA
13.06

RT PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

* JOINT MANAGEMENT 13.06
USE WORKERS PARTICIPATION

JOINT PROJECT / PROJET CONJOINT / PROYECTO CONJUNTO 01.01.06

SN INVOLVING TWO OR MORE TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGENCIES.
BT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

JOINT VENTURE / ENTREPRISE CONJOINTE / EMPRESA EN PARTICIPACION 12.01
SN ENTERPRISE OWNED JOINTLY BY DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING COUNTRY

JORDAN / JORDANIE / JORDANIA 01.04.06

BT ARAB COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

INTERESTS; IT IS AN
ALTERNATIVE TO THE
MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISE
RT FOREIGN INVESTMENT

* JOURNAL 19.02.06
USE PERIODICAL

JOURNALIST / JOURNALISTE / PERIODISTA 13.09.07
RT PRESS

JUDAISM / JUDAISME / JUDAISMO 05.04.03

JUDGE / MAGISTRAT / JUEZ 13.09.07
RT LEGISLATION

* JURIDICAL ASPECT 04.01.01
USE LEGAL ASPECT

JURIST / JURISTE / JURISTA 13.09.07
RT LEGISLATION

JUTE / JUTE / YUTE 07.07.07

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY / DELINQUANCE JUVENILE / DELINCUENCIA
JUVENIL 02.04.02

BT DELINQUENCY

RT YOUTH

KAMPUCHEA / KAMPULHEA / KAMPULHEA 01.04.04

BT INDOCHINA
UP KHMERE REPUBLIC / CAMBODIA

KENYA / KENYA / KENIA 01.04.02

BT EAST AFRICA

ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA

KHMER REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE KHMERE / REPUBLICA KHMER 01.04.04

~~BT INDOCHINA~~

~~UP CAMBODIA~~

USE KAMPUCHEA

KINSHIP / PARENTE / PARENTESCO 05.03.08
NT FAMILY

KNITTING / TRICOTAGE / TEJIDO DE PUNTO 08.09.03

KNOWHOW / SAVOIR FAIRE / CONOCIMIENTOS TECNOLOGICOS 12.06.02
SN INCLUDES TECHNOLOGICAL AND MANAGERIAL COMPONENTS.

KOREA / COREE / COREA 01.04.04
SN USE FOR HISTORICAL REFERENCES.
BT FAR EAST

KOREA DPR / COREE RPD / COREA RPD 01.04.04
BT FAR EAST
UF KOREA NORTH

* KOREA NORTH 01.04.04
USE KOREA DPR

KOREA R / COREE R / COREA R 01.04.04
BT FAR EAST
UF KOREA SOUTH

* KOREA SOUTH 01.04.04
USE KOREA R

KOREAN / COREEN / COREANO 14.03.02

KUWAIT / KOWEIT / KUWAIT 01.04.06
BT PERSIAN GULF STATES

LABORATORY / LABORATOIRE / LABORATORIC 18.02
BT RESEARCH CENTRE

* LABORATORY EQUIPMENT 18.02
USE RESEARCH EQUIPMENT

LABOUR / TRAVAIL / TRABAJO 13.01.01
SN USE FOR DOCUMENTS OF A GENERAL NATURE; OTHERWISE USE
MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS.
RT LABOUR COURT
LABOUR LAW
LABOUR LEGISLATION

LABOUR ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION DU TRAVAIL /
ADMINISTRACION DEL TRABAJO 04.03.02
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONING
OF A CO-ORDINATED NETWORK OF INSTITUTIONS AND
ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURES WITH A VIEW TO ENSURING THAT
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IS ACCOMPANIED BY AN

IMPROVEMENT IN SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
BT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
RT LABOUR POLICY

LABOUR CODE / CODE DU TRAVAIL / CODIGO DEL TRABAJO 04.01.02
SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH A LEGISLATIVE TEXT WHICH IS
SO NAMED. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH A COLLECTION OF LAWS OF A
COUNTRY DEALING WITH LABOUR MATTERS.
BT LABOUR LEGISLATION

LABOUR CONTRACT / CONTRAT DE TRAVAIL / CONTRATO DE TRABAJO
13.02
SN WORK CONTRACT BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE.

LABOUR COST / COUT DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE / COSTO DE LA MANO DE OBRA
12.09
SN ALL COSTS INVOLVED IN PROVIDING LABOUR, I.E. WAGES,
ALLOWANCES, SOCIAL SERVICES, ETC.
BT COST

LABOUR COURT / TRIBUNAL DU TRAVAIL / TRIEUNAL DEL TRABAJO
04.01.02
RT ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
LABOUR

LABOUR DISPUTE / CONFLIT DU TRAVAIL / CONFLICTO DE TRABAJO
13.06
SN USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS SUCH AS 'STRIKE' OR
'LOCKOUT', IF APPLICABLE.
BT SOCIAL CONFLICT
NT LOCKOUT
SLOWDOWN
STRIKE
RT DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

* LABOUR FORCE 13.01.02
USE MANPOWER

LABOUR INSPECTION / INSPECTION DU TRAVAIL / INSPECCION DEL
TRABAJO 12.05
SN THE SUPERVISION OF CONDITIONS OF WORK TO ENSURE THAT
THEY COMPLY WITH OFFICIAL REQUIREMENTS.
BT INSPECTION

LABOUR INTENSIVE / CHARGE EN MAIN D'OEUVRE / DENSIDAD DE MANO DE
CERA 12.06.02
SN WITH RELATIVELY GREATER LABOUR COSTS THAN PLANT AND
EQUIPMENT COSTS.

LABOUR LAW / DROIT DU TRAVAIL / DERECHO DEL TRABAJO 04.01.02
SN USE FOR WORKS CONCERNING THE SUBJECT AS A WHOLE.
ET LAW
RT LABOUR

LABOUR LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION DU TRAVAIL / LEGISLACION DEL
TRABAJO 04.01.02
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE TEXTS OF LAWS, DECREES,
REGULATIONS, ORDERS, ETC., CONCERNING LABOUR MATTERS.
BT LEGISLATION
NT LABOUR CODE
RT LABOUR

LABOUR MARKET / MARCHE DU TRAVAIL / MERCADO DEL TRABAJO
13.01.02

LABOUR MOBILITY / MOBILITE DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE / MOVILIDAD DE LA
MANO DE OBRA 13.05
SN REFERS TO THE ABILITY OF INDIVIDUAL WORKERS TO MOVE IN
AND AMONG LABOUR MARKETS.
BT SOCIAL MOBILITY
UF DISPLACEMENT

LABOUR MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT OUVRIER / MOVIMIENTO OBRERO
13.01.01
SN USE IN CONNECTION ONLY WITH UNORGANIZED LABOUR
MOVEMENTS, OR WITH A BROAD POLITICAL MOVEMENT.
OTHERWISE USE 'TRADE UNION'.
BT SOCIAL MOVEMENT
RT TRADE UNION

LABOUR POLICY / POLITIQUE DU TRAVAIL / POLITICA LABORAL
13.01.01
BT GOVERNMENT POLICY
NT EMPLOYMENT POLICY
RT ECONOMIC POLICY
LABOUR ADMINISTRATION
SOCIAL POLICY

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY / PRODUCTIVITE DU TRAVAIL / PRODUCTIVIDAD

DEL TRABAJO 12.05

SN EFFICIENCY OF PRODUCTION AT THE LEVEL OF THE INDIVIDUAL, THE ENTERPRISE OR THE SPECIFIC ECONOMIC SECTOR. LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY IS USUALLY MEASURED IN TERMS OF OUTPUT PER WORKER OR PER MAN-HOUR WORKED.

LABOUR RELATIONS / RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES / RELACIONES LABORALES

13.06

SN COVERS BROAD RELATIONS BETWEEN: EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES; MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZED LABOUR; LABOUR, MANAGEMENT AND THE GOVERNMENT. EXCLUDES SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN AN EMPLOYER AND INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEES ('PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT').

BT INTERGROUP RELATIONS

RT WORKERS EDUCATION

* LABOUR REQUIREMENT 13.01.02

USE MANPOWER NEED

LABOUR SHORTAGE / PENURIE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE / ESCASEZ DE MANO DE

OBRA 13.01.02

SN LACK OF PEOPLE TO FILL JOBS.

NT TEACHER SHORTAGE

UF OVEREMPLOYMENT

LABOUR STANDARD / NORME DE TRAVAIL / NORMAS DE TRABAJO 12.05

SN STANDARDS CONCERNING EMPLOYMENT AND WORKING CONDITIONS FOUND ACCEPTABLE BY LABOUR AND MANAGEMENT THROUGH COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND BY THE LEGISLATOR THROUGH LABOUR LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

RT WORKING CONDITIONS

LABOUR SUPPLY / OFFRE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE / OFERTA DE MANO DE OBRA

13.01.02

SN USE TO DENOTE NOT ONLY THE SIZE OF THE WORK FORCE, BUT ALSO ITS SKILLS AND GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION AS WELL AS ITS WILLINGNESS AND ABILITY TO BE PRODUCTIVE.

LABOUR TURNOVER / RENOUELEMENT DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE /

RENOVACION DE LA MANO DE OBRA 13.05

SN DENOTES THE NUMBER OF REPLACEMENTS TO THE TOTAL SIZE OF THE WORK FORCE IN ONE FIRM.

* LABOUR UNION 13.06

USE TRADE UNION

LAFTA / ALALE / ALALC 01.03.03

FULL ORG. NAME:

LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

LAKE / LAC / LAGO 17.05.02

LAMP / LAMPE ELECTRIQUE / LAMPARA ELECTRICA 08.15.02
BT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

LAND ECONOMICS / ECCNOMIE FONCIERE / ECONOMIA DE LA TIERRA
07.02
BT ECONOMICS
RT AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

LAND LOCKED COUNTRY / PAYS SANS LITTORAL / PAIS SIN LITORAL
17.03.04

* LAND MANAGEMENT 07.05.02
USE LAND UTILIZATION

LAND OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE FONCIERE / TENENCIA DE LA TIERRA
07.02
BT OWNERSHIP

LAND RECLAMATION / MISE EN VALEUR DES TERRES / RECUPERACION DE
TIERRAS 07.05.02

LAND REFORM / REFORME FONCIERE / REFORMA DE LA TENENCIA DE LA
TIERRA 07.02
SN INTEGRAL REFORM OF LAND TENURE IN ORDER TO ELIMINATE
OBSTACLES TO ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BY
REDISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH, OPPORTUNITY AND POWER, AS
MANIFEST IN THE OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL OF LAND, WATER,
AND OTHER RESOURCES.
BT AGRARIAN REFORM

LAND RENT / RENTE FONCIERE / ALQUILER DE LA TIERRA 07.03.03
BT RENT
RT TENANCY

LAND SETTLEMENT / COLONISATION RURALE / COLONIZACION RURAL

14.04.02

SN COLONIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES
IN VIRGIN ~~OR REFORMED~~ TERRITORIES OR FOLLOWING LAND REFORM,

UF SETTLEMENT

LAND TAX / IMPOT FONCIER / IMPUESTO SOBRE LA TIERRA 11.01.02

BT TAX

LAND TENURE / REGIME FONCIER / SISTEMA DE TENENCIA DE LA TIERRA

07.02

LAND UTILIZATION / UTILISATION DES TERRES / UTILIZACION DE LA

TIERRA 07.05.02

RT FOREST UTILIZATION

UF LAND MANAGEMENT

LANDOWNER / PROPRIETAIRE FONCIER / PROPIETARIO RURAL 07.02

LANDSCAPE PROTECTION / PROTECTION DU PAYSAGE / PROTECCION DEL

PAISAJE 16.04.02

LANGUE

LANGUAGE / ~~LANGUE~~ / LENGUA 05.06

LANGUAGE LABORATORY / LABORATOIRE DE LANGUES / LABORATORIO DE

IDIOMAS 06.07

RT LANGUAGE TEACHING

LINGUISTICS

LANGUAGE TEACHING / ENSEIGNEMENT DES LANGUES / ENSEANZA DE

IDIOMAS 06.06

RT LANGUAGE LABORATORY

LINGUISTICS

LACS / LAOS / LAOS 01.04.04

BT INDOCHINA

LATEX / LATEX / LATEX 07.07.08

RT RUBBER

LATIN AMERICA / AMERIQUE LATINE / AMERICA LATINA 01.04.03

BT AMERICA

NT ARGENTINA
 BOLIVIA
 BRAZIL
 CENTRAL AMERICA
 CHILE
 COLOMBIA
 CUBA
 ECUADOR
 EL SALVADOR
 MEXICO
 PARAGUAY
 PERU
 PUERTO RICO
 URUGUAY
 VENEZUELA
 GUATEMALA
 HONDURAS
 NICARAGUA
 PANAMA
 PUERTO RICO
 RT CARIBBEAN
 SOUTH AMERICA

LATIN AMERICAN / LATINO AMERICAIN / LATINOAMERICANO

14.03.02

LAW / DROIT / DERECHO 04.01.01

SN USE FOR WORKS CONCERNING THE SUBJECT OF LEGAL SCIENCE.
 FOR WORKS CONNECTED WITH INDIVIDUAL LAWS, USE
 /LEGISLATION/, /LABOUR LEGISLATION/, ETC.

NT CIVIL LAW
 COMMERCIAL LAW
 CRIMINAL LAW
 CUSTOMARY LAW
 FISCAL LAW
 INTERNATIONAL LAW
 LABOUR LAW
 MARITIME LAW
 PATENT LAW
 PUBLIC LAW
 COMMON LAW
 RT SOCIAL CONTROL

* LAW OF THE SEA 01.02.04

SN USE /INTERNATIONAL LAW/ OF THE /SEA/. DO NOT CONFUSE
 WITH /MARITIME LAW/.

AVOCAT

LAWYER / ~~HOMME DE LOI~~ / ABOGADO 13.09.07
 RT LEGISLATION

LAYOFF / MISE A PIED / LICENCIAMIENTO 13.05
 SN FAILURE, REFUSAL OR INABILITY OF AN EMPLOYER TO
 CONTINUE THE EMPLOYMENT OF AN EMPLOYEE ON ACCOUNT OF
 SHORTAGE OF RAW MATERIALS, POWER, OR THE BREAKDOWN OF
 MACHINERY, ETC. LAYOFF IS NORMALLY OF A TEMPORARY
 NATURE AND IS WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE WORKER. DO NOT
 CONFUSE WITH 'DISMISSAL'.

LEAD / PLOMB / PLOMO 08.14.02

LEADERSHIP / ^{LEADERSHIP} ~~COMMANDEMENT~~ / ^{LIDERAZGO} ~~CAPACIDAD DIRECTIVA~~ 05.03.05
 NT POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES / LIGUE DES ETATS ARABES / LIGA DE LOS
 ESTADOS ARABES 01.03.03

LEARNING / ACQUISITION DE CONNAISSANCES / ADQUISICION DE
 CONOCIMIENTOS 06.05
 LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRY / PAYS LE MOINS DEVELOPPE / PAIS MENOS DESARROLLADO
 BT DEVELOPING COUNTRY 03.02.03

LEATHER / CUIR / CUERO 08.09.04

LEATHER GOODS / MAROQUINERIE / ARTICULOS DE CUERO 08.09.04

LEATHER INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU CUIR / INDUSTRIA DEL CUERO
 08.09.04

LEAVE OF ABSENCE / AUTORISATION D'ABSENCE / PERMISO 13.05

LEBANESE / LIBANAIS / LIBANES 14.03.02

LEBANON / LIBAN / LIBANO 01.04.06
 BT ARAB COUNTRIES
 MIDDLE EAST

LEGAL ASPECT / ASPECT JURIDIQUE / ASPECTO JURIDICO 04.01.01
 UF JURIDICAL ASPECT

LEGAL STATUS / STATUT LEGAL / SITUACION JURIDICA 04.02.01

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE POSITION IN LAW PARTICULARLY
OF GROUPS OF PEOPLE (REFUGEES, IMMIGRANTS, ETC.).
RT SOCIAL STATUS

LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION / LEGISLACION 04.01.01

NT ECONOMIC LEGISLATION
LABOUR LEGISLATION

RT JUDGE
JURIST
LAWYER

LEGUME / LEGUMINEUSE / LEGUMINOSA 07.07.06

NT BEAN
COWPEA
FABA BEAN
GROUNDNUT
LENTIL
SOYBEAN
CHICKPEA
PIGEON PEA

LEISURE / LOISIR / OCIO 13.08

RT REST
UF RECREATION

LEMON / CITRON / LIMON 07.07.05

BT CITRUS FRUIT

LENGTH / LONGUEUR / LONGITUD 18.06

LENTIL / LENTILLE / LENTEJA 07.07.06

SN LENS ESCULENTA, LENS CULINARIS.
BT LEGUME

LEPROSY / LEPRE / LEpra 15.04.02

BT INFECTIOUS DISEASE

LESOTHO / LESOTHO / LESOTHO 01.04.02

BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
SOUTHERN AFRICA

LIBERIA / LIBERIA / LIBERIA 01.04.02

BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA

WEST AFRICA

LIBRARIAN / BIBLIOTHECAIRE / BIBLIOTECARIO 13.09.07
RT LIBRARY

LIBRARY / BIBLIOTHEQUE / BIBLIOTECA 19.01.03
NT LIBRARY AUTOMATION
RT LIBRARIAN

LIBRARY AUTOMATION / AUTOMATISATION DANS LA BIBLIOTHEQUE /
AUTOMATIZACION EN LA BIBLIOTECA 19.01.03
BT LIBRARY
RT AUTOMATION
 COMPUTER

LIBRARY SCIENCE / BIBLIOTHECONOMIE / BIBLIOTECNOMIA 19.01.01

LIBYA / LIBYE / LIBIA 01.04.02
ET NORTH AFRICA
 ARAB COUNTRIES

LICENSING / ATTRIBUTION DE LICENCE / CTORGAMIENTO DE LICENCIAS
08.05

LIECHTENSTEIN / LIECHTENSTEIN / LIECHTENSTEIN 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE

LIFE INSURANCE / ASSURANCE VIE / SEGURO DE VIDA 11.02.03
BT INSURANCE

* LIFE LONG EDUCATION 06.01
 USE CONTINUING EDUCATION

LIGHT INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE LEGERE / INDUSTRIA LIGERA 08.01.01
BT INDUSTRY

LIME / CHAUX / CAL 08.10.02

LIMESTONE / PIERRE CALCAIRE / PIEDRA CALCAREA 08.10.02
BT STONE

LINEAR PROGRAMMING / PROGRAMMATION LINEAIRE / PROGRAMACION LINEAL
12.04

SN A TECHNIQUE USED TO DETERMINE OPTIMAL SOLUTIONS TO
PROBLEMS, PARTICULARLY THOSE CONCERNING THE ALLOCATION
OF RESOURCES.
BT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE

LINGUIST / LINGUISTE / LINGUISTA 13.09.06
RT LINGUISTICS

LINGUISTICS / LINGUISTIQUE / LINGUISTICA 05.06
BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
RT LANGUAGE LABORATORY
LANGUAGE TEACHING
LINGUIST

LIQUIDITY / LIQUIDITE / LIQUIDEZ 11.02.01
NT INTERNATIONAL LIQUIDITY

LIST OF DOCUMENTS / LISTE DE DOCUMENTS / LISTA DE DOCUMENTOS
19.02.05
SN LIST OF DOCUMENTS DISTRIBUTED TO THE PARTICIPANTS IN A
MEETING. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH 'BIBLIOGRAPHY'.
RT DOCUMENT

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS / LISTE DES PARTICIPANTS / LISTA DE
PARTICIPANTES 19.02.05

LITERACY / ALPHABETISATION / ALFABETIZACION 06.01
BT ADULT EDUCATION
NT FUNCTIONAL LITERACY
UF ILLITERACY
BASIC EDUCATION

LITERATURE / LITTERATURE / LITERATURA 05.05.03
BT ART
NT NOVEL
POETRY
THEATRE
RT WRITER

LITTORAL ZONE / ZONE LITTORALE / ZONA LITORAL 17.03.04

NT COAST
COASTAL PLAIN

LIVESTOCK / CHEPTTEL / GANADO 07.09.02

LIVESTOCK CROP / CULTURE FOURRAGERE / CULTIVO DE FORRAJE
07.07.02

SN INCLUDES CROPS GROWN AS FORAGE, AND CROPS GROWN TO BE
HARVESTED FOR FODDER.
BT CROP
UF FEED CROP
FORAGE CROP

LIVING CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS DE VIE / CONDICIONES DE VIDA
03.02.05

NT WORKING CONDITIONS
RT HOUSING

LOADING / CHARGEMENT / CARGAMENTO 10.06

LOAN / EMPRUNT / PRESTAMO 11.02.02

NT INTERNATIONAL LOAN
PUBLIC LOAN

LOCAL / LOCAL / LOCAL 04.03.03

LOCAL CURRENCY / MONNAIE LOCALE / MONEDA LOCAL 11.02.01

BT CURRENCY

LOCAL FINANCE / FINANCES LOCALES / HACIENDA LOCAL 11.01.01

RT FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

LOCAL GOVERNMENT / ADMINISTRATION LOCALE / GOBIERNO LOCAL
04.03.03

BT GOVERNMENT
RT LOCAL FINANCE
RURAL PLANNING
URBAN PLANNING

LOCAL LEVEL / NIVEAU LOCAL / PLANO LOCAL 04.03.03

SN AS OPPOSED TO 'NATIONAL LEVEL'.

LOCATION FACTOR / CRITERE D'EMPLACEMENT / FACTOR DE LOCALIZACION
02.01.02

- SN FACTOR OF ECONOMIC, POLITICAL, OR SOCIAL FEASIBILITY (E.G. COST OF LAND, ZONING, LABOUR, MARKET POTENTIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, ETC.), WHICH INFLUENCES A PARTICULAR ENTERPRISE OR INSTITUTION TO LOCATE ON A PARTICULAR SITE IN A PARTICULAR AREA.
- UF FACTOR OF LOCATION

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY / LOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE / UBICACION DE INDUSTRIAS 08.02.03

- SN DECISION MADE IN THE LIGHT OF AVAILABLE INFRASTRUCTURE, RAW MATERIALS, LABOUR, ETC., TO LOCATE IN A PARTICULAR AREA.
- NT RELOCATION OF INDUSTRY
- UF INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCKOUT / LOCKOUT / CIERRE DE TALLERES 13.06

- SN THE CLOSING OF A PLANT BY AN EMPLOYER TO COMPEL WORKERS TO AGREE TO THE CONDITIONS OF WORK HE PRESCRIBES.
- BT LABOUR DISPUTE

LOCOMOTIVE / LOCOMOTIVE / LOCOMOTORA 10.04

- BT TRAIN

LOCUST / SAUTERELLE / LANGOSTA 16.03.03

- BT INSECT

LOGIC / LOGIQUE / LOGICA 18.08

LONELINESS / SOLITUDE / SOLEDAD 05.01.01

LONG TERM / LONG TERME / LARGO PLAZO 18.10

LOW INCOME / FAIBLE REVENU / BAJOS INGRESOS 03.02.05

LOWER CLASS / CLASSE INFERIEURE / CLASE INFERIOR 05.03.05

- BT SOCIAL CLASS

LUXEMBOURG / LUXEMBOURG / LUXEMBURGO 01.04.05

BT WESTERN EUROPE

MACAO / MACAO / MACAO 01.04.04

BT FAR EAST
RT PORTUGAL

MACHINE OPERATOR / MACHINISTE / MAQUINISTA 13.09.04

MACHINE TOOL / MACHINE OUTIL / MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTAS 08.14.05
BT TOOL

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA MACHINE OUTIL /
INDUSTRIA DE MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTAS 08.14.05
BT MACHINERY INDUSTRY

MACHINERY / MACHINES / MAQUINARIA 08.14.06
NT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
BUILDING MACHINERY
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
RT EQUIPMENT

MACHINERY INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE MECANIQUE / INDUSTRIAS MECANICAS
08.14.06
BT METALWORKING INDUSTRY
NT INSTRUMENTATION INDUSTRY
MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY

MACHINING / AJUSTAGE MECANIQUE / USINADO 08.14.03

MACROECONOMICS / MACROECONOMIE / MACROECONOMIA 03.01.01
BT ECONOMICS

MADAGASCAR/MADAGASCAR/MADAGASCAR 01.04.02
BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA, SOUTHERN AFRICA
UF MALAGASY REP

MADEIRA / MADERE / MADEIRA 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE
RT PORTUGAL

* MAGAZINE 19.02.06
USE PERIODICAL

MAGIC / MAGIE / MAGIA 05.04.02

MAGNESIUM / MAGNESIUM / MAGNESIO 08.12.04

MAIL SURVEY / ENQUETE PAR CORRESPONDANCE / ENCUESTA POR CORREO
18.04
BT SURVEY

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR / ENTRETIEN ET REPARATION / MANTENIMIENTO
Y REPARACION 12.06.01
RT AUTOMOBILE SERVICE
REPAIR SHOP

MAIZE / MAIS / MAIZ 07.07.04
BT CEREAL

*MALAGASY REP / REP MALGACHE / REPUBLICA MALGACHE 01.04.02
BT ~~FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA~~
~~SOUTHERN AFRICA~~
USE MALAGASCAR

MALARIA / MALARIA / PALUDISMO 15.04.02
BT DISEASE

MALAWI / MALAWI / MALAWI 01.04.02
BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
SOUTHERN AFRICA

~~MALAYAN / MALAIS / MALAYO 14.03.02~~

MALAYSIA / MALAISIE / MALASIA 01.04.04
BT SOUTH EAST ASIA

MALAYSIAN / MALAISIEN / MALASIO 14.03.02

MALDIVES / MALDIVES / MALDIVAS 01.04.04
BT SOUTH ASIA

MALE / MALE / MACHO 15.02.05

MALI / MALI / MALI 01.04.02
BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

MALNUTRITION / MALNUTRITION / ~~MALA NUTRICION~~ 15.03.02
MALNUTRITION
RT SOCIAL PROBLEM
DEFICIENCY DISEASE
UF HUNGER

MALTA / MALTE / MALTA 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE

MAN / HOMME / HOMBRE 15.02.05

MANAGEMENT / GESTION / ADMINISTRACION 12.04
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THREE MAIN TASKS: SUPERVISION OF
AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR INCREASING THE PERFORMANCE OF
OTHERS; ALLOCATING LABOUR MATERIAL AND CAPITAL TO
PRODUCE A HIGH RETURN; AND DECISION-MAKING.
NT AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE MANAGEMENT
UF BUREAUCRACY

MANAGEMENT ATTITUDE / ATTITUDE PATRONALE / ACTITUD DE LA
DIRECCION 13.06
BT ATTITUDE
UF EMPLOYERS ATTITUDE

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT / CONSEILLER DE GESTION / CONSULTOR DE
EMPRESAS 12.03

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT / FORMATION A LA GESTION / CAPACITACION
DE EMPRESARIOS 12.04
SN DEVELOPING MANAGERIAL SKILLS THROUGH VARIOUS
PROGRAMMES: MEETINGS, SEMINARS, INFORMATION
DISSEMINATION, ETC.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM / SYSTEME D'INFORMATION DE GESTION
/ SISTEMA INFORMACION ADMINISTRATIVA 12.04
SN A SYSTEM IN WHICH DEFINED DATA ARE COLLECTED, PROCESSED
AND COMMUNICATED TO ASSIST THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE
USE OF RESOURCES.

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE DE GESTION / TECNICA
ADMINISTRATIVA 12.04

BT STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
NT LINEAR PROGRAMMING
NETWORK ANALYSIS
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
RT ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
ECONOMIC MODEL

MANAGER / CADRE / GERENTE 12.03

MANGANESE / MANGANESE / MANGANESO 08.14.02

MANITOBA / MANITOBA / MANITOBA 01.04.03
BT CANADA

MANMADE FIBRE / FIBRE ARTIFICIELLE / FIBRA ARTIFICIAL
08.09.03

SN SYNTHETIC FIBRES PLUS RAYON, GLASS FIBRES, MINERAL
WOOL, ETC.
BT TEXTILE FIBRE
NT SYNTHETIC FIBRE

MANMADE FOREST / FORET PLANTEE / BOSQUE ARTIFICIAL 07.08.03
BT FOREST

MANPOWER / MAIN D'OEUVRE / MANO DE OBRA 13.01.02
SN USE TO MEAN THE ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION.
RT POPULATION
UF LABOUR FORCE

MANPOWER NEED / BESOIN DE MAIN D'OEUVRE / NECESIDAD DE MANO DE
OBRA 13.01.02
SN GENERAL DEMAND FOR LABOUR, OR DEMAND IN PARTICULAR
INDUSTRIES OR SECTORS OF THE ECONOMY.
UF LABOUR REQUIREMENT

MANPOWER PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE /
PLANIFICACION DE LA MANO DE OBRA 13.01.03
BT ECONOMIC PLANNING
UF EMPLOYMENT PLANNING

* MANPOWER POLICY 13.01.03
USE EMPLOYMENT POLICY

* MANPOWER SERVICE 13.02
USE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
MANUAL / MANUEL / MANUAL 13.02.09
BT TEXTBOOK
OF TRAINING MANUAL
MANUAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR MANUEL / OBRERO MANUAL 13.09.02
BT WORKER
RT PHYSICAL WORK

MANUFACTURED PRODUCT / PRODUIT MANUFACTURE / PRODUCTOS
MANUFACTURADOS 08.04
BT PRODUCT

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE MANUFACTURIERE / INDUSTRIA
MANUFACTURERA 08.01.01

~~MANUFACTURING / FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE / SECTOR MANUFACTURERO
08.01.01~~

~~SN USE TO DESCRIBE THE WHOLE MANUFACTURING SEGMENT OF THE
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, INCLUDING PROCESSING (AS IN THE
CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES).~~

SN USE TO DESCRIBE THE WHOLE MANUFACTURING SEGMENT OF THE
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, INCLUDING PROCESSING (AS IN THE CHEMICAL AND

MAP / CARTE GEOGRAPHIQUE / MAPA 18.07 METALLURGICAL
INDUSTRIES
NT SOIL MAP

MAPPING / CARTOGRAPHIE / CARTOGRAFIA 18.07
UF CARTOGRAPHY

MARGINALITY / MARGINALITE / MARGINALIDAD 05.03.03

MARINE FISHING / PECHE EN MER / PESCA MARINA 07.10.03
BT FISHING
NT COASTAL FISHING
DEEP SEA FISHING

MARINE RESOURCES / RESSOURCES DE LA MER / RECURSOS MARINOS
16.02.01
BT NATURAL RESOURCES
RT SEA

MARITAL STATUS / SITUATION DE FAMILLE / ESTADO CIVIL 05.03.08

MARITIME LAW / DROIT MARITIME / DERECHO MARITIMO 04.01.02
SN USE FOR NATIONAL LAWS PERTAINING TO NAVIGATION RIGHTS,
OWNERSHIP AND REGISTRATION OF VESSELS, JURISDICTION
OVER TERRITORIAL WATERS, ETC. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
/INTERNATIONAL LAW/ OF THE /SEA/.
BT LAW
RT SEA TRANSPORT

↓ SN REFERS TO CERTAIN GROUPS MARGINAL IN TERMS OF
PARTICIPATION IN THE MAINSTREAM OF SOCIAL, ECONOMIC,
AND POLITICAL LIFE - 182 -

RT ALIENATION
SOCIAL PARTICIPATION
POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

MARKET / MARCHE / MERCADO 09.01.02

NT AGRICULTURAL MARKET
BLACK MARKET
COMMODITY MARKET
DOMESTIC MARKET
FINANCIAL MARKET
INTERNATIONAL MARKET
MONEY MARKET
RT MARKET ACCESS
MARKET STUDY
MARKETING
SUPPLY AND DEMAND

MARKET ACCESS / ACCES AU MARCHE / ACCESO AL MERCADO 09.03.01

RT COMMERCIALIZATION
MARKET

MARKET ECONOMY / ECONOMIE DE MARCHE / ECONOMIA DE MERCADO 09.03

MARKET PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DES MARCHES / PLANIFICACION DE
MERCADOS 09.01.02

BT ECONOMIC PLANNING

MARKET STABILIZATION / STABILISATION DES MARCHES /
ESTABILIZACION DEL MERCADO 09.01.02

BT STABILIZATION

MARKET STUDY / ETUDE DE MARCHE / ESTUDIO DE MERCADO 09.03.01

RT MARKET

MARKETING / MARKETING / ~~ORGANIZACION DE LAS VENTAS~~ 09.03.01

NT COOPERATIVE MARKETING
RETAIL MARKETING
WHOLESALE MARKETING

RT MARKET
SALESMAN

UF SALES PROMOTION
SELLING

MARKETING BOARD / OFFICE DE VENDE / JUNTA DE COMERCIALIZACION
09.03.01

MARKETING COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE VENDE / COOPERATIVA DE
VENTAS 09.03.01

BT COOPERATIVE

SN ECONOMY IN WHICH THE ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES TAKES
PLACE THROUGH DECENTRALIZED DECISIONS BY A GREAT
NUMBER OF CONSUMERS AND ENTERPRISES

BT ECONOMIC SYSTEM - 183 -

RT CAPITALISM
PLANNED ECONOMY

MARRIAGE / MARIAGE / MATRIMONIO 05.03.08
RT NUPTIALITY

MARRIED WOMAN / FEMME MARIEE / MUJER CASADA 05.03.08
BT WOMAN

MARTINIQUE / MARTINIQUE / MARTINICA 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN
RT FRANCE

MARXISM / MARXISME / MARXISMO 03.03.01

MASS COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION DE MASSE / COMUNICACION DE
MASAS 08.16
SN COMMUNICATION BY SUCH MEANS AS NEWSPAPERS, RADIO,
TELEVISION, ETC.
BT COMMUNICATION

MASS MEDIA / MASS MEDIA / MEDIOS DE COMUNICACION DE MASAS
08.16
NT BOOK
FILM
PRESS
RADIO
TELEVISION

MASTERCRAFTSMAN / MAITRE ARTISAN / MAESTRO ARTESANO 13.09.03
SN USE TO MEAN SKILLED WORKERS WHO HAVE GONE BEYOND THE
ORDINARY LEVEL OF SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE AND HAVE BECOME
HIGHLY QUALIFIED WORKERS (BUT NOT TECHNICIANS).
BT CRAFTSMAN
RT OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

* MATERIALS HANDLING 10.06
USE HANDLING

MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH / HYGIENE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE / SALUD
MATERNO-INFANTIL 15.04.04
BT PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

MATERNITY BENEFIT / ALLOCATION DE MATERNITE / SUBSIDIO DE
MATERNIDAD 02.03.02
BT SOCIAL SECURITY

RT FAMILY

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE MATHEMATIQUE / ANALISIS
MATEMATICO 18.08

BT RESEARCH METHOD
UF FUNCTION ANALYSIS

MATHEMATICIAN / MATHEMATICIEN / MATEMATICO 13.09.06
RT MATHEMATICS

MATHEMATICS / MATHEMATIQUES / MATEMATICAS 18.08

NT APPLIED MATHEMATICS
RT ECONOMETRICS
MATHEMATICIAN

MAURITANIA / MAURITANIE / MAURITANIA 01.04.02

BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

MAURITIUS / ILE MAURICE / ISLA MAURICIO 01.04.02

BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
SOUTHERN AFRICA

* MEAL PREPARATION 15.03.01

USE FOOD PREPARATION

* MEANS OF TRANSPORT 10.04

USE VEHICLE

MEASUREMENT / MESURE / MEDIDA 18.06

RT MEASURING INSTRUMENT
PHOTOGRAMMETRY
RESEARCH METHOD

MEASUREMENT SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE MESURE / SISTEMA DE MEDIDAS
18.06

NT ANGLO AMERICAN MEASURE
METRIC SYSTEM

MEASURING INSTRUMENT / INSTRUMENT DE MESURE / INSTRUMENTO DE
MEDIDA 08.14.08

BT PRECISION INSTRUMENT

RT MEASUREMENT

MEAT / VIANDE / CARNE 07.09.05
 NT BACON
 BEEF
 MEAT PRODUCT
 RT PROTEIN RICH FOOD

MEAT INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA VIANDE / INDUSTRIA DE LA CARNE
 08.06.01
 BT FOOD INDUSTRY
 RT MEAT PROCESSING

MEAT PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE LA VIANDE / ELABORACION DE CARNES
 08.06.02
 BT AGRI PRODUCT PROCESSING
 FOOD PROCESSING
 RT MEAT INDUSTRY

MEAT PRODUCT / PRODUIT CARNE / PRODUCTO CARNICO 07.09.05
 BT MEAT

MECHANIZATION / MECANISATION / MECANIZACION 12.06.01
 NT AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

* MEDICAL CARE 02.05.02
 USE HEALTH SERVICE

* MEDICAL DOCTOR 13.09.08
 USE PHYSICIAN

* MEDICAL EDUCATION 06.06
 SN USE /PHYSICIAN EDUCATION/; /MEDICAL PERSONNEL/
 /TRAINING/; /AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER/ /TRAINING/; ETC.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION / EXAMEN MEDICAL / EXAMEN MEDICO 15.04.05

MEDICAL PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL MEDICAL / PERSONAL MEDICO
 13.09.08
 NT DENTIST
 MIDWIFE
 NURSE

PHARMACIST
PHYSICIAN
SURGEON
AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER
RT HEALTH SERVICE
MEDICINE
UF MEDICAL WORKER

MEDICAL RECORD / DOSSIER MEDICAL / HISTORIA CLINICA 15.04.05
RT CASE HISTORY

* MEDICAL WORKER 13.09.08
USE MEDICAL PERSONNEL

MEDICINAL PLANT / PLANTE MEDICINALE / PLANTA MEDICINAL 15.05
BT PLANT
UF HERBAL REMEDY

MEDICINE / MEDECINE / MEDICINA 15.04.06
NT PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
VETERINARY MEDICINE
TRADITIONAL MEDICINE
RT DISEASE
DISEASE CONTROL
HEALTH SERVICE
MEDICAL PERSONNEL
PHYSICIAN EDUCATION

MEDIUM TERM / MOYEN TERME / PLAZO MEDIO 18.10

* MEETING 19.04
SN DO NOT USE.

* MEETING PAPER 19.02.05
SN DO NOT USE.

* MEETING REPORT 19.02.08
SN DO NOT USE.

MEMBER STATE / ETAT MEMBRE / ESTADO MIEMBRO 01.03.01
RT MEMBERSHIP

MEMBERSHIP / APPARTENANCE / MIEMBROS 05.03.03
 RT MEMBER STATE

MEMORANDUM / MEMORANDUM / MEMORANDUM 19.02.05

MENTAL DISEASE / MALADIE MENTALE / ENFERMEDAD MENTAL 15.04.02
 BT DISEASE
 RT MENTAL HEALTH
 MENTAL HOSPITAL
 MENTAL RETARDATION
 PSYCHIATRY

MENTAL HEALTH / SANTE MENTALE / SALUD MENTAL 02.04.02
 BT HEALTH
 SOCIAL PROBLEM
 RT MENTAL DISEASE

MENTAL HOSPITAL / HOPITAL PSYCHIATRIQUE / HOSPITAL PSIQUIATRICO
 02.05.02
 BT HOSPITAL
 RT MENTAL DISEASE
 PSYCHIATRY

MENTAL RETARDATION / RETARD MENTAL / RETRASO MENTAL 06.05
 RT MENTAL DISEASE

MENTAL STRESS / TENSION MENTALE / TENSION PSICOLOGICA
 13.03.04
 RT HUMAN RELATIONS

* MERCHANT FLEET 10.05
 USE MERCHANT MARINE

MERCHANT MARINE / MARINE MARCHANDE / MARINA MERCANTE 10.05
 UF MERCHANT FLEET

MERGER / FUSION D'ENTREPRISES / FUSION DE EMPRESAS 12.02

* MESTIZO 14.03.03
 SN DO NOT USE.

METAL / METAL / METAL 08.14.02
 NT NON FERROUS METAL
 PRECIOUS METAL

METAL CUTTING / COUPAGE DU METAL / CORTE DE METALES 08.14.03

METAL DRAWING / ETIRAGE DU METAL / ESTIRADO DE METALES
 08.14.03

METAL SCRAP / DECHETS METALLIQUES / CHATARRA 08.14.04

METAL SHEET / TOLE METALLIQUE / CHAPA DE METAL 08.14.04

METALLURGY / METALLURGIE / METALURGIA 08.14.03
 SN USE TO MEAN THE PROCESS OF EXTRACTING METALS FROM THEIR
 ORES.

METALWORKER / OUVRIER METALLURGISTE / OBRERO METALURGICO
 13.09.04
 NT WELDER

METALWORKING INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE METALLURGIQUE / INDUSTRIA
 METALMECANICA 08.14.01
 NT MACHINERY INDUSTRY

METEOROLOGY / METEOROLOGIE / METEOROLOGIA 17.01.01
 BT PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
 UF ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE

METHODOLOGY / METHODOLOGIE / METODOLOGIA 18.03

METRIC SYSTEM / SYSTEME METRIQUE / SISTEMA METRICO 18.06
 BT MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

METROLOGY / METROLOGIE / METROLOGIA 18.06

MEXICAN / MEXICAIN / MEXICANO 14.03.02

MEXICO / MEXIQUE / MEXICO 01.04.03

BT LATIN AMERICA
NORTH AMERICA

MICROBIOLOGY / MICROBIOLOGIE / MICROBIOLOGIA 15.01.01
BT BIOLOGY
NT BACTERIOLOGY
VIROLOGY
RT MICROORGANISM

MICROECONOMICS / MICROECONOMIE / MICROECONOMIA 03.01.01
BT ECONOMICS

MICROFICHE / MICROFICHE / MICROFICHA 19.01.04
RT COPY

MICROFILM / MICROFILM / MICROFILM 19.01.04
RT COPY

MICROORGANISM / MICROORGANISME / MICROORGANISMO 15.01.02
NT BACTERIA
VIRUS
RT MICROBIOLOGY

MICROTEACHING / MICROENSEIGNEMENT / MICROENSENANZA 06.05
SN AN EXPERIMENTAL TEACHER TRAINING METHOD USING SMALL
GROUPS OF STUDENTS.
BT TEACHING METHOD

MIDDLE CLASS / CLASSE MOYENNE / CLASE MEDIA 05.03.05
BT SOCIAL CLASS

MIDDLE EAST / MOYEN ORIENT / ORIENTE MEDIO 01.04.06
NT AFGHANISTAN
CYPRUS
IRAN
IRAQ
ISRAEL
JORDAN
LEBANON
PALESTINE
PERSIAN GULF STATES
SAUDI ARABIA
SYRIA
TURKEY

YEMEN
YEMEN PDR
OMAN
RT ARAB COUNTRIES

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT / CADRES MOYENS / MANDOS INTERMEDIOS 12.03
SN THE WIDE RANGE OF TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY STAFF
BETWEEN THE FIRST-LEVEL SUPERVISION AND TOP MANAGEMENT.

MIDWIFE / SAGE-FEMME / PARTERA 13.09.08
BT MEDICAL PERSONNEL

MIGRANT / MIGRANT / MIGRANTE 14.05
NT EMIGRANT
IMMIGRANT
MIGRANT WORKER

MIGRANT WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR MIGRANT / TRABAJADOR MIGRANTE
13.09.02
BT MIGRANT

MIGRATION / MIGRATION / MIGRACION 14.05
NT EMIGRATION
IMMIGRATION
INTERNAL MIGRATION

MILITARY / MILITAIRE / MILITAR 01.02.06
UF ARMY

MILITARY AID / AIDE MILITAIRE / AYUDA MILITAR 01.02.06
BT FOREIGN AID

MILITARY BASE / BASE MILITAIRE / BASE MILITAR 01.02.06

MILK / LAIT / LECHE 07.09.05
BT DAIRY PRODUCT

MILK PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DU LAIT / ELABORACION DE LA LECHE
08.06.02
BT AGRI PRODUCT PROCESSING
FOOD PROCESSING
RT DAIRY INDUSTRY

* MILK PRODUCT 07.09.05
 USE DAIRY PRODUCT

MILLET / MIL / MIJO 07.07.04
 SN ANY OF A NUMBER OF SMALL GRAINS (NOT CLOSELY RELATED
 BOTANICALLY). /SORGHUM/ WAS ONCE CALLED THE "GREAT
 MILLET".
 BT CEREAL

MILLING INDUSTRY / MEUNERIE / INDUSTRIA HARINERA 08.06.01
 RT FLOUR
 GRAIN PROCESSING

MINE / MINE / MINA 08.13

MINER / MINEUR / MINERO 13.09.04
 NT COAL MINER
 PT MINING

MINERAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES MINERALES / RECURSOS MINERALES
 16.02.01
 BT NATURAL RESOURCES

MINERAL WATER / EAU MINERALE / AGUA MINERAL 08.07
 BT NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

MINERALOGY / MINERALOGIE / MINERALOGIA 17.04.01
 BT EARTH SCIENCES

MINIMUM AGE / AGE MINIMUM / EDAD MINIMA 13.02
 BT AGE

MINIMUM WAGE / SALAIRE MINIMUM / SALARIO MINIMO 13.07
 UF GUARANTEED WAGE

MINING / INDUSTRIE MINIERE / EXPLOTACION MINERA 08.13
 RT MINER

* MINISTRY 04.03.01

USE GOVERNMENT

MINORITY GROUP / GROUPE MINORITAIRE / GRUPC MINORITARIO
05.03.07
BT GROUP

MISSION REPORT / RAPPORT DE MISSION / INFORME DE MISION
19.02.08
BT REPORT

MISSIONARY / MISSICNNAIRE / MISIONERO 05.04.04

MIXED ECONOMY / ECONOMIE MIXTE / ECONCMIA MIXTA 03.03.02
BT ECONOMIC SYSTEM
RT MIXED ENTERPRISE

MIXED ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE MIXTE / EMPRESA MIXTA 03.03.05
BT ENTERPRISE
RT MIXED ECONOMY

MIXED FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITATION MIXTE / EXPLOTACION AGRICOLA
COMBINADA 07.05.03
BT FARMING SYSTEM

MOBILE HEALTH SERVICE / SERVICE SANITAIRE MOBILE / UNIDAD MOVIL
DE SERVICIOS MEDICOS 02.05.02
BT HEALTH SERVICE

MOBILE SCHOOL / ECOLE MOBILE / ESCUELA MOVIL 06.03
BT SCHOOL

MODE OF TRANSPORTATION / MODE DE TRANSPORT / FORMA DE TRANSPORTE
10.05
NT AIR TRANSPORT
INLAND WATER TRANSPORT
RAILWAY TRANSPORT
ROAD TRANSPORT
SEA TRANSPORT

MODEL / MODELE / MODELO 18.08
SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH RESEARCH AND PLANNING. FOR
MODELS OF NEW PRODUCTS, USE 'PROTOTYPE'.

NT ECONOMIC MODEL
RT THEORY

MODERNIZATION / MODERNISATION / MODERNIZACION 05.03.04
RT CULTURAL CHANGE
TRADITION

* MOISTURE 17.01.03
USE HUMIDITY

MONACO / MONACO / MONACO 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE

MONETARY AGREEMENT / ACCORD MONETAIRE / ACUERDO MONETARIO
11.03.01
~~BT INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT~~
NT CLEARING AGREEMENT

MONETARY AREA / ZONE MONETAIRE / ZONA MONETARIA 11.03.01

MONETARY CIRCULATION / CIRCULATION MONETAIRE / CIRCULACION
MONETARIA 11.02.01

MONETARY POLICY / POLITIQUE MONETAIRE / POLITICA MONETARIA
11.02.01
BT ECONOMIC POLICY
RT CREDIT POLICY
FINANCIAL POLICY

MONETARY RELATIONS / RELATIONS MONETAIRES / RELACIONES MONETARIAS
11.03.01
BT ECONOMIC RELATIONS

MONETARY SYSTEM / SYSTEME MONETAIRE / SISTEMA MONETARIO
11.02.01
SN USE ONLY FOR THE NATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM; OTHERWISE
USE 'INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM'.

MONETARY TRANSFER / TRANSFERT MONETAIRE / TRANSFERENCIA MONETARIA
11.03.01

MONETARY UNION / UNION MONETAIRE / UNICN MONETARIA 11.03.01

 MONEY MARKET / MARCHE MONETAIRE / MERCADO MONETARIO 11.02.07
 BT MARKET

 MONEY SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES MONETAIRES / DISPONIBILIDADES
 MONETARIAS 11.02.01

 MONGOLIA PR / MONGOLIE RP / MONGOLIA RP 01.04.04
 BT FAR EAST

 * MONOGRAPH 19.02.09
 SN DO NOT USE.

 MONOPOLY / MONOPOLE / MONOPOLIO 12.02
 UF CARTEL
 TRUST

 MONTHLY / MENSUEL / MENSUAL 19.02.06
 BT PERIODICAL

 MONISERRAT / MONTSERRAT / MONTSERRAT 01.04.03
 BT CARIBBEAN
 RT UNITED KINGDOM

 MORBIDITY / MORBIDITE / MORBILIDAD 14.01
 SN PREVALENCE OF DISEASE.
 RT DISEASE

 MOROCCO / MAROC / MARRUECOS 01.04.02
 BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
 NORTH AFRICA
 ARAB COUNTRIES

 MORPHOLOGY / MORPHOLOGIE / MORFOLOGIA 15.01.01

 MORTALITY / MORTALITE / MORTALIDAD 14.01

 MORTGAGE / HYPOTHEQUE / HIPOTECA 11.02.02

MOTIVATION / MOTIVATION / MOTIVACION 05.03.02

* MCTOR 08.14.06
USE ENGINE

MOTOR VEHICLE / VEHICULE A MOTEUR / VEHICULO A MOTOR 10.04

BT VEHICLE
NT AUTOMOBILE
BUS
MOTORCYCLE
TRACTOR
TRUCK

RT MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
ROAD TRANSPORT

MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU VEHICULE A MOTEUR /
INDUSTRIA DE LOS VEHICULOS DE MOTOR 08.14.07

BT MACHINERY INDUSTRY
NT AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
RT MOTOR VEHICLE

MOTORCYCLE / MOTOCYCLE / MOTOCICLETA 10.04

BT CYCLE
MOTOR VEHICLE

MOTORWAY / AUTOROUTE / AUTOPISTA 10.03

BT ROAD

MOUNTAIN / MONTAGNE / MONTANA 17.03.04

MOVING EXPENSE / PRIME DE TRANSFERT / SUBSIDIO POR TRASLADO
13.07

SN PLANS DESIGNED TO AID THE EMPLOYEE FINANCIALLY WHEN THE
EMPLOYER TRANSFERS HIM FROM ONE GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION
TO ANCTHER.

MOZAMBIQUE / MOZAMBIQUE / MOZAMBIQUE 01.04.02

BT SOUTHERN AFRICA
RT PORTUGAL

MPCC / CPCM / CPCM 01.03.03

FULL ORG. NAME:
MAGHREB PERMANENT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

MULTILATERAL / MULTILATERAL / MULTILATERAL 01.02.01

MULTILATERAL AID / AIDE MULTILATERALE / AYUDA MULTILATERAL
01.01.02

BT DEVELOPMENT AID

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE MULTINATIONALE / EMPRESA
MULTINACIONAL 03.03.05

SN AN ENTERPRISE WHICH OPERATES IN SEVERAL COUNTRIES; E.G.
IBM, SHELL.

UF INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE

MULTIPLE CROPPING / POLY CULTURE / CULTIVO MULTIPLE 07.05.04

SN SIMULTANEOUS CULTIVATION OF DIFFERENT CROPS ON SEPARATE
PLOTS OR FIELDS OF A FARM.

BT CULTIVATION SYSTEM

MULTIPURPOSE PROJECT / PROJET A FINS MULTIPLES / PROYECTO
MULTIVALENTE 01.01.06

BT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

* MUSCAT AND OMAN 01.04.06

USE OMAN

MUSEUM / MUSEE / MUSEO 05.05.01

MUSIC / MUSIQUE / MUSICA 05.05.03

BT ART

RT PERFORMER

MUTATION / MUTATION / MUTACION 15.02.03

MYTHOLOGY / MYTHOLOGIE / MITOLOGIA 05.04.02

NAMIBIA / NAMIBIE / NAMIBIA 01.04.02

BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA

UF SOUTH WEST AFRICA

NARCOTIC / STUPEFIANT / ESTUPEFACIENTE 15.05
 NT OPIUM
 RT DRUG ADDICTION
 PHARMACEUTICAL

NATIONAL / NATIONAL / NACIONAL 04.03.03

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING / COMPTABILITE NATIONALE / CONTABILIDAD
 NACIONAL 03.02.02
 SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH ALL SECTORS OF AN ECONOMY. DO
 NOT CONFUSE WITH /PUBLIC ACCOUNTING/.

NATIONAL BUDGET / BUDGET DE L'ETAT / PRESUPUESTO NACIONAL
 11.01.01

NATIONAL INCOME / REVENU NATIONAL / INGRESO NACIONAL 03.02.02
 SN NET MONEY VALUE OF GOODS AND SERVICES MADE AVAILABLE TO
 A NATION FROM ECONOMIC ACTIVITY DURING A YEAR (GROSS
 NATIONAL PRODUCT LESS ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION OF
 CAPITAL) .
 RT INCOME DISTRIBUTION
 UF NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT

NATIONAL LEVEL / NIVEAU NATIONAL / PLANO NACIONAL 04.03.03

* NATIONAL PARK 16.04.03
 USE NATURE RESERVE

NATIONAL PLAN / PLAN NATIONAL / PLAN NACIONAL 02.01.02
 BT DEVELOPMENT PLAN

NATIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION NATIONALE / PLANIFICACION
 NACIONAL 02.01.02
 BT PLANNING

NATIONALISM / NATIONALISME / NACIONALISMO 03.03.01

NATIONALIST / NATIONALISTE / NACIONALISTA 03.03.01

NATIONALIZATION / NATIONALISATION / NACIONALIZACION 03.03.05

* NATIONALIZED ENTERPRISE 03.03.05
 USE PUBLIC ENTERPRISE

NATIONALIZED INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE NATIONALISEE / INDUSTRIA
 NACIONALIZADA 08.02.01
 BT PUBLIC ENTERPRISE

* NATIVE 14.03.01
 USE INDIGENOUS POPULATION

NATURAL DISASTER / CATASTROPHE NATURELLE / CATASTROFE NATURAL
 16.03.01
 BT DISASTER

NATURAL GAS / GAZ NATUREL / GAS NATURAL 08.11.05
 BT GAS
 RT PETROLEUM

NATURAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES NATURELLES / RECURSOS NATURALES
 16.02.01
 NT ANIMAL RESOURCES
 FOREST RESOURCES
 MARINE RESOURCES
 MINERAL RESOURCES
 PLANT RESOURCES
 POWER RESOURCES
 SOIL RESOURCES
 WATER RESOURCES
 RT DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL
 ECONOMIC RESOURCES
 RESOURCES CONSERVATION
 EXPLOITABILITY
 RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
 RESOURCES INVENTORY
 ~~EXPLOITABILITY~~

NATURE CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DE LA NATURE / CONSERVACION
 DE LA NATURALEZA 16.04.02
 RT NATURE RESERVE
 UF WILDLIFE PROTECTION

NATURE RESERVE / RESERVE NATURELLE / RESERVA NATURAL 16.04.03
 NT GAME RESERVE
 RT NATURE CONSERVATION
 UF NATIONAL PARK

NAURU / NAURU / NAURU 01.04.07
 BT OCEANIA

NEGRO / NOIR / NEGRO 14.03.03

NEPAL / NEPAL / NEPAL 01.04.04
 BT SOUTH ASIA

* NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT 03.02.02
 USE NATIONAL INCOME

NETHERLANDS / PAYS-BAS / PAISES BAJOS 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE
 RT NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
 SURINAM

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES / ANTILLES NEERLANDAISES / ANTILLAS
 NEERLANDESAS 01.04.03
 BT CARIBBEAN
 RT NETHERLANDS

NETWORK ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE RESEAU / ANALISIS DE REDES
 12.04
 BT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE
 RT SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
 UF CRITICAL PATH METHOD
 PERT

NEUROLOGY / NEUROLOGIE / NEUROLOGIA 15.04.06

NEW BRUNSWICK / NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK / NUEVO BRUNSWICK 01.04.03
 BT CANADA

NEW CALEDONIA / NOUVELLE CALEDONIE / NUEVA CALEDONIA 01.04.07
 BT PACIFIC ISLANDS FR

*NEW GUINEA / NOUVELLE GUINEE / NUEVA GUINEA 01.04.07
~~BT PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS~~
 SN USE /PAPUA NEW GUINEA/

NEW HEBRIDES / NOUVELLES HEBRIDES / NUEVAS HEBRIDAS 01.04.07
 BT PACIFIC ISLANDS FR
 PACIFIC ISLANDS UK
 *NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER 03.03.01
 SN USE /INTERNATIONAL/ECONOMIC SYSTEM/, Include "NEW INTERNATIONAL
 ECONOMIC ORDER" in free text
 NEW TOWN / VILLE NOUVELLE / CIUDAD NUEVA 14.04.03
~~BT TOWN~~

NEW ZEALAND / NOUVELLE ZELANDE / NUEVA ZELANDIA 01.04.07
 BT OCEANIA
 RT PACIFIC ISLANDS NZ

NEWFOUNDLAND / TERRE-NEUVE / NEWFOUNDLAND 01.04.03
 BT CANADA

NEWS ITEM / COUPURE DE PRESSE / NOTICIA DE PRENSA 19.02.06
 RT PRESS

NICARAGUA / NICARAGUA / NICARAGUA 01.04.03
 BT CENTRAL AMERICA

NICKEL / NICKEL / NIQUEL 08.14.02

NIGER / NIGER / NIGER 01.04.02
 BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
 WEST AFRICA

NIGERIA / NIGERIA / NIGERIA 01.04.02
 BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
 WEST AFRICA

NIGERIAN / NIGERIEN / NIGERIANO 14.03.02

NIGHT WORK / TRAVAIL DE NUIT / TRABAJC NCCTURNO 13.03.03

NITRATE / NITRATE / NITRATO 08.12.04

NITROGEN / AZOTE / NITROGENO 08.12.04

NOISE / BRUIT / RUIDO 16.03.04

NOMAD / NOMADE / NOMADA 14.05

NOMADISM / NOMADISME / NOMADISMO 14.05

NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE / BOISSON NON ALCOOLISEE / BEBIDA
ANALCOHOLICA 08.07

BT BEVERAGE
NT FRUIT JUICE
MINERAL WATER
UF SOFT DRINK

NON FERROUS METAL / METAL NON FERREUX / METALES NO FERROSOS
08.14.02

BT METAL

NONCONVERTIBLE CURRENCY / MONNAIE NON CONVERTIBLE / DIVISAS NO
CONVERTIBLES 11.03.01

BT CURRENCY

NONFORMAL EDUCATION / EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE / EDUCACION ~~INFORMAL~~ ^{NO-FORMAL}
06.01

SN ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMMES ORGANIZED OUTSIDE THE
FRAMEWORK OF THE ESTABLISHED EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM, BUT
DIRECTED TO DEFINITE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES.
BT EDUCATION

NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION NON GOUVERNEMENTALE
/ ORGANIZACION NO GUBERNAMENTAL 01.03.01

BT INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

NONMANUAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR NON MANUEL / TRABAJADOR NO MANUAL
13.09.02

BT WORKER

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION NON LUCRATIVE /
ORGANIZACION SIN FINES DE LUCRO 05.03.07

NORTH / NORD / NORTE 17.03.03

NORTH AFRICA / AFRIQUE DU NORD / AFRICA DEL NORTE 01.04.02

BT AFRICA
NT ALGERIA
EGYPT
LIBYA
MOROCCO
TUNISIA
RT ARAB COUNTRIES

NORTH AFRICAN / NORD AFRICAIN / NORTEAFRICANO 14.03.02

NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD / AMERICA DEL NORTE 01.04.03

BT AMERICA
NT BERMUDA
CANADA
MEXICO
ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON
USA

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / TERRITOIRES DU NCRD-OUEST / TERRITORIOS
DEL NOROESTE 01.04.03

BT CANADA

NORWAY / NORVEGE / NORUEGA 01.04.05

BT SCANDINAVIA

NORWEGIAN / NORVEGIEN / NORUEGO 14.03.02

NOVA SCOTIA / NOUVELLE-ECOSSE / NUEVA ESCOCIA 01.04.03

BT CANADA

NOVEL / ROMAN / NOVELA 05.05.03

BT LITERATURE

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING / TECHNOLOGIE NUCLEAIRE / INGENIERIA NUCLEAR
08.11.03

BT ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY

NUCLEAR POWER / ENERGIE NUCLEAIRE / ENERGIA NUCLEAR 08.11.03

BT ENERGY
UF ATOMIC ENERGY

NUCLEAR REACTOR / REACTEUR NUCLEAIRE / REACTOR NUCLEAR
08.11.03

* NUCLEAR WEAPON 01.02.06
USE ATOMIC WEAPON

NUISANCE / NUISANCE / MOLESTIA 16.03.04

NUPTIALITY / NUPTIALITE / NUPCIALIDAD 14.01
RT MARRIAGE

NURSE / INFIRMIERE / ENFERMERA 13.09.08
BT MEDICAL PERSONNEL

NURSERY SCHOOL / ECOLE MATERNELLE / ESCUELA MATERNAL 06.03
BT SCHOOL
RT PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

NUT / NOIX ET NOISETTE / NUEZ 07.07.05
BT FRUIT

NUTRIENT / NUTRIMENT / NUTRITIVO 15.03.02

NUTRITION / NUTRITION / NUTRICION 15.03.02
NT ANIMAL NUTRITION
PLANT NUTRITION

NUTRITION RESEARCH / RECHERCHE NUTRITIONNELLE / INVESTIGACION
SOBRE NUTRICION 15.03.02
BT RESEARCH

OAS / OEA / OEA 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

OASIS / OASIS / OASIS 17.03.04

OUA / OUA / OUA 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

OBSTACLE / OBSTACLE / OBSTACULO 03.02.03
SN A BARRIER TO DEVELOPMENT.

OBSTETRICS / OBSTETRIQUE / OBSTETRICIA 15.04.06

OCAM / OCAM / OCAM 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
COMMON AFRO-MALAGASY ORGANIZATICN

OCAS / OCAS / ODECA 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
ORGANIZATION OF CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES

OCCUPATION / PROFESSION / PROFESION 13.09.01
RT OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENT
OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
OCCUPATIONAL ORGANIZATION
OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENT / ACCIDENT DU TRAVAIL / ACCIDENTE DE
TRABAJO 13.04
RT ACCIDENT INSURANCE
EMPLOYMENT INJURIES BENEFIT
OCCUPATION

OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE / CHOIX D'UNE PROFESSION / ELECCION DE
PROFESION 13.02
RT OCCUPATION
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
UF VOCATIONAL CHOICE

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE / MALADIE PROFESSIONNELLE / ENFERMEDAD
PROFESIONAL 13.04
SN THE UNHEALTHY RESULTS ON WORKERS OF PARTICULAR
OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND WORK ENVIRONMENTS.
BT DISEASE
RT OCCUPATION

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH / SANTE PROFESSIONNELLE / MEDICINA DEL
TRABAJO 13.04

SN HEALTH IN RELATION TO WORK AND THE WORKING ENVIRONMENT,
INCLUDING POLICIES AND/OR FACILITIES PROVIDED TO
CONTROL CONDITIONS WHICH COULD LEAD TO ACCIDENT OR
DISEASE.
BT HEALTH
NT RADIATION PROTECTION
RT OCCUPATION
UF ACCIDENT PREVENTION
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

OCCUPATIONAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION PROFESSIONNELLE /
ORGANIZACION PROFESIONAL 13.06

SN ORGANIZED SOCIETIES OF PROFESSIONAL WORKERS WHICH ARE
NOT CONSIDERED TO BE TRADE UNIONS.
RT OCCUPATION
UF PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION / QUALIFICATION PROFESSIONNELLE /
CALIFICACION PROFESIONAL 13.02

SN THE SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS WHICH ARE REQUIRED OF
THE EMPLOYEE TO CARRY OUT THE DUTIES ATTACHING TO A
PARTICULAR JOB.
BT SKILL
NT JOB REQUIREMENT
RT MASTERCRAFTSMAN
OCCUPATION
SEMISKILLED WORKER
SKILLED WORKER
UNSKILLED WORKER

* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY 13.04
USE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

* OCCUPATIONAL SATISFACTION 13.03.04
USE JOB SATISFACTION

OCCUPATIONAL STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE DE L'EMPLOI / ESTRUCTURA DEL
EMPLEC 13.01.03

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / THERAPEUTIQUE PROFESSIONNELLE / TERAPIA
OCUPACIONAL 15.04.06

SN REFERS TO THE USE OF FORMS OF WORK AS MEDICAL TREATMENT.

RT OCCUPATION

* OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING 06.01
USE VOCATIONAL TRAINING

OCEANIA / OCEANIE / OCEANIA 01.04.07
NT AUSTRALIA
FIJI
NAURU
NEW ZEALAND
PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS
PACIFIC ISLANDS NZ
TONGA
WESTERN SAMOA
PACIFIC ISLANDS UK
PACIFIC ISLANDS FR
PACIFIC ISLANDS USA

OCEANOGRAPHY / OCEANOGRAPHIE / OCEANOGRAFIA 17.06
BT EARTH SCIENCES
RT PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

OECD / OCDE / OCDE 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

OECD COUNTRY / PAYS DE L'OCDE / PAIS DE LA OCDE 01.04.05

OFFICE MACHINE / MACHINE DE BUREAU / MAQUINAS DE OFICINA
08.14.06

OFFICE MANAGEMENT / GESTION DE BUREAU / ADMINISTRACION DE
OFICINAS 12.04
BT MANAGEMENT

OFFICE WORKER / EMPLOYE DE BUREAU / EMPLEADO DE OFICINA
13.09.04
NT TYPIST

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION / PUBLICATION OFFICIELLE / DOCUMENTO OFICIAL
19.02.09

OIL AND FAT / MATIERE GRASSE / ACEITE Y GRASA 08.08
 NT EDIBLE OIL
 ESSENTIAL OIL
 FAT
 FISH OIL

OIL CROP / CULTURE OLEAGINEUSE / CULTIVO OLEAGINOSO 07.07.02
 RT OILPALM
 OILSEED
 VEGETABLE OIL

OILPALM / PALMIER A HUILE / PALMERA ACEITERA 07.07.01
 RT OIL CROP

OILSEED / GRAINE OLEAGINEUSE / SEMILLA OLEAGINOSA 07.07.01
 BT SEED
 RT OIL CROP
 VEGETABLE OIL

OLD AGE / VIEILLESSE / VEJEZ 14.02
 BT AGE GROUP
 RT OLD AGE BENEFIT

OLD AGE BENEFIT / ASSURANCE VIEILLESSE / SUBSIDIO DE VEJEZ
 02.03.02
 BT PENSION SCHEME
 SOCIAL SECURITY
 RT OLD AGE
 OLDER PEOPLE
 UF RETIREMENT BENEFIT

OLDER PEOPLE / GENS AGES / PERSONAS DE EDAD AVANZADA 14.02
 NT OLDER WORKER
 RT CARE OF THE AGED
 OLD AGE BENEFIT

OLDER WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR AGE / TRABAJADOR DE EDAD AVANZADA
 13.09.02
 BT OLDER PEOPLE
 WORKER

OLIVE / OLIVE / ACEITUNA 07.07.05
 BT SUBTROPICAL FRUIT

OLIVE OIL / HUILE D'OLIVE / ACEITE DE OLIVA 08.08
BT VEGETABLE OIL

OMAN / OMAN / OMAN 01.04.06

BT ARAB COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

UF MUSCAT AND OMAN

* ON-LINE SN REFERS TO DIRECT ACCESS TO A COMPUTER VIA A COMPUTER

19.01.02
TERMINAL
USE INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

* ON THE JOB TRAINING 06.05
USE IN PLANT TRAINING

ONCHOCERCIASIS / ONCHOCERCOSE / ONCHOCERCOSIS 15.04.02

SN CAUSED BY NEMATODE SPREAD BY BLACKFLY BITES; MAY RESULT
IN BLINDNESS.

BT PARASITIC DISEASE

ONTARIO / ONTARIO / ONTARIO 01.04.03

ET CANADA

OPEC / OPEP / OPEP 01.03.03

FULL ORG. NAME:

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES

OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT / CONDUITE DES OPERATIONS / DIRECCION
OPERATIVA 12.04

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE OPERATICNNELLE / INVESTIGACION
OPERATIVA 12.04

SN APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD TO PROBLEMS INVOLVING
THE OPERATION OF A SYSTEM SO AS TO PROVIDE THOSE IN
CONTROL OF THE SYSTEM WITH OPTIMUM SOLUTIONS TO THE
PROBLEM ON THE BASIS OF WHICH DECISIONS MAY BE TAKEN.

BT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE

OPINION / OPINION / OPINION 05.03.02

RT PUBLIC OPINION

OPIUM / OPIUM / OPIO 07.07.09

BT NARCOTIC

OPTICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE OPTIQUE / FABRICACION DE
INSTRUMENTOS OPTICOS 08.14.08

BT INSTRUMENTATION INDUSTRY

OPTICAL INSTRUMENT / INSTRUMENT D'OPTIQUE / INSTRUMENTO OPTICO
08.14.08

BT PRECISION INSTRUMENT

OPTICS / OPTIQUE / OPTICA 08.14.08

BT PHYSICS

* OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY 12.06.02

USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE / CONTRACEPTIF ORAL / ANTICONCEPTIVO ORAL
15.05

BT CONTRACEPTIVE

ORANGE / ORANGE / NARANJA 07.07.05

BT CITRUS FRUIT

ORE / MINERAI / MINERAL 08.13

NT BAUXITE
IRON ORE

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY / CHIMIE ORGANIQUE / QUIMICA ORGANICA
08.12.02

BT CHEMISTRY

ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH / ORGANISATION DE LA RECHERCHE /
ORGANIZACION DE LA INVESTIGACION 18.02

RT RESEARCH
RESEARCH POLICY

ORPHANAGE / ORPHELINAT / ORFELINATO 02.05.03

BT SOCIAL SERVICE
PT CHILD

ORTHODOX CHURCH / EGLISE ORTHODOXE / IGLESIA ORTODOXA
05.04.04

BT CHURCH

OUTER SPACE / ESPACE COSMIQUE / ESPACIO EXTRATERRESTRE

17.01.01

RT AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

* OVEREMPLOYMENT 13.01.02

USE LABOUR SHORTAGE

OVERHEAD COST / FRAIS GENERAUX / GASTOS GENERALES 12.09
BT COST

OVERPOPULATION / SURPEUPLEMENT / SUPERPOBLACION 14.01

OVERPRODUCTION / SURPRODUCTION / SOBREPDUCCION 12.07.01

OVERSEAS TERRITORY / TERRITOIRE D'OUTRE-MER / TERRITORIO DE
ULTRAMAR 01.02.03

OVERTIME / HEURES SUPPLEMENTAIRES / HORAS EXTRAORDINARIAS
13.03.03

OVIDAE / OVIDES / OVIDOS 07.09.01
NT SHEEP

OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE / PROPIEDAD 03.03.05
NT LAND OWNERSHIP
PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
PUBLIC OWNERSHIP

OXYGEN / OXYGENE / OXIGENO 08.12.04

PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS / ILES DU PACIFIQUE AUS / ISLAS DEL PACIFICO
AUS 01.04.07
BT OCEANIA
NT ~~NEW GUINEA~~
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
RT AUSTRALIA

PACIFIC ISLANDS FR / ILES DU PACIFIQUE FR / ISLAS DEL PACIFICO FR
01.04.07
BT OCEANIA
NT FRENCH POLYNESIA
NEW CALEDONIA

RT NEW HEBRIDES
FRANCE

PACIFIC ISLANDS NZ / ILES DU PACIFIQUE NZ / ISLAS DEL PACIFICO NZ
01.04.07
BT OCEANIA
RT NEW ZEALAND

PACIFIC ISLANDS UK / ILES DU PACIFIQUE RU / ISLAS DEL PACIFICO RU
01.04.07
BT OCEANIA
NT NEW HEBRIDES
RT UNITED KINGDOM

PACIFIC ISLANDS USA / ILES DU PACIFIQUE EU / ISLAS DEL PACIFICO
EU 01.04.07
SN INCLUDES PACIFIC ISLAND TRUST TERRITORIES CONTROLLED BY
USA.

BT OCEANIA
RT USA
PACIFIC REGION / RÉGION DU PACIFIQUE / REGIÓN DEL PACÍFICO 01.04.07
SN Includes the countries bordering on the Pacific Ocean.

PACKAGING / EMBALLAGE / EMBALAJE 10.06
NT CAPSULE
RT PACKER

PACKER / EMBALLEUR / EMBALADOR 13.09.05
RT PACKAGING

PAHO / OPS / OPS 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

PAINTER / PEINTRE EN BATIMENT / PINTOR 13.09.05
RT CONSTRUCTION WORKER

PAINTING / PEINTURE / PINTURA 05.05.03
BT FINE ARTS
RT ARTIST

PAINTS AND VARNISHES / PEINTURES ET VERNIS / PINTURAS Y BARNICES
08.12.08
BT COATING

PAKISTAN / PAKISTAN / PAKISTAN 01.04.04
 BT SOUTH ASIA

PAKISTANI / PAKISTANAIS / PAKISTANI 14.03.02

PALESTINE / PALESTINE / PALESTINA 01.04.06
 BT ARAB COUNTRIES
 MIDDLE EAST

PALM / PALMIER / PALMERA 07.08.07
 RT DATE

PALM OIL / HUILE DE PALME / ACEITE DE NUEZ DE PALMA 08.08
 BT VEGETABLE OIL

PAMPA / PAMPA / PAMPA 17.03.04

PAMPHLET / BROCHURE / FOLLETO 19.02.09

PANAMA / PANAMA / PANAMA 01.04.03
 BT CENTRAL AMERICA

PANAMA CANAL ZONE / ZONE DU CANAL DE PANAMA / ZONA DEL CANAL DE
 PANAMA 01.04.03
 BT CENTRAL AMERICA

PAPER / PAPIER / PAPEL 08.09.01

PAPUA / PAPOUASIE / PAPUA 01.04.07
 BT ~~PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS~~
 USE PAPUA NEW GUINEA

PAPUA NEW GUINEA / PAPUASIA
 NOUVELLE GUINEE / PAPUASIA NU
 GUINEA
 BT PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS
 USE PAPUA 01.04.0

PARAGUAY / PARAGUAY / PARAGUAY 01.04.03
 BT LATIN AMERICA
 SOUTH AMERICA

* PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL 13.09.08
 SN INCLUDES BOTH AUXILIARY PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL FROM
 "PARALLEL PROFESSIONS" SUCH AS /SOCIAL WORKER/S. USE
 THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTOR.

PARASITE / PARASITE / PARASITO 15.01.02
 RT PARASITIC DISEASE
 PARASITOLOGY
 PEST CONTROL

PARASITIC DISEASE / MALADIE PARASITAIRE / ENFERMEDAD PARASITARIA
 15.04.02
 BT INFECIOUS DISEASE
 NT ONCHOCERCIASIS
 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
 FILARIASIS
 RT PARASITE

PARASITOLOGY / PARASITOLOGIE / PARASITOLOGIA 15.01.01
 RT PARASITE

PARENT / PARENT / PADRES 05.03.08

PARLIAMENT / PARLEMENT / PARLAMENTO 04.03.01

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE / PROCEDURE PARLEMENTAIRE /
 PROCEDIMIENTO PARLAMENTARIO 19.04

PART TIME / TEMPS PARTIEL / TIEMPO PARCIAL 13.03.03

PARTICLE BOARD / PANNEAUX DE PARTICULES / TABLA DE PARTICULAS
 PRENSADAS 08.09.01
 SN MADE FROM VARIOUS AGRICULTURAL OR FOR^ESTRY PRODUCTS OR
 BY-PRODUCTS.
 BT BUILDING MATERIAL

PASSENGER / VOYAGEUR / PASAJERO 10.02

PASSENGER RATE / TARIF VOYAGEURS / TARIFA DE PASAJEROS 10.09

PASTEURIZATION / PASTEURISATION / PASTEURIZACION 08.06.02
 RT CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

PATENT / BREVET / PATENTE 08.05
 RT INVENTION

PATENT LAW
TRADE MARK

PATENT LAW / DROIT DES BREVETS / DERECHO DE PATENTES 04.01.02
BT LAW
RT PATENT

* PATHOLOGY 15.04.01
USE DISEASE

PAYMENT AGREEMENT / ACCORD DE PAIEMENT / CONVENIO DE PAGOS
11.03.02
~~BT INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT~~

PAYMENT BY RESULT / PAIEMENT A LA PIECE / PAGO A DESTAJO
13.07
SN PAYMENT IS MADE ACCORDING TO THE QUANTITY OF GOODS
PRODUCED.
UF PIECE WORK

PAYMENT SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE PAIEMENT / SISTEMA DE PAGOS
11.03.02

PAYMENT UNION / UNION DE PAIEMENT / UNION DE PAGOS 11.03.02

PEACE / PAIX / PAZ 01.02.07

PEACE CORPS / VOLONTAIRES DE LA PAIX / CUERPOS DE PAZ
01.01.08
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH OPERATIONS OF THE PEACE CORPS OF
THE USA, AND OF SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS EXISTING
ELSEWHERE, SPECIFYING AS NECESSARY.

* PEANUT 07.07.05
USE GROUNDNUT

PEASANT / PAYSAN / CAMPESINO 05.03.05
RT FARMER
RURAL WORKER
PEASANT MOVEMENT

PEASANT MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT PAYSAN / MOVIMIENTO CAMPESINO

05.03.07

BT SOCIAL MOVEMENT
RT PEASANT

PEDAGOGY / PEDAGOGIE / PEDAGOGIA 06.02

RT TEACHING AID
TEACHING METHOD

PEDIATRICS / PEDIATRIE / PEDIATRIA 15.04.06

RT CHILD

* PEDOLOGY 17.04.04

USE SOIL SCIENCE

PENAL SANCTION / SANCTION PENALE / SANCION PENAL 02.04.03

RT CRIMINAL LAW
DELINQUENCY
SOCIAL CONTROL

PENSION SCHEME / PLAN DE RETRAITE / PLAN DE JUBILACIONES

02.03.02

NT OLD AGE BENEFIT

PEPPER / POIVRE / PIMIENTA 07.07.09

BT SPICES

PERFORMER / ARTISTE / ARTISTA TEATRAL 13.09.07

RT DRAMATIC ART
MUSIC
UF ACTOR

PERIODICAL / PERIODIQUE / PUBLICACION PERIODICA 19.02.06

NT DAILY
MONTHLY
QUARTERLY
WEEKLY
YEARBOOK
RT PRESS
UF JOURNAL
MAGAZINE

PERISHABLE FOOD / ALIMENT PERISSABLE / ALIMENTO PERECEDERO

15.03.01

* PERMANENT EDUCATION 06.01
USE CONTINUING EDUCATION

PERSIAN GULF STATES / ETATS DU GOLFE PERSIQUE / ESTADOS DEL
GOLFO PERSICO 01.04.06
BT ARAB COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST
NT BAHRAIN
KUWAIT
QATAR
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

* PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION 12.05
USE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT / GESTION DU PERSONNEL / ADMINISTRACION DEL
PERSONAL 12.05
RT JOB EVALUATION
JOINT CONSULTATION
UF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

* PERT 12.04
USE NETWORK ANALYSIS

PERU / PEROU / PERU 01.04.03
~~SN FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF A SPECIFIC COUNTRY OR REGION.~~
ET LATIN AMERICA
SOUTH AMERICA

PERUVIAN / PERUVIEN / PERUANO 14.03.02

PEST / FLEAU / PLAGA 16.03.03

PEST CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI PARASITE / LUCHA ANTIPARASITARIA
16.04.01
NT INSECT CONTROL
RT PARASITE
PESTICIDE

PESTICIDE / PESTICIDE / PLAGUICIDA 08.12.05

RT PEST CONTROL

PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE PETROCHIMIQUE / INDUSTRIA
PETROQUIMICA 08.12.01
BT CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
RT PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

PETROCHEMICALS / PRODUIT PETROCHIMIQUE / PRODUCTOS PETROQUIMICOS
08.12.04
RT PETROLEUM PRODUCT

PETROL / ESSENCE / GASOLINA 08.11.06
BT ENGINE FUEL
UF GASOLINE

PETROLEUM / PETROLE / PETROLEO 08.11.06
RT ENERGY SOURCE
NATURAL GAS
PETROLEUM RESOURCES

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE PETROLIERE / INDUSTRIA DEL
PETROLEO 08.11.06
RT PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY

PETROLEUM PRODUCT / PRODUIT PETROLIER / PRODUCTOS PETROLIFEROS
08.11.06
RT PETROCHEMICALS

PETROLEUM REFINERY / RAFFINERIE DE PETROLE / REFINERIA DEL
PETROLEO 08.11.06

PETROLEUM RESOURCES / RESSOURCES PETROLIERES / RECURSOS
PETROLIFEROS 16.02.01
BT POWER RESOURCES
RT PETROLEUM

PHARMACEUTICAL / PRODUIT PHARMACEUTIQUE / PRODUCTOS FARMACEUTICOS
08.12.06
RT DRUG
NARCOTIC
SERUM
VACCINE

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE / INDUSTRIA
 FARMACEUTICA 08.12.06
 BT CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
 RT PHARMACOLOGY

PHARMACIST / PHARMACIEN / FARMACEUTICO 13.09.08
 BT MEDICAL PERSONNEL

PHARMACOLOGY / PHARMACOLOGIE / FARMACOLOGIA 15.05
 RT PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

PHILIPPINES / PHILIPPINES / FILIPINAS 01.04.04
 BT SOUTH EAST ASIA

PHILOSOPHY / PHILOSOPHIE / FILOSOFIA 05.01.01
 NT AESTHETICS

PHOSPHATE / PHOSPHATE / FOSFATO 08.12.04

PHOSPHORUS / PHOSPHORE / FOSFORO 08.12.04

PHOTOCOPY / PHOTOCOPIE / FOTOCOPIA 19.02.04
 BT COPY

PHOTOGRAMMETRY / PHOTOGRAMMETRIE / FOTOGRAFIA 18.07
 RT MEASUREMENT

PHOTOGRAPH / PHOTOGRAPHIE / FOTOGRAFIA 19.02.04

PHYSICAL CAPACITY / CAPACITE PHYSIQUE / CAPACIDAD FISICA
 13.02
 RT PHYSICAL WORK

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE / GEOGRAFIA FISICA
 17.03.01
 SN DEALS WITH NATURAL FEATURES OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE.
 BT EARTH SCIENCES
 GEOGRAPHY
 NT GEOMORPHOLOGY
 RT GEOLOGY
 HYDROLOGY

OCEANOGRAPHY
SEISMOLOGY
VULCANOLOGY

PHYSICAL PROPERTY / PROPRIETE PHYSIQUE / PROPIEDAD FISICA
18.06

PHYSICAL WORK / TRAVAIL PHYSIQUE / TRABAJO FISICO 13.03.02
RT MANUAL WORKER
PHYSICAL CAPACITY

PHYSICIAN / MEDECIN / MEDICO 13.09.08
BT MEDICAL PERSONNEL
RT PHYSICIAN EDUCATION
UF MEDICAL DOCTOR

PHYSICIAN EDUCATION / FORMATION DES MEDECINS / FORMACION DE
FACULTATIVOS 06.06
SN INCLUDES EDUCATION FOR SPECIALISTS IN SURGERY,
PSYCHIATRY, ETC.
BT EDUCATION
RT MEDICINE
PHYSICIAN
SURGEON
UF MEDICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICIST / PHYSICIEN / FISICO 13.09.06
RT PHYSICS

PHYSICS / PHYSIQUE / FISICA 17.04.01
NT ACOUSTICS
GEOPHYSICS
HYDRAULICS
OPTICS
RT DENSITY
ENERGY
PHYSICIST
TEMPERATURE
WEIGHT

PHYSIOLOGY / PHYSIOLOGIE / FISILOGIA 15.02.01

* PHYTOPATHOLOGY 15.04.01
USE PLANT DISEASE

* PIECE WORK 13.07
 USE PAYMENT BY RESULT

* PIG 07.09.01
 USE SWINE

PIGEON PEA / POIS D'ANGOLA / GUANDU 07.07.06
 BT LEGUME
 UF CAJANUS CAJAN
 RED GRAM

PILOT / PILOTE / PILOTO 13.09.04
 BT TRANSPORT WORKER

PILOT ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE PILOTE / EMPRESA EXPERIMENTAL
 12.01

PILOT PROJECT / PROJET PILOTE / PROYECTO EXPERIMENTAL
 01.01.06
 BT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

PILOT STUDY / ETUDE PILOTE / ESTUDIO EXPERIMENTAL 18.05

PINE / PIN / PINO 07.08.07
 BT CONIFEROUS SPECIES

PINEAPPLE / ANANAS / PINA 07.07.05
 BT TROPICAL FRUIT

PIPE / TUYAU / TUBO 08.14.04

PIPELINE / PIPE LINE / OLEODUCTO 10.03

* PLACEMENT SERVICE 13.02
 USE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

PLAIN / PLAINE / LLANURA 17.03.04
 NT COASTAL PLAIN

PLAN IMPLEMENTATION / REALISATION DU PLAN / REALIZACION DEL PLAN
02.01.02

PLAN OF OPERATION / PLAN D'OPERATION / PLAN DE OPERACIONES
01.01.06
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH U.N. PROJECTS.

PLANNED ECONOMY / ECONOMIE PLANIFIEE / ECONOMIA PLANIFICADA
03.03.02
RT ECONOMIC PLANNING; MARKET ECONOMY
BT ~~ECONOMIC SYSTEM~~

PLANNING / PLANIFICATION / PLANIFICACION 02.01.02
NT ECONOMIC PLANNING
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING
FOOD PLANNING ← HEALTH PLANNING
NATIONAL PLANNING
REGIONAL PLANNING
RURAL PLANNING
SOCIAL PLANNING
URBAN PLANNING
RT DEVELOPMENT AID

PLANT / PLANTE / PLANTA 07.07.01
NT AQUATIC PLANT
MEDICINAL PLANT
RT BOTANY
PLANT DISEASE
PLANT ECOLOGY
PLANT PROTECTION
PLANT RESOURCES

PLANT BREEDING / AMELIORATION DES PLANTES / FITOMEJORAMIENTO
07.07.01
RT GENETIC IMPROVEMENT
HYBRIDIZATION
REPRODUCTION

PLANT DISEASE / MALADIE VEGETALE / ENFERMEDAD DE LA PLANTA
15.04.01
BT DISEASE
RT PLANT
UF PHYTOPATHOLOGY

PLANT ECOLOGY / PHYTOECOLOGIE / FITOECOLOGIA 16.01.01
 BT ECOLOGY
 RT PLANT

PLANT NUTRITION / NUTRITION DES PLANTES / NUTRICION DE LAS
 PLANTAS 07.07.01
 BT NUTRITION

PLANT PRODUCT / PRODUIT VEGETAL / PRODUCTO VEGETAL 07.07.03
 ET AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT

PLANT PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION VEGETALE / PRODUCCION VEGETAL
 07.07.03
 BT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

PLANT PROTECTION / PROTECTION DES PLANTES / PROTECCION DE FLANTAS
 16.04.02
 BT RESOURCES CONSERVATION
 NT WEED CONTROL
 RT PLANT
 PLANT RESOURCES

PLANT RESOURCES / RESSOURCES VEGETALES / RECURSOS VEGETALES
 16.02.01
 BT NATURAL RESOURCES
 RT PLANT
 PLANT PROTECTION

PLANT SPECIES / ESPECE VEGETALE / ESPECIE VEGETAL 07.07.01
 NT TREE SPECIES

PLANTATION / PLANTATION / PLANTACION 07.03.01
 SN AN AREA THAT IS PLANTED WITH CROPS, USUALLY A LARGE
 ESTATE. DO NOT USE FOR FOREST PLANTATION, SEE 'MANMADE
 FOREST'.

PLASTICS / MATIERE PLASTIQUE / MATERIAL PLASTICO 08.12.07

PLASTICS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES MATIERES PLASTIQUES /
 INDUSTRIA DE PRODUCTOS PLASTICOS 08.12.07
 BT CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

PLATEAU / PLATEAU / ALTIPLANICIE 17.03.04

 PLATING / PLACAGE / PLACACION 08.12.03
 BT COATING

 PLATINUM / PLATINE / PLATINO 08.14.02
 BT PRECIOUS METAL

 PLUMBER / PLOMBIER / PLOMERO 13.09.05
 RT CONSTRUCTION WORKER
 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT

 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT / OUTILLAGE DE PLOMBERIE / EQUIPO DE PLOMERIA
 12.06.01
 BT EQUIPMENT
 RT PLUMBER

 PLYWOOD / CONTREPLAQUE / CONTRACHAPADO 08.09.01

 POETRY / POESIE / POESIA 05.05.03
 BT LITERATURE

 POISON / POISON / VENENO 15.05
 NT TOXIN

 POLAND / POLOGNE / POLONIA 01.04.05
 BT EASTERN EUROPE

 POLICE / POLICE / POLICIA 04.03.01

 POLICY FORMULATION / ELABORATION DE POLITIQUE / FORMULACION DE
 POLITICA 04.03.02
 RT DECISION MAKING

 POLISH / POLONAIS / POLACO 14.03.02

 POLITICAL ASPECT / ASPECT POLITIQUE / ASPECTO POLITICO
 04.04.02

POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT POLITIQUE / COMPORTAMIENTO
POLITICO 04.04.02

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE / DESARROLLO
POLITICO 04.04.02
SN THE WAY IN WHICH POLICY AND EVENTS AFFECT THE EVOLUTION
OF THE /POLITICAL SYSTEM/.

POLITICAL DOCTRINE / DOCTRINE POLITIQUE / DOCTRINA POLITICA
04.04.02

POLITICAL EDUCATION / EDUCATION POLITIQUE / EDUCACION POLITICA
06.06
RT POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE POLITIQUE / GEOGRAFIA POLITICA
17.03.01
SN DEALS WITH POLITICAL DIVISIONS BETWEEN AND WITHIN
STATES, BORDER LINES, VOTING PATTERNS, ETC.
BT GEOGRAPHY
SOCIAL SCIENCES

POLITICAL IDEOLOGY / IDEOLOGIE POLITIQUE / IDEOLOGIA POLITICA
04.04.02
BT IDEOLOGY

POLITICAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION POLITIQUE / INTEGRACION
POLITICA 04.04.02
SN UNION (ANY FORM, FROM LOOSE FEDERATION TO A CLOSELY
KNIT UNITARY STATE) OF PRE-EXISTING SEPARATE STATES,
TERRITORIES, ETC.; OR MAINTAINING A STATE WHOLE IN THE
FACE OF PROPOSED SECESSION.
UF FEDERATION
SECESSION

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP / ^{LEADERSHIP} ~~COMMANDEMENT~~ POLITIQUE / ^{LIDERAZGO POLITICO} ~~DIRECCION~~
~~POLITICA~~ 04.04.02
BT LEADERSHIP
RT RULING CLASS

POLITICAL OPPOSITION / OPPOSITION POLITIQUE / OPOSICION POLITICA
04.04.02

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION POLITIQUE /
PARTICIPACION POLITICA 04.04.02
RT POLITICAL EDUCATION
SOCIAL PARTICIPATION
CONSCIENTIZATION
MARGINALITY

POLITICAL PARTY / PARTI POLITIQUE / PARTIDO POLITICO 04.04.02

POLITICAL POWER / POUVOIR POLITIQUE / PODER POLITICO 04.03.01
RT BUREAUCRACY
TECHNOCRACY

POLITICAL PROBLEM / PROBLEME POLITIQUE / PROBLEMA POLITICO
04.04.02

POLITICAL SCIENCE / SCIENCE POLITIQUE / CIENCIAS POLITICAS
04.04.01
BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
RT POLITICAL SCIENTIST

POLITICAL SCIENTIST / ~~POLITISTE~~ / ~~CIENTIFICO POLITICO~~
13.09.06
RT POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLITICAL SYSTEM / REGIME POLITIQUE / REGIMEN POLITICO
04.03.01

POLITICAL THEORY / THEORIE POLITIQUE / TEORIA POLITICA
04.04.01
BT THEORY

POLITICIAN / POLITICIEN / POLITICO 04.04.02

POLITICS / POLITIQUE / POLITICA 04.04.02
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH POLITICAL LIFE AS A WHOLE. DO
NOT CONFUSE WITH 'POLITICAL SCIENCE'.

POLLUTANT / POLLUANT / CONTAMINANTE 16.03.04

POLLUTION / POLLUTION / POLUCION 16.03.04
NT AIR POLLUTION
WATER POLLUTION

RT POLLUTION CONTROL

POLLUTION CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI POLLUTICN / CONTROL DE LA
CONTAMINACION 16.04.01
RT POLLUTION

POLYGAMY / POLYGAMIE / POLIGAMIA 05.03.08

POLYVALENCE / POLYVALENCE / POLIVALENCIA 13.02
SN THE ABILITY TO CARRY OUT A VARIETY OF TASKS IN A GIVEN
FIELD.

POPULATION / POPULATION / POBLACION 14.01
NT RURAL POPULATION
URBAN POPULATION
RT MANPOWER

POPULATION DYNAMICS / DYNAMIQUE DE LA POPULATION / DINAMICA DE
LA POBLACION 14.01
SN POPULATION SIZE AND COMPOSITION, AND PROCESSES INVOLVED
IN POPULATION DEVELOPMENT (E.G. GROWTH, MAINTENANCE OR
DECLINE).

POPULATION INCREASE / CROISSANCE DEMOGRAPHIQUE / CRECIMIENTO
DEMOGRAFICO 14.01
NT ZERO POPULATION GROWTH

POPULATION POLICY / POLITIQUE DEMOGRAPHIQUE / POLITICA
DEMOGRAFICA 14.01
BT GOVERNMENT POLICY
RT SOCIAL POLICY

PORT / PORT / PUERTO 10.03
NT FISHING PORT
FREE PORT
RT INLAND WATER TRANSPORT
SEA TRANSPORT

PORTUGAL / PORTUGAL / PORTUGAL 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE
RT ANGCLA
AZORES
CAPE VERDE

MACAO
MADEIRA
MOZAMBIQUE
PORTUGUESE GUINEA
PORTUGUESE TIMOR
SAN TOME AND PRINCIPE

PORTUGUESE / PORTUGAIS / PORTUGUES 14.03.02

* PORTUGUESE GUINEA 01.04.02
USE GUINEA-BISSAU

PORTUGUESE TIMOR / TIMOR PORTUGAIS / TIMOR PORTUGUESA
01.04.04
BT SOUTH EAST ASIA
RT PORTUGAL

POSTAL SERVICE / SERVICE POSTAL / SERVICIO POSTAL 08.16
RT POSTAL WORKER

POSTAL WORKER / EMPLOYE DES POSTES / EMPLEADO DE CORREOS
13.09.04
RT POSTAL SERVICE

POTASH / POTASSE / POTASA 08.12.04

POTASSIUM / POTASSIUM / POTASIO 08.12.04

POTATO / POMME DE TERRE / PAPA 07.07.06
BT ROOT CROP
VEGETABLES

* POTTERY 08.10.03
USE CERAMIC

POULTRY / VOLAILLE / AVE DE CORRAL 07.09.01

POVERTY / PAUVRETE / POBREZA 03.02.05

POWER CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE / CONSUMO DE ENERGIA

08.11.01
BT CONSUMPTION

POWER GENERATION / PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE / PRODUCCION DE ENERPIA
08.11.01

POWER PLANT / STATION ENERGETIQUE / CENTRAL ENERGETICA
08.11.01
NT ELECTRIC POWER STATION

POWER RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES / RECURSOS ENERGETICOS
16.02.01
BT NATURAL RESOURCES
NT PETROLEUM RESOURCES
RT ENERGY

POWER SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES ENERGETIQUES / ABASTECIMIENTO DE
ENERGIA 08.11.01
NT FUEL SUPPLY

* POWER TRANSMISSION 08.11.02
USE ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

PRACTICAL STUDIES / TRAVAUX PRATIQUES / TRABAJOS PRACTICOS
06.06

PRAIRIE / PRAIRIE / PRADERA 17.03.04

PRECIOUS METAL / METAL PRECIEUX / METAL PRECIOSO 08.14.02
BT METAL
NT GOLD
PLATINUM
SILVER

PRECIPITATION / PRECIPITATION / PRECIPITACION 17.01.03
NT RAIN
SNOW

PRECISION INSTRUMENT / INSTRUMENT DE PRECISION / INSTRUMENTO DE
PRECISION 08.14.08
NT MEASURING INSTRUMENT
OPTICAL INSTRUMENT

RT EQUIPMENT

PREFABRICATED BUILDING / BATIMENT PREFABRIQUE / EDIFICIO
PREFABRICADO 08.10.01

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF / TARIF PREFERENTIEL / ARANCELES
PREFERENCIALES 09.05.08
BT TARIFF

PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE / EMBARAZO 15.02.02

PREINVESTMENT SURVEY / ENQUETE DE PREINVESTISSEMENT / ESTUDIO DE
PREINVERSION 11.02.06
BT ECONOMIC SURVEY

PRELIMINARY REPORT / RAPPORT PRELIMINAIRE / INFORME PRELIMINAR
19.02.08
BT REPORT

PRENATAL CARE / SOINS PRENATAUX / ATENCION PRENATAL 15.04.04
BT PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PRESCOLAIRE / EDUCACION
PREESCOLAR 06.01
BT EDUCATION
RT NURSERY SCHOOL

PRESIDENCY / PRESIDENCE / PRESIDENCIA 04.03.01

PRESS / PRESSE / PRENSA 08.16
BT MASS MEDIA
RT JOURNALIST
NEWS ITEM
PERIODICAL
PRESS RELEASE

PRESS RELEASE / COMMUNIQUE DE PRESSE / COMUNICADO DE PRENSA
19.02.06
RT PRESS

* PRESSURE GROUP 04.04.02

USE INTEREST GROUP

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE / MEDECINE PREVENTIVE / MEDICINA PREVENTIVA
15.04.04

BT MEDICINE
NT MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH
PRENATAL CARE

PREVOCATIONAL TRAINING / INITIATION A LA PROFESSION / FORMACION
PREPROFESIONAL 06.01

SN FIRST INTRODUCTION TO WORK INTENDED TO ACQUAINT YOUNG
BOYS AND GIRLS WITH DIFFERENT MATERIALS, THE USE OF
SIMPLE TOOLS AND THE STANDARD EXPECTED, AND TO PREPARE
THEM FOR THE CHOICE OF AN OCCUPATION.
BT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

PRICE / PRIX / PRECIO 09.02

NT ADMINISTERED PRICE
AGRICULTURAL PRICES
CONSUMER PRICE
RETAIL PRICE
WHOLESALE PRICE
RT PRICING

PRICE CONTROL / CONTROLE DES PRIX / CONTROL DE LOS PRECIOS
09.02

PRICE INDEX / INDICE DES PRIX / INDICE DE PRECIOS 11.02.01
SN STATISTICAL AVERAGES MEASURING THE EVOLUTION OF PRICES
BT INDEX NUMBER RT INFLATION

PRICE LIST / LISTE DE PRIX / LISTA DE PRECIOS 09.02

PRICE POLICY / POLITIQUE DES PRIX / POLITICA DE PRECIOS 09.02
ET ECONOMIC POLICY

PRICE STABILIZATION / STABILISATION DES PRIX / ESTABILIZACION DE
LOS PRECIOS 09.02
BT STABILIZATION

PRICE SUPPORT / SOUTIEN DES PRIX / SOSTEN DE LOS PRECIOS
09.02
RT SUBSIDY

PRICING / FIXATION DU PRIX / FIJACION DEL PRECIO 12.09
RT PRICE

PRIMARY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE / ENSEÑANZA PRIMARIA
06.01
SN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION GIVEN TO CHILDREN FROM THE TIME
THEY FIRST ATTEND SCHOOL UNTIL THEY PASS TO SECONDARY
EDUCATION OR LEAVE SCHOOL TO WORK.
BT EDUCATION
RT PRIMARY SCHOOL
UF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
BASIC EDUCATION

PRIMARY PRODUCT / PRODUIT DE BASE / PRODUCTOS BASICOS
12.08.01
SN AS OPPOSED TO A SEMI-MANUFACTURED OR FINISHED PRODUCT;
IN ITS ORIGINAL STATE, OR PROCESSED ONLY ENOUGH TO BE
PREPARED FOR MARKETING IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE.
BT ~~PRODUCT~~
RT ~~COMMODITY AGREEMENT~~
~~COMMODITY MARKET~~
USE ~~UF~~ COMMODITY

PRIMARY SCHOOL / ECOLE PRIMAIRE / ESCUELA PRIMARIA 06.03
BT SCHOOL
RT PRIMARY EDUCATION

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND / ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD / ISLA DEL PRINCIPE
EDUARDO 01.04.03
BT CANADA

PRINTING INDUSTRY / IMPRIMERIE / INDUSTRIAS GRAFICAS 08.16
BT COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
RT PRINTING WORKER

PRINTING WORKER / OUVRIER IMPRIMEUR / OBRERO DE ARTES GRAFICAS
13.09.04
RT PRINTING INDUSTRY

PRISON / PRISON / PRISION 02.04.03
RT CRIMINAL LAW
DELINQUENCY

PRIVATE / PRIVE / PRIVADO 03.03.05

PRIVATE AID / AIDE PRIVEE / AYUDA PRIVADA 01.01.02
SN AID PROVIDED BY CHURCHES, FOUNDATIONS, ETC.

BT DEVELOPMENT AID
UF AID BY RELIGIOUS BODIES

PRIVATE EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PRIVE / ENSEÑANZA PRIVADA
06.01
BT EDUCATION

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE PRIVEE / EMPRESA PRIVADA
03.03.05
BT ENTERPRISE

PRIVATE INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT PRIVE / INVERSIONES PRIVADAS
11.02.06
BT INVESTMENT

PRIVATE OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE PRIVEE / PROPIEDAD PRIVADA
03.03.05
BT OWNERSHIP

PRIVATE SECTOR / SECTEUR PRIVE / SECTOR PRIVADO 03.03.05

* PRIZE 06.02
USE AWARD

PROBABILITY / PROBABILITE / PROBABILIDAD 18.08

PROBATION PERIOD / PERIODE D'ESSAI / PERIODO DE PRUEBA 13.02
SN PERIOD OF TRAINING OR OF WORK IN EMPLOYMENT, INTENDED
FOR TESTING THE VALIDITY OF OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE OR THE
APTITUDE FOR THE JOB.

PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT / ELABORACION 12.07.02

PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION / ASSOCIATION DE PRODUCTEURS / ASOCIACION
DE PRODUCTORES 12.02

PRODUCT / PRODUIT / PRODUCTO 12.08.01
NT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT
BY PRODUCT
FINISHED PRODUCT
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCT

MANUFACTURED PRODUCT
SEMIMANUFACTURED PRODUCT
SUBSTITUTE PRODUCT
PRIMARY PRODUCT

PRODUCT DESIGN / CONCEPTION DE PRODUIT / DISEÑO DE PRODUCTOS
12.08.02
BT ENGINEERING DESIGN

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT / MISE AU POINT DE PRODUIT / DESARROLLO DE
PRODUCTOS 12.08.02

PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION / PRODUCCION 12.07.01
SN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF GOODS OR THE VOLUME OF SERVICES
WHICH AN ENTERPRISE, A COUNTRY, A REGION, ETC.,
PRODUCES IN A GIVEN PERIOD OF TIME.
NT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
RT PRODUCTION COOPERATIVE

PRODUCTION CAPACITY / CAPACITE DE PRODUCTION / CAPACIDAD DE
PRODUCCION 12.07.01

PRODUCTION CONTROL / CONTROLE DE PRODUCTION / CONTROL DE LA
PRODUCCION 12.07.02
NT AUTOMATIC CONTROL

PRODUCTION COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE PRODUCTION / COOPERATIVA
DE PRODUCCION 03.03.04
BT COOPERATIVE
RT PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION COST / COUT DE PRODUCTION / COSTO DE PRODUCCION
12.09
ET COST

PRODUCTION DIVERSIFICATION / DIVERSIFICATION DE LA PRODUCTION /
DIVERSIFICACION DE LA PRODUCCION 12.07.01

PRODUCTION FACTOR / FACTEUR DE PRODUCTION / FACTOR DE LA
PRODUCCION 12.07.01
SN LAND, LABOUR, CAPITAL.

PRODUCTION FUNCTION / FONCTION DE PRODUCTION / FUNCION DE LA
PRODUCCION 12.07.01
SN USE TO MEAN THE VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF THE FACTORS OF
PRODUCTION WHICH ARE NEEDED TO PRODUCE A GIVEN QUANTITY
OF OUTPUT.

PRODUCTION INCREASE / ACCROISSEMENT DE PRODUCTION / CRECIMIENTO
DE LA PRODUCCION 12.07.01

PRODUCTION SPECIALIZATION / SPECIALISATION DE LA PRODUCTION /
ESPECIALIZACION DE LA PRODUCCION 12.07.01

PRODUCTION STANDARD / NORME DE PRODUCTION / NORMAS DE PRODUCCION
12.07.02
SN RATE OF OUTPUT WHICH A WORKER IS EXPECTED TO MAINTAIN
IN ORDER TO RECEIVE A SPECIFIC WAGE. DO NOT CONFUSE
WITH 'LABOUR STANDARD'.
BT STANDARD

PRODUCTION STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE DE PRODUCTION / ESTADISTICA
DE PRODUCCION 12.07.01
BT STATISTICAL DATA

PRODUCTION TARGET / OBJECTIF DE PRODUCTION / METAS DE PRODUCCION
12.07.02

PRODUCTIVITY / PRODUCTIVITE / PRODUCTIVIDAD 12.07.03
SN THE RATIO OF THE OUTPUT TO THE EFFORT AND INVESTMENT
PUT IN.
UF EFFICIENCY

PRODUCTIVITY POLICY / POLITIQUE DE PRODUCTIVITE / POLITICA DE LA
PRODUCTIVIDAD 12.07.03
ET ECONOMIC POLICY

* PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION 13.06
USE OCCUPATIONAL ORGANIZATION

PROFESSIONAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR PROFESSIONNEL / TRABAJADOR
PROFESIONAL 13.09.03

* PROFESSOR 13.09.07

USE TEACHER

PROFIT / PROFIT / UTILIDAD 12.09
BT INCOME
NT CASH INCOME
RT INVESTMENT RETURN

PROFIT SHARING / PARTICIPATION AUX BENEFICES / PARTICIPACION EN
LOS BENEFICIOS 13.07

PROFITABILITY / RENTABILITE / RENTABILIDAD 12.09

PROGRAMME PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE PROGRAMME / PLANIFICACION
DE PROGRAMAS 12.04

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION / ENSEIGNEMENT PROGRAMME / ENSEÑANZA
PROGRAMADA 06.05

SN INSTRUCTION USING PROGRAMMED MATERIAL, EITHER IN
TEXTBOOK OR TEACHING MACHINE USABLE FORM.
BT TEACHING METHOD
RT COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION
PROGRAMMED TEXT
UF PROGRAMMED LEARNING

* PROGRAMMED LEARNING 06.05
USE PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

PROGRAMMED TEXT / TEXTE PROGRAMME / TEXTO PARA ENSEÑANZA
PROGRAMADA 06.07

SN USE FOR TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN IN PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
FORM. DO NOT USE FOR STRAIGHTFORWARD TEXTBOOKS ABOUT
PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION.
BT TEACHING AID
RT PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

PROGRESS REPORT / RAPPORT PERIODIQUE / INFORME DE ACTIVIDADES
19.02.08
BT REPORT

PROJECT DESIGN / ELABORATION DE PROJET / PLANEACION DE PROYECTO
01.01.06

PROJECT EVALUATION / EVALUATION DE PROJET / EVALUACION DE
PROYECTOS 01.01.06
BT EVALUATION
RT AID EVALUATION

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION / MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET / REALIZACION
DE PROYECTOS 01.01.06

PROJECT MANAGER / DIRECTEUR DE PROJET / DIRECTOR DEL PROYECTO
01.01.06

PROJECT REPORT / RAPPORT DE PROJET / INFORME SOBRE PROYECTO
19.02.08

SN USE FOR REPORTS OF TECHNICAL COOPERATION PROJECTS,
INCLUDING OF THE U.N. AND SPECIALIZED AGENCIES AS WELL
AS THOSE OF BILATERAL PROGRAMMES.

BT REPORT
RT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

PROJECT REQUEST / DEMANDE DE PROJET / SOLICITUD PARA REALIZAR
PROYECTOS 01.01.06

PROJECT SELECTION / CHOIX DE PROJET / ELECCION DE PROYECTOS
01.01.06

PROJECTION / PERSPECTIVE / PROYECCION 18.10

SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH STATISTICAL DATA; OTHERWISE
USE 'FORECAST' OR 'TREND' AS APPLICABLE.

PROMOTION / PROMOTION / ASCENSO 12.05
UF ADVANCEMENT

PROSPECTUS / PROSPECTUS / PROSPECTO 19.02.09

PROSTAGLANDIN / PROSTAGLANDINES / PROSTAGLANDIN 15.05
BT CONTRACEPTIVE

PROSTITUTION / PROSTITUTION / PROSTITUCION 02.04.02
BT SOCIAL PROBLEM

PROTECTIONISM / PROTECTIONNISME / PROTECCIONISMO 09.05.07

PROTECTIONIST MEASURE / MESURE PROTECTICNNISTE / MEDIDA
PROTECCIONISTA 09.05.07

PROTEIN / PROTEINE / PROTEINA 15.01.03
RT PROTEIN RICH FOOD

* PROTEIN ENRICHMENT 08.06.02
SN USE /PROTEIN/ /FOOD ENRICHMENT/.

PROTEIN RICH FOOD / ALIMENT RICHE EN PROTEINES / ALIMENTO RICO
EN PROTEINAS 15.03.01
RT FISH
MEAT
PROTEIN

PROTESTANT / PROTESTANT / PROTESTANTE 05.04.03
BT CHRISTIAN

PROTESTANT CHURCH / EGLISE PROTESTANTE / IGLESIA PROTESTANTE
05.04.04
BT CHURCH
RT PROTESTANTISM

PROTESTANTISM / PROTESTANTISME / PROTESTANTISMO 05.04.03
BT CHRISTIANITY
RT PROTESTANT CHURCH

PROTOCOL / PROTOCOLE / PROTOCOLO 05.03.03
SN DIPLOMATIC ETIQUETTE.

PROTOTYPE / PROTOTYPE / PROTOTIPO 12.08.02
SN A WORKING MODEL OF A PROPOSED PRODUCT, WHICH CAN BE
TESTED, AND IF NECESSARY MODIFIED, BEFORE PRODUCTION
BEGINS.

PSYCHIATRY / PSYCHIATRIE / PSIQUIATRIA 15.04.06
RT MENTAL DISEASE
MENTAL HOSPITAL

PSYCHOANALYSIS / PSYCHANALYSE / PSICOANALISIS 15.04.06

PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT / ASPECT PSYCHOLOGIQUE / ASPECTO PSICOLOGICO
05.03.02
RT PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGIST / PSYCHOLOGUE / PSICOLOGO 13.09.06
RT PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE / PSICOLOGIA 05.01.01
NT INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
RT PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT
PSYCHOLOGIST

PUBLIC / PUBLIC / PUBLICO 03.03.05

PUBLIC ACCOUNTING / COMPTABILITE PUBLIQUE / CONTABILIDAD PUBLICA
11.01.01
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE NATIONAL (STATE) BUDGET AND
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH 'NATIONAL
ACCOUNTING'.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE / ADMINISTRACION
PUBLICA 04.03.02
NT ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION
LABOUR ADMINISTRATION ← HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION
DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
RT ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECT
ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM
CIVIL SERVANT
CIVIL SERVICE
TECHNOCRACY
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
UF BUREAUCRACY

PUBLIC DEBT / DETTE PUBLIQUE / DEUDA PUBLICA 11.01.01
BT DEBT

PUBLIC EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PUBLIC / ENSEÑANZA PUBLICA
06.01
BT EDUCATION

PUBLIC ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE PUBLIQUE / EMPRESA PUBLICA
03.03.05
BT ENTERPRISE
NT NATIONALIZED INDUSTRY
UF NATIONALIZED ENTERPRISE

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE / DEPENSES PUBLIQUES / GASTOS PUBLICOS
11.01.01
RT EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURE

PUBLIC FINANCE / FINANCES PUBLIQUES / HACIENDA PUBLICA
11.01.01
SN THE FINANCES OF THE STATE, INCLUDING FISCAL POLICY,
TAXATION, ETC.
RT FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION

* PUBLIC HEALTH 02.05.02
USE HEALTH SERVICE

PUBLIC INTEREST / INTERET PUBLIC / INTERES PUBLICO 02.02.02

PUBLIC INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT PUBLIC / INVERSIONES PUBLICAS
11.02.06
BT INVESTMENT

PUBLIC LAND / TERRE DOMANIALE / TIERRA DEL DOMINIO PUBLICO
07.02
NT COMMUNAL LAND
RT PUBLIC OWNERSHIP
UF CROWN LAND

PUBLIC LAW / DROIT PUBLIC / DERECHO PUBLICO 04.01.02
BT LAW
NT ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

PUBLIC LOAN / EMPRUNT PUBLIC / EMPRESTITO PUBLICO 11.01.01
BT LOAN
RT GOVERNMENT BONDS

PUBLIC OPINION / OPINION PUBLIQUE / OPINION PUBLICA 04.04.02
RT OPINION

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE PUBLIQUE / PROPIEDAD PUBLICA
03.03.05
BT OWNERSHIP
RT PUBLIC LAND

PUBLIC RELATIONS / RELATIONS PUBLIQUES / RELACIONES PUBLICAS
09.03.04

PUBLIC SECTOR / SECTEUR PUBLIQUE / SECTOR PUBLICO 03.03.05

PUBLIC SERVANT / EMPLOYE DES SERVICES PUBLICS / FUNCIONARIO
PUBLICO 04.03.06
SN USE TO DENOTE EMPLOYEES OF SERVICES CONTROLLED BY THE
NATIONAL OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT, SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, GAS,
WATER, ETC.

PUBLIC SERVICES / SERVICES PUBLICS / SERVICIOS PUBLICOS
04.03.06
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH SERVICES SUPPLIED TO THE
POPULATION AS A WHOLE AND CONTROLLED BY THE NATIONAL OR
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, SUCH AS WATER, GAS, ELECTRICITY, ETC.
NT FOREST SERVICE
SANITATION SERVICE

PUBLIC SPEAKING / ART ORATOIRE / ORATORIA 19.05

PUBLIC WORKS / TRAVAUX PUBLICS / OBRAS PUBLICAS 04.03.06
SN CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, UTILITIES, ETC.
RT CIVIL ENGINEERING
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
INFRASTRUCTURE
INTERNATIONAL WORK CAMPS

PUBLICATION / PUBLICATION / PUBLICACION 19.02.06

PUBLICITY / PUBLICITE / PUBLICIDAD 09.03.04
NT ADVERTISING

* PUBLISHING 08.16
USE BOOK TRADE

PUERTO RICAN / PORTORICAIN / PUERTORRIQUENO 14.03.02

PUERTO RICO / PORTO RICO / PUERTO RICO 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN
LATIN AMERICA
RT USA

PULP / PATE A PAPIER / PULPA 08.09.01
SN MADE FROM VARIOUS AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY PRODUCTS OR
BY-PRODUCTS.
UF WOOD PULP

PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE PATE ET PAPIER /
INDUSTRIA DEL PAPEL Y DE LA PULPA 08.09.01

PUMP / POMPE / BOMBA 17.05.04
BT HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

PUMPING PLANT / STATION DE POMPAGE / ESTACION DE BOMBEO
17.05.04

PUNCHED CARD / FICHE PERFOREE / TARJETA PERFORADA 19.01.04
BT CARD

PUPIL / ELEVE / ALUMNO 06.04
UF SCHOOL CHILD

PURCHASING / ACHAT / COMPRA 09.03.02

PURCHASING POWER / POUVOIR D'ACHAT / PODER DE COMPRA 03.02.05

QATAR / QATAR / QATAR 01.04.06
BT PERSIAN GULF STATES

QUALITY CONTROL / CONTROLE DE QUALITE / CONTROL DE CALIDAD
12.07.02
SN THE PROCESS OF CHECKING INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AT VARIOUS
STAGES OF MANUFACTURE TO ENSURE THAT THEY CONFORM TO
SET STANDARDS.

QUALITY STANDARD / NORME DE QUALITE / NORMA DE CALIDAD

12.07.02
BT STANDARD

QUARANTINE / QUARANTAINE / CUARENTENA 15.04.04

QUARRYING / EXPLOITATION DE CARRIERES / EXPLOTACION DE CANTERAS
08.10.01

QUARTERLY / PUBLICATION TRIMESTRIELLE / PUBLICACION TRIMESTRAL
19.02.06
BT PERIODICAL

QUATERNARY / QUATERNAIRE / CUATERNARIO 17.04.02

QUEBEC / QUEBEC / QUEBEC 01.04.03
BT CANADA

QUESTIONNAIRE / QUESTIONNAIRE / CUESTIONARIO 18.04

QUOTA / CONTINGEMENT / CUOTA 09.05.07

QUOTATION / CITATION / CITACION 19.02.03

RABBIT/LAPIN/CONESO 07.09.01

RACE / RACE / RAZA HUMANA 14.03.01
RT DESEGREGATION
RACE RELATIONS
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
RACIAL CONFLICT
RACIAL POLICY
RACIAL SEGREGATION
ANTI SEMITISM
APARTHEID

RACE RELATIONS / RELATIONS RACIALES / RELACIONES RACIALES
04.02.04

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH RACE DISCRIMINATION. OTHERWISE
USE 'INTERETHNIC RELATIONS'.
BT INTERGROUP RELATIONS
RT RACE

RACIAL CONFLICT / CONFLIT RACIAL / CONFLICTO RACIAL 04.02.04

BT CONFLICT
RT RACE

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINATION RACIALE / DISCRIMINACION
RACIAL 04.02.04
BT DISCRIMINATION
NT ANTISEMITISM
RT RACE

RACIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE RACIALE / POLITICA RACIAL 04.02.04
RT RACE

RACIAL SEGREGATION / SEGREGATION RACIALE / SEGREGACION RACIAL
04.02.04
NT APARTHEID
RT RACE

RADIATION PROTECTION / PROTECTION CONTRE LES RADIATIONS /
PROTECCION CONTRA LAS RADIACIONES 13.04
BT OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
RT RADIOACTIVITY

RADIO / RADIO / RADIO 08.16
BT MASS MEDIA
UF BROADCASTING

* RADIO INDUSTRY 08.16
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

RADIO SET / APPAREIL RADIOPHONIQUE / RADIO RECEPTOR 08.16

RADIOACTIVE ELEMENT / ELEMENT RADIOACTIF / ELEMENTO RADIOACTIVO
08.11.04

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPE / ISOTOPE RADIOACTIF / ISOTOPO RADIOACTIVO
08.11.04
BT ISOTOPE

RADIOACTIVITY / RADIOACTIVITE / RADIOACTIVIDAD 08.11.04
RT RADIATION PROTECTION

RADIOLOGY / RADIOLOGIE / RADIOLOGIA 15.04.06

RAILWAY / CHEMIN DE FER / FERROCARRIL 10.03
 RT RAILWAY TRANSPORT

RAILWAY NETWORK / PESEAU FERROVIAIRE / RED FERROVIARIA 10.03
 RT RAILWAY TRANSPORT

RAILWAY TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT FERROVIAIRE / TRANSPORTE
 FERROVIARIO 10.05
 BT MODE OF TRANSPORTATION
 RT RAILWAY
 RAILWAY NETWORK
 RAILWAY WORKER
 TRAIN

RAILWAY WORKER / EMPLOYE DE CHEMIN DE FER / OBRERO DE
 FERROCARRILES 13.09.04
 BT TRANSPORT WORKER
 RT RAILWAY TRANSPORT

RAIN / PLUIE / LLUVIA 17.01.03
 BT PRECIPITATION

RATIONALIZATION / RATIONALISATION / RACIONALIZACION 12.04

RATIONING / RATIONNEMENT / RACIONAMIENTO 03.02.05

RAW MATERIAL / MATIERE PREMIERE / MATERIAS PRIMAS 08.04

READING / LECTURE / LECTURA 06.06

REASSIGNMENT / REAFFECTATION / REASIGNACION 13.05
 SN CHANGES OF JOB WITHIN THE SAME FIRM.
 UF JOB ROTATION

RECOMMENDATION / RECOMMANDATION / RECOMENDACION 19.02.05
 SN FORMAL RECOMMENDATIONS FROM A MEETING OR AN EXPERT.

RECORDS MAINTENANCE / ARCHIVAGE / ARCHIVO DE DOCUMENTOS

19.01.02

* RECREATION 13.08
USE LEISURE

RECREATION SERVICE / SERVICE RECREATIF / SERVICIO RECREATIVO
13.08

RECRUITMENT / RECRUTEMENT / CONTRATACION 13.02
SN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR SEEKING QUALIFIED EMPLOYEES.
NT TEACHER RECRUITMENT

* RED GRAM 07.07.06
USE PIGEON PEA

REDUNDANCY / REDUCTION DE PERSONNEL / EXCESO DE PERSONAL
13.05
SN USE TO MEAN THE DISMISSAL OF EMPLOYEES ON ACCOUNT OF
THE CESSATION OR DIMINUTION OF THE ACTIVITY FOR THE
PURPOSES OF WHICH THEY WERE EMPLOYED.

REEXPORT / REEXPORTATION / REEXPORTACION 09.05.05

* REFERENCE 19.02.07
SN DO NOT USE. FOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES, USE
/BIBLIOGRAPHY/ AFTER THE DASH.

REFERENCE BOOK / OUVRAGE DE REFERENCE / OBRA DE REFERENCIA
19.02.07
BT REFERENCE MATERIAL

REFERENCE MATERIAL / INSTRUMENT DE REFERENCE / MATERIAL DE
REFERENCIA 19.02.07
NT BIBLIOGRAPHY
DICTIONARY
DIRECTORY
ENCYCLOPEDIA
INDEX
REFERENCE BOOK
THESAURUS
YEARBOOK

REFORESTATION / REBOISEMENT / REFORESTACION 07.08.03

REFRACTORY MATERIAL / MATERIAU REFRACTAIRE / MATERIAL REFRACTARIO
08.10.03
NT ASBESTOS

REFRIGERATION / REFRIGERATION / REFRIGERACION 08.12.03
RT FROZEN FOOD
TEMPERATURE
UF FREEZING

REFUGEE / REFUGIE / REFUGIADO 14.05
SN POPULATION FLEEING THE NORMAL AREA OF HABITATION FOR
POLITICAL OR OTHER REASONS.

REGIONAL / REGIONAL / REGIONAL 01.02.01
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH MULTI-COUNTRY REGIONS; DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH 'REGIONAL PLANNING'.

REGIONAL AGENCY / AGENCE REGIONALE / ORGANISMO REGIONAL
01.01.07
RT DEVELOPMENT AID
REGIONAL COOPERATION

REGIONAL COOPERATION / COOPERATION REGIONALE / COOPERACION
REGIONAL 01.01.01
SN IN A MULTI-COUNTRY REGION.
BT INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
RT REGIONAL AGENCY

* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
USE: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT // DEVELOPING AREA/S

REGIONAL DISPARITY / DISPARITE REGIONALE / DESIGUALDAD REGIONAL
03.02.03
SN AT THE SUB-NATIONAL LEVEL.

REGIONAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION REGIONALE / ORGANIZACION
REGIONAL 01.03.01
BT INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

REGIONAL PLAN / PLAN REGIONAL / PLAN REGIONAL 02.01.02
SN USE IN REFERENCE TO THE SCOPE NOTE PROVIDED FOR
/REGIONAL PLANNING/.
BT DEVELOPMENT PLAN

REGIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION REGIONALE / PLANIFICACION
REGIONAL 02.01.02

SN PLANNING EITHER AT THE SUB-NATIONAL LEVEL OR AT THE
MULTI-NATIONAL LEVEL. CLARIFY BY USING OTHER
DESCRIPTORS OR APPROPRIATE FREE TEXT.
BT PLANNING

REGIONAL SCIENCE / CONNAISSANCE D'UNE REGION / ESTUDIO REGIONAL
17.03.01

SN STUDY OF INTERDEPENDENCIES AMONG VARIOUS ACTIVITIES AND
CHARACTERISTICS OF A GIVEN REGION (E.G. LOCATIONAL
FRAMEWORK; RESOURCES PATTERNS; FLOW OF PEOPLE, GOODS
AND MONEY), WHICH DETERMINE THE SCALE OF EACH CLASS OF
ACTIVITY.
NT SPACIAL ANALYSIS

REGULATION / REGLEMENTATION / REGLAMENTACION 04.01.01

REHABILITATION / READAPTATION / REHABILITACION 15.04.04
NT VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE / REASSURANCE / REASEGURO 11.02.03

REINVESTMENT / REINVESTISSEMENT / REINVERSION 11.02.06

RELIGION / RELIGION / RELIGION 05.04.02
RT RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
SOCIAL CONTROL

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM / LIBERTE RELIGIEUSE / LIBERTAD RELIGIOSA
04.02.02

BT CIVIL LIBERTIES
RT RELIGION

RELIGIOUS MISSION / MISSION RELIGIEUSE / MISION RELIGIOSA
05.04.04

SN USE ONLY TO DENOTE A MISSION STATION.

RELIGIOUS PRACTICE / PRATIQUE RELIGIEUSE / PRACTICA RELIGIOSA
05.04.02

RELOCATION OF INDUSTRY / RELOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE /

REUBICACION DE INDUSTRIAS 08.02.03
 BT LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

REMOTE SENSING / TELEDETECTION / TELECBSEVACION 18.04
 SN FROM AIRCRAFT OR SATELLITES.

RENT / LOYER / ALQUILER 11.02.05
 NT LAND RENT

REPAIR SHOP / ATELIER DE REPARATION / TALLER DE REPARACIONES
 08.03
 BT WORKSHOP
 RT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

REPATRIATION OF CAPITAL / RAPATRIEMENT DE CAPITAL / REPATRIACION
 DE CAPITALES 11.03.03
 RT CAPITAL
 CAPITAL FLOW

REPORT / RAPPORT / INFORME 19.02.08
 NT ANNUAL REPORT
 CONSULTANT REPORT
 EXPERT REPORT
 FINAL REPORT
 MISSION REPORT
 PRELIMINARY REPORT
 PROGRESS REPORT
 PROJECT REPORT
 TECHNICAL REPORT

REPRINT / REIMPRESSON / SEPARATA 19.02.04

REPRODUCTION / REPRODUCTION / REPRODUCCION 15.02.02
 RT ANIMAL BREEDING
 FERTILITY
 PLANT BREEDING

RESEARCH / RECHERCHE / INVESTIGACION 18.01
 NT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
 ECONOMIC RESEARCH
 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
 NUTRITION RESEARCH
 SOCIAL RESEARCH
 RT ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH

RESEARCH METHOD

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT / RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT /
INVESTIGACION Y DESARROLLO 12.08.02
SN USE ONLY TO DESCRIBE THE SINGLE CONCEPT "R AND D". DO
NOT CONFUSE WITH /RESEARCH/ OR /DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH/.

RESEARCH CENTRE / CENTRE DE RECHERCHE / CENTRO DE INVESTIGACION
18.02
NT LABORATORY
UF RESEARCH INSTITUTE

RESEARCH EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT DE RECHERCHE / EQUIPO DE
INVESTIGACION 18.02
BT EQUIPMENT
UF LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

* RESEARCH INSTITUTE 18.02
USE RESEARCH CENTRE

RESEARCH METHOD / METHODE DE RECHERCHE / METODO DE INVESTIGACION
18.03
NT COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
DATA COLLECTING
EVALUATION TECHNIQUE
EXPERIMENT
FORECASTING TECHNIQUE
INTEGRATED APPROACH
INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
RT MEASUREMENT
RESEARCH

RESEARCH POLICY / POLITIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE / POLITICA DE
INVESTIGACION 18.01
RT ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH

RESEARCH PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE / PROGRAMA DE
INVESTIGACION 18.01

RESEARCH PROJECT / PROJET DE RECHERCHE / PROYECTO DE
INVESTIGACION 18.01

RESEARCH RESULT / RESULTAT DE RECHERCHE / RESULTADO DE
INVESTIGACION 18.03

RESERVOIR / RESERVOIR / EMBALSE 17.05.04

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION / CONSTRUCTION RESIDENTIELLE /
CONSTRUCCION RESIDENCIAL 14.04.01

RESIN / RESINE / RESINA 08.12.08
RT GUM

RESOLUTION / RESOLUTION / RESOLUCION 19.02.05
SN DECISION MADE BY AN ASSEMBLY TO ORIENT FUTURE ACTION OF
ITS EXECUTIVE.

RESOURCE ALLOCATION / ALLOCATION DES RESSOURCES / ASIGNACION DE
RECURSOS 02.01.02
RT ECONOMIC RESOURCES

RESOURCES CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DES RESSOURCES /
CONSERVACION DE LOS RECURSOS 16.04.02
NT ANIMAL PROTECTION
FISHERY CONSERVATION
FOREST CONSERVATION
PLANT PROTECTION
SOIL CONSERVATION
WATER CONSERVATION
RT NATURAL RESOURCES

RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT / MISE EN VALEUR DES RESSOURCES / FOMENTO
DE RECURSOS 16.02.02
RT DEVELOPMENT POLICY
NATURAL RESOURCES

RESOURCES INVENTORY / INVENTAIRE DES RESSOURCES / INVENTARIO DE
RECURSOS 16.02.02
RT NATURAL RESOURCES

REST / REPOS / DESCANSO 13.03.03
NT WEEKLY REST
RT HOLIDAYS
LEISURE

REST PERIOD / TEMPS DE REPOS / PERIODO DE DESCANSO 13.03.03

RESTRICTED / DIFFUSION RESTREINTE / RESTRINGIDO 19.02.01
SN FOR DOCUMENTS TO WHICH ACCESS HAS BEEN RESTRICTED BY
THE ISSUING BODY.

RETAIL MARKETING / VENTE AU DETAIL / COMERCIALIZACION AL POR
MENOR 09.03.01
BT MARKETING
RT RETAIL TRADE

RETAIL PRICE / PRIX DE DETAIL / PRECIO AL POR MENOR 09.02
SN USE ONLY BY OPPOSITION TO 'WHOLESALE PRICE', OTHERWISE
USE 'CONSUMER PRICE'.
BT PRICE
RT RETAIL TRADE

RETAIL TRADE / COMMERCE DE DETAIL / COMERCIO MINORISTA
09.04.04
RT RETAIL MARKETING
RETAIL PRICE

RETIREMENT / RETRAITE / RETIRO 13.05

* RETIREMENT BENEFIT 02.03.02
USE OLD AGE BENEFIT

RETRAINING / RECYCLAGE / NUEVA CAPACITACION 06.01
SN TRAINING DESIGNED TO PROVIDE WORKERS RENDERED OBSOLETE
BY TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE WITH NEW SKILLS FOR WHICH THERE
IS A DEMAND IN THE LABOUR MARKET.
BT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

REUNION / ILE DE LA REUNION / ISLA DE LA REUNION 01.04.02
BT SOUTHERN AFRICA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
RT FRANCE

REVOLUTION / REVOLUTION / REVOLUCION 04.04.02
SN INCLUDES VIOLENT REVOLUTION, COUP D'ETAT, CULTURAL
REVOLUTION, ETC.

RHODESIA / RHODESIE / RODESIA 01.04.02
 BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
 SOUTHERN AFRICA

RICE / RIZ / ARROZ 07.07.04
 BT CEREAL

RIVER / RIVIERE / RIO 17.05.02
 RT RIVER CONTROL

RIVER BASIN / BASSIN FLUVIAL / CUENCA FLUVIAL 17.05.02

RIVER CONTROL / REGULARISATION DES RIVIERES / REGULACION FLUVIAL
 16.04.01
 RT FLOOD
 RIVER

* RIVER POLLUTION 16.03.04
 USE WATER POLLUTION

ROAD / ROUTE / CARRETERA 10.03
 NT MOTORWAY
 RT ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD CONSTRUCTION / CONSTRUCTION DE ROUTE / CONSTRUCCION VIAL
 10.03
 RT ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD NETWORK / RESEAU ROUTIER / RED VIAL 10.03
 RT ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION ROUTIERE / TRAFICO POR CARRETERA
 10.08
 BT TRAFFIC
 RT ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT ROUTIER / TRANSPORTE POR CARRETERA
 10.05
 BT MODE OF TRANSPORTATION
 RT AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
 AUTOMOBILE SERVICE
 MOTOR VEHICLE

ROAD
ROAD CONSTRUCTION
ROAD NETWORK
ROAD TRAFFIC

RODENT / RONGEUR / ROEDOR 16.03.03

ROLLING / LAMINAGE / LAMINADO 08.14.03

ROLLING STOCK / MATERIEL ROULANT / MATERIAL RODANTE 10.04
ET TRAIN

ROOT CROP / PLANTE-RACINE / CULTIVO DE TUBEROSAS 07.07.02
NT BEET
CASSAVA
POTATO
SUGAR BEET
SWEET POTATO

ROYALTIES / REDEVANCES / DERECHOS DE PATENTE 11.02.07
ET INCOME

RUBBER / CAOUTCHOUC / CAUCHO 08.09.05
RT LATEX

RUBBER INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU CAOUTCHUC / INDUSTRIA DEL CAUCHO
08.09.05

RULING CLASS / CLASSE DIRIGEANTE / CLASE DIRIGENTE 05.03.05
BT SOCIAL CLASS
RT POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

RUMANIA / ROUMANIE / RUMANIA 01.04.05
BT EASTERN EUROPE

RURAL / RURAL / RURAL 14.04.02

RURAL AREA / ZONE RURALE / ZONA RURAL 14.04.02

RURAL COMMUNITY / COLLECTIVITE RURALE / COMUNIDAD RURAL

14.04.02

RURAL COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE RURALE / COOPERATIVA RURAL
07.03.02
BT COOPERATIVE

RURAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL / DESARROLLO RURAL
14.04.02

* RURAL EXODUS 14.05
USE RURAL MIGRATION

RURAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE RURALE / INDUSTRIA RURAL 08.02.02

RURAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION RURALE / MIGRACION RURAL 14.05
SN THE MIGRATION OF RURAL WORKERS TO URBAN AREAS.
BT INTERNAL MIGRATION
UF RURAL EXODUS

RURAL PLANNING / AMENAGEMENT RURAL / PLANIFICACION RURAL
14.04.02
BT PLANNING
RT LOCAL GOVERNMENT

RURAL POPULATION / POPULATION RURALE / POBLACION RURAL
14.04.02
BT POPULATION
NT AGRICULTURAL POPULATION

RURAL SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE RURALE / SOCIOLOGIA RURAL
14.04.02
ET SOCIOLOGY

RURAL WELFARE / BIEN-ETRE RURAL / BIENESTAR RURAL 14.04.02
BT WELFARE

RURAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR AGRICOLE / TRABAJADOR AGRICOLA
13.09.04
RT AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISE
PEASANT

RURAL YOUTH / JEUNESSE RURALE / JUVENTUD RURAL 14.04.02
BT YOUTH

RUSSIAN / RUSSE / RUSO 14.03.02

RWANDA / RWANDA / RWANDA 01.04.02
BT CENTRAL AFRICA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA

RWANDAN / RUANDAIS / RWANDES 14.03.02

SAFETY / SECURITE / SEGURIDAD 16.04.01
RT SAFETY EDUCATION

SAFETY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT DES MESURES SECURITE / ENSEÑANZA
SOBRE SEGURIDAD 06.06
RT SAFETY

SAHEL / SAHEL / SAHEL ^{01.04.02}
SN SEMIARID ZONE SOUTH OF THE SAHARA. ~~04.03.02~~

* SALARY 13.07
USE WAGE

* SALES PROMOTION 09.03.01
USE MARKETING

* SALES TAX 11.01.02
USE CONSUMPTION TAX

* SALESMAN 13.09.04
USE VENDOR

* SALESPERSON 13.09.04
USE VENDOR

SALT / SEL / SAL 08.12.04
RT DESALINIZATION

SALT WATER / EAU SALEE / AGUA SALADA 17.05.05
 BT WATER

SALT WATER FISH / POISSON DE MER / PEZ MARINO 07.10.04
 BT FISH

* SALVADOR 01.04.03
 USE EL SALVADOR

SAMPLE / ECHANTILLON / MUESTRA 18.04

SAN MARINO / SAINT-MARIN / SAN MARINO 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE

SAN TOME AND PRINCIPE / SAO TOME ET PRINCIPE / SANTO TOME Y
 PRINCIPE 01.04.02
 BT CENTRAL AFRICA
 RT PORTUGAL

SAND / SABLE / ARENA 08.10.02

* SANITARY CONTROL 15.04.04
 SN DO NOT USE.

SANITATION / SALUBRITE / SANEAMIENTO 16.03.05

SANITATION SERVICE / SERVICE DE REPURGATION / SERVICIO DE
 SANEAMIENTO 16.03.05
 BT PUBLIC SERVICES
 UF GARBAGE DISPOSAL
 SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SASKATCHEWAN / SASKATCHEWAN / SASKATCHEWAN 01.04.03
 BT CANADA

SAUDI ARABIA / ARABIE SAOUDITE / ARABIA SAUDITA 01.04.06
 BT ARAB COUNTRIES
 MIDDLE EAST

SAVANNA / SAVANE / SABANA 17.03.04

SAVING / EPARGNE / AHORRO 11.02.05

* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION 11.02.02
USE CREDIT COOPERATIVE

SCANDINAVIA / SCANDINAVIE / ESCANDINAVIA 01.04.05

BT WESTERN EUROPE
NT DENMARK
FAROE ISLANDS
FINLAND
GREENLAND
ICELAND
NORWAY
SWEDEN

SCANDINAVIAN / SCANDINAVE / ESCANDINAVO 14.03.02

SCHISTOSOMIASIS / SCHISTOSOMIASE / ESQUISTOSOMIASIS 15.04.02

SN THE /VECTOR/ IS A FRESH-WATER SNAIL.
BT PARASITIC DISEASE
UF BILHARZIASIS

* SCHOLARSHIP 06.02
USE FELLOWSHIP

SCHOOL / ECOLE / ESCUELA 06.03

SN USE ONLY IN CASES WHERE THE DESCRIPTOR 'EDUCATION' OR A
DESCRIPTOR CONCERNING A TYPE OF EDUCATION CANNOT BE
USED.
BT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
NT COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL
MOBILE SCHOOL
NURSERY SCHOOL
PRIMARY SCHOOL
SECONDARY SCHOOL
TECHNICAL SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
RT SCHOOL SYSTEM

SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT / ADAPTATION SCOLAIRE / ADAPTACION ESCOLAR
06.05

ET SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

SCHOOL AGE POPULATION / POPULATION D'AGE SCOLAIRE / POBLACION DE
EDAD ESCOLAR 06.02
BT AGE GROUP

* SCHOOL CHILD 06.04
USE PUPIL

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION / CONSTRUCTION SCOLAIRE / CONSTRUCCION
ESCOLAR 06.07

SCHOOL DISTRIBUTION / CARTE SCOLAIRE / DISTRIBUCION ESCOLAR
06.02

SCHOOL GUIDANCE / ORIENTATION SCOLAIRE / ORIENTACION ESCOLAR
06.05
UF EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE

SCHOOL LEAVER / ELEVE SORTANT / EGRESADO DE EDUCACION SECUNDARIA
06.04
SN ANY PERSON WHO LEAVES SCHOOL AT THE REGULAR END OF A
TRAINING PERIOD. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH 'DROPOUT'.

SCHOOL LEAVING / FIN D'ETUDES / TERMINACION DE LOS ESTUDIOS
06.02

SCHOOL SYSTEM / SYSTEME SCOLAIRE / SISTEMA ESCOLAR 06.01
BT EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
RT SCHOOL

SCHOOLING / SCOLARITE / ESCOLARIDAD 06.01

SCIENCE / SCIENCE / CIENCIA 18.01
RT SCIENTIST

SCIENCE POLICY / POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE / POLITICA CIENTIFICA
18.01
BT GOVERNMENT POLICY

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION / COOPERATION SCIENTIFIQUE / COOPERACION
CIENTIFICA 18.01

* SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION 12.06.02
USE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT / GESTION SCIENTIFIQUE / ADMINISTRACION
CIENTIFICA 12.04
SN MANAGEMENT BASED ON DATA PROVIDED THROUGH OPERATIONAL
RESEARCH.

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL SCIENTIFIQUE / PERSONAL
CIENTIFICO 13.09.03

SCIENTIST / HOMME DE SCIENCE / CIENTIFICO 13.09.06
RT SCIENCE

SCULPTURE / SCULPTURE / ESCULTURA 05.05.03

BT FINE ARTS
SDI / DSI / DSI 19.01.02
SN SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION
BT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
SEA / MER / MAR 17.06
RT MARINE RESOURCES

SEA TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION MARITIME / CIRCULACION MARITIMA
10.08
BT TRAFFIC
RT SEA TRANSPORT

SEA TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT MARITIME / TRANSPORTE MARITIMO
10.05
BT MODE OF TRANSPORTATION
RT DOCKER
MARITIME LAW
PORT
SEA TRAFFIC
SEAFARER
SHIP
SHIPBUILDING
UF SHIPPING

SEAFARER / MARIN / MARINO 13.09.04
BT TRANSPORT WORKER
RT SEA TRANSPORT

SEARCHING 19.01.02
USE INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

SEASON / SAISON / TEMPORADA 17.01.03

SEASONAL UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE SAISONNIER / DESEMPLEO ESTACIONAL
13.01.03
BT UNEMPLOYMENT

SEASONAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR SAISONNIER / TRABAJADOR DE
TEMPORADA 13.09.02

* SECESSION 01.02.01
USE POLITICAL INTEGRATION

SECOND DEVELOPMENT DECADE / DEUXIEME DECENNIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT
/ SEGUNDA DECADA DE DESARROLLO 01.01.01
RT GREEN REVOLUTION

SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT / MATERIEL D'OCCASION / EQUIPO DE SEGUNDA
MANO 12.06.01
BT EQUIPMENT

SECONDARY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE / ENSEÑANZA
SECUNDARIA 06.01
SN THE STAGE OF EDUCATION WHICH FOLLOWS PRIMARY EDUCATION
AND CONTINUES UNTIL SUCH EXAMINATIONS AS THE ABITUR
(GERMANY) AND THE BACCALAUREAT (FRANCE), THE PASSING OF
WHICH WOULD ENABLE THE STUDENT TO ENTER HIGHER
EDUCATION.
BT EDUCATION
RT SECONDARY SCHOOL

SECONDARY SCHOOL / ECOLE SECONDAIRE / ESCUELA SECUNDARIA
06.03
BT SCHOOL
RT SECONDARY EDUCATION

* SECTOR ANALYSIS 03.02.02
USE INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS

SECULARIZATION / SECULARISATION / SECULARIZACION 05.04.04

SECURITY ^{ES} / VALEUR MOBILIERE / TITULO 11.02.07

SECURITY COUNCIL / CONSEIL DE SECURITE / CONSEJO DE SEGURIDAD
01.03.02

SEED / GRAINE / SEMILLA 07.07.01
NT OILSEED

* SEISM 17.04.03
USE EARTHQUAKE

SEISMOLOGY / SISMOLOGIE / SISMOLOGIA 17.04.03
BT EARTH SCIENCES
RT PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

SELF EMPLOYED / TRAVAILLEUR INDEPENDANT / TRABAJADOR
INDEPENDIENTE 13.09.02
UF INDEPENDENT WORKER

SELF FINANCING / AUTO FINANCEMENT / AUTOFINANCIAMIENTO
11.02.05
BT FINANCING

SELF HELP / AUTO-ASSISTANCE / ESFUERZO PROPIO 01.01.05
SELF-RELIANCE / AUTO-DEVELOPPEMENT / AUTO-DESARROLLO 02.01.01

* SELLING 09.03.01
USE MARKETING

SEMIMANUFACTURED PRODUCT / PRODUIT SEMIMANUFACTURE / PRODUCTOS
SEMIMANUFACTURADOS 08.04
BT PRODUCT

SEMINAR / SEMINAIRE / SEMINARIO 19.04

SEMISKILLED WORKER / OUVRIER SPECIALISE / OBRERO SEMICALIFICADO
13.09.03

SN A WORKER WHO HAS UNDERGONE A PERIOD OF TRAINING WHICH
IS SHORTER THAN A FULL APPRENTICESHIP FOR A TRADE, OR
WHO HAS LEARNED ONLY A LIMITED PART OF A TRADE.
RT OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

SN RELIANCE PRIMARILY ON A COUNTRY'S OWN RESOURCES, HUMAN
AND NATURAL, AND THE CAPACITY FOR AUTONOMOUS GOAL SETTING
AND DECISION-MAKING

RT DEVELOPMENT POLICY - 262 -
DEPENDENCE

SEMITE / SEMITE / SEMITA 14.03.03

SENEGAL / SENEGAL / SENEGAL 01.04.02
 BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
 WEST AFRICA

SENEGALESE / SENEGALAIS / SENEGALES 14.03.02

SENIORITY BENEFIT / PRIME D'ANCIENNETE / SUBSIDIO DE ANTIGUEDAD
 13.07
 SN PREFERENCES GRANTED EMPLOYEES ON THE BASIS OF THEIR
 RELATIVE LENGTH OF SERVICE WITH THE COMPANY.

SERIES / SERIE / SERIE 19.02.06

SEROLOGY / SEROLOGIE / SEROLOGIA 15.05

SERUM / SERUM / SUERO 15.05
 RT PHARMACEUTICAL

SERVICE INDUSTRY / SECTEUR TERTIAIRE / SECTOR TERCARIO
 09.04.01
 NT AUTOMOBILE SERVICE
 HOTEL INDUSTRY

*SETTLEMENT / IMPLANTATION / COLONIZACION 14.04.01
 USE LAND SETTLEMENT

* SEWAGE DISPOSAL 16.03.05
 USE SANITATION SERVICE
 HOUSING
 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

SEX / SEXE / SEXO 15.02.05
 SEX EDUCATION / EDUCATION SEXUELLE / EDUCACION SEXUAL 06.01
 BT EDUCATION

SEYCHELLES / ILES SEYCHELLES / ISLAS SEYCHELLES 01.04.02
 BT EAST AFRICA
 RT UNITED KINGDOM

SHARE / ACTION / ACCION 11.02.07

* SHARE FARMER 07.02

USE TENANT FARMER

SHAREHOLDER / ACTIONNAIRE / ACCIONISTA 11.02.07

SHEEP / MOUTON / OVEJA 07.09.01
BT OVIDAE

SHELLFISH / FAUNE AQUATIQUE A COQUILLE / MARISCO 07.10.04
UF CRUSTACEAN AND MOLLUSK

SHELTERBELT / RIDEAU BOISE / ARBOLADA PROTECTORA 07.07.02
UF WINDBREAK

SHIFT WORK / TRAVAIL PAR ROULEMENT / TRAEAJO EN TURNOS
13.03.02

SHIFTING CULTIVATION / AGRICULTURE ITINERANTE / AGRICULTURA
MIGRATORIA 07.05.04

SN LAND IS CLEARED, CULTIVATED A FEW SEASONS, AND
ABANDONED WHEN ITS FERTILITY DECLINES; NEW LAND IS
CLEARED, AND THE CYCLE IS REPEATED.
BT CULTIVATION SYSTEM

SHIP / NAVIRE / BUQUE 10.04
BT VEHICLE
NT FISHING VESSEL
TANKER
RT SEA TRANSPORT
UF BOAT

SHIPBUILDING / CONSTRUCTION NAVALE / CONSTRUCCION DE BUQUES
08.14.07
RT SEA TRANSPORT.

* SHIPPING 10.05
USE SEA TRANSPORT

SHOE / CHAUSSURE / ZAPATO 08.09.04

SHOP / MAGASIN / TIENDA 09.04.04

SHOP STEWARD / DELEGUE DU PERSONNEL / DELEGADO DEL PERSONAL
13.06

SN WORKER ELECTED BY TRADE UNION MEMBERS TO MAKE DIRECT
CONTACTS WITH MANAGEMENT REGARDING LABOUR PROBLEMS AT
THE PLANT OR UNIT LEVEL.

SHORT TERM / COURT TERME / CORTO PLAZO 18.10

* SICKNESS INSURANCE 02.03.02
USE HEALTH INSURANCE

SIECA / SIECA / SIECA 01.03.03
FULL ORG. NAME:
GENERAL TREATY ON CENTRAL AMERICAN ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

SIERRA LEONE / SIERRA LEONE / SIERRA LEONA 01.04.02
BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

SIGN / SIGNE / SIGNO 05.06

SILK / SOIE / SEDA 07.09.05
RT SILKWORM
TEXTILE

SILKWORM / VER A SOIE / GUSANO DE SEDA 07.09.01
BT INSECT
RT SILK

SILO / SILO / SILO 07.04
RT STORAGE
WAREHOUSE

SILVER / ARGENT / PLATA 08.14.02
BT PRECIOUS METAL

SILVICULTURE / SYLVICULTURE / SILVICULTURA 07.08.01
SN A PHASE OF FORESTRY THAT DEALS WITH THE ESTABLISHMENT,
DEVELOPMENT, REPRODUCTION AND CARE OF FOREST TREES.
BT FORESTRY

SIMULATION / SIMULATION / SIMULACION 18.08

SINGAPORE / SINGAPOUR / SINGAPUR 01.04.04
BT SOUTH EAST ASIA

SISAL / SISAL / SISAL 07.07.07

SIZE OF ENTERPRISE / DIMENSION DE L'ENTREPRISE / TAMANO DE LA
EMPRESA 12.02
NT FARM SIZE
RT INDUSTRIAL INTEGRATION
SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY

SKILL / QUALIFICATION / CALIFICACION 06.05
NT OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION
RT ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

SKILLED WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR QUALIFIE / OBRERO ESPECIALIZADO
13.09.03
RT OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

SLAUGHTERHOUSE / ABATTOIR / MATADERO 07.09.04

SLAUGHTERING / ABATTAGE DES ANIMAUX / MATANZA 07.09.04

SLAV / SLAVE / ESLAVO 14.03.03

SLAVERY / ESCLAVAGE / ESCLAVITUD 05.03.05

SLOWDOWN / GREVE PERLEE / HUELGA DE BRAZOS CAIDOS 13.06
SN REDUCTION OF THE RATE OF WORK BY A GROUP OF EMPLOYEES
FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESTRICTING THE OUTPUT OF THE FIRM.
BT LABOUR DISPUTE

SLUM / BIDONVILLE / BARRIO DE TUGURIOS 14.04.03

SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY / PETITE INDUSTRIE / PEQUENA INDUSTRIA
08.02.02
RT SIZE OF ENTERPRISE

SMELTING / FUSION DU METAL / FUSION DE METALES 08.14.03

SNCW / NEIGE / NIEVE 17.01.03
BT PRECIPITATION

SOAP / SAVON / JABON 08.12.08

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT / ADAPTATION SOCIALE / ADAPTACION SOCIAL
05.03.03

NT SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT
WORKERS ADAPTATION
RT ADAPTABILITY

SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION SOCIALE / ADMINISTRACION
SOCIAL 04.03.02

BT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
NT SOCIAL SERVICE
RT SOCIAL PLANNING
SOCIAL POLICY

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY / ETHNOLOGIE / ETNOLOGIA
05.01.01

BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
NT ETHNOGRAPHY
RT ANTHROPOLOGIST
UF ETHNOLOGY

SOCIAL ASPECT / ASPECT SOCIAL / ASPECTO SOCIAL 05.03.04

* SOCIAL ASSIMILATION 05.03.03
USE SOCIAL INTEGRATION

SOCIAL BENEFIT / AVANTAGE SOCIAL / PRESTACION SOCIAL 02.02.01
UF SOCIAL PROFIT
SOCIAL VALUE

SOCIAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT SOCIAL / CAMBIO SOCIAL 05.03.04
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH CHANGES IN COMMUNITY LIFE
BROUGHT ABOUT, FOR EXAMPLE, BY IMPROVED STANDARDS OF
LIVING THROUGH INDUSTRIALIZATION.
RT CULTURAL CHANGE
SOCIAL POLICY

SOCIAL CLASS / CLASSE SOCIALE / CLASE SOCIAL 05.03.05
NT LOWER CLASS
MIDDLE CLASS
RULING CLASS
UPPER CLASS
WORKING CLASS

SOCIAL CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS SOCIALES / CONDICIONES SOCIALES
05.03.04
SN USE FOR WORKS DESCRIBING EXISTING SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

SOCIAL CONFLICT / CONFLIT SOCIAL / CONFLICTO SOCIAL 05.03.06
BT CONFLICT
NT LABOUR DISPUTE

SOCIAL CONFORMITY / CONFORMITE SOCIALE / CONFORMIDAD SOCIAL
05.03.03

SOCIAL CONTROL / REGULATION SOCIALE / CONTROL SOCIAL 05.03.04
RT ETHICS
LAW
PENAL SANCTION
RELIGION

SOCIAL COST / COUT SOCIAL / COSTO SOCIAL 02.02.01
RT SOCIAL PROBLEM

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL / DESARROLLO SOCIAL
05.03.04

SOCIAL IMPLICATION / IMPLICATION SOCIALE / CONSECUENCIAS SOCIALES
05.03.04
SN THE WAY IN WHICH POLICY OR EVENTS MAY BE EXPECTED TO
AFFECT SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

SOCIAL INDICATOR / INDICATEUR SOCIAL / INDICADOR SOCIAL
05.01.02
RT ECONOMIC INDICATOR
INDEX NUMBER

* SOCIAL INSURANCE 02.03.01
USE SOCIAL SECURITY

SOCIAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION SOCIALE / INTEGRACION SOCIAL
05.03.03

- SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE BRINGING INTO THE SOCIAL
SPHERE OF COMMUNITY ELEMENTS WHICH DID NOT PREVIOUSLY
FORM PART OF THE COMMUNITY.
- UF SOCIAL ASSIMILATION

SOCIAL MOBILITY / MOBILITE SOCIALE / MOVILIDAD SOCIAL
05.03.05

- NT LABOUR MOBILITY

SOCIAL MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT SOCIAL / MOVIMIENTO SOCIAL
05.03.07

- SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO TRANSFORM
SOME GIVEN AREA OF ESTABLISHED SOCIAL RELATIONS.
- NT COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT
LABOUR MOVEMENT
TRADE UNION
PEASANT MOVEMENT

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION SOCIALE / PARTICIPACION
SOCIAL 05.03.03

- RT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
POLITICAL PARTICIPATION
CONSCIENTIZATION
MARGINALITY

SOCIAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION SOCIALE / PLANIFICACION SOCIAL
02.02.01

- BT PLANNING
- RT SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION

SOCIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE SOCIALE / POLITICA SOCIAL 02.02.01

- BT GOVERNMENT POLICY
- RT ECONOMIC POLICY
FOOD POLICY
LABOUR POLICY
POPULATION POLICY
SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION
SOCIAL CHANGE
SOCIAL PROBLEM

SOCIAL PROBLEM / PROBLEME SOCIAL / PROBLEMA SOCIAL 02.04.01

- NT ALCOHOLISM
CRIME
DELINQUENCY
DRUG ADDICTION
MENTAL HEALTH

PROSTITUTION
YOUTH UNREST
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
RT DISEASE
MALNUTRITION
SOCIAL COST
SOCIAL POLICY
SOCIAL RESEARCH
SOCIAL SURVEY
SOCIOLOGY
STARVATION
DISASTER

* SOCIAL PROFIT 02.02.01
USE SOCIAL BENEFIT

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGIST / PSYCHOSOCIOLOGUE / PSICOSOCIOLOGO
13.09.06
PT SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE SOCIALE / PSICOLOGIA SOCIAL
05.01.01
BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
RT SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGIST

SOCIAL REFORM / REFORME SOCIALE / REFCRMA SOCIAL 02.02.01

SOCIAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE SOCIALE / INVESTIGACION SOCIOLOGICA
05.01.02
BT RESEARCH
RT SOCIAL PROBLEM
SOCIOLOGY

SOCIAL ROLE / ROLE SOCIAL / PAPEL SOCIAL 05.03.03
RT SOCIAL STATUS

SOCIAL SCIENCES / SCIENCES SOCIALES / CIENCIAS SOCIALES
05.01.01
NT CRIMINOLOGY
DEMOGRAPHY
ECONOMICS
HISTORY
HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
LINGUISTICS
POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY

POLITICAL SCIENCE
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
SOCIOLOGY

SOCIAL SECURITY / SECURITE SOCIALE / SEGURIDAD SOCIAL

02.03.01

NT DISABILITY BENEFIT
EMPLOYMENT INJURIES BENEFIT
FAMILY ALLOWANCE
HEALTH INSURANCE
MATERNITY BENEFIT
OLD AGE BENEFIT
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
RT INSURANCE
INCOME DISTRIBUTION
UF SOCIAL INSURANCE

SOCIAL SERVICE / SERVICE SOCIAL / SERVICIO SOCIAL 02.05.01

SN OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL ASPECTS OF COMMUNITY
LIFE.
BT SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION
NT HEALTH SERVICE
CARE OF THE AGED
CHILD CARE
DISABLED CARE
EMERGENCY RELIEF
ORPHANAGE
YOUTH POLICY
UF WELFARE INSTITUTION

SOCIAL STATUS / STATUT SOCIAL / CONDICION SOCIAL 05.03.05

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE RELATIVE POSITION IN A
COMMUNITY OF THE VARIOUS MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY.
RT LEGAL STATUS
SOCIAL ROLE
TEACHER STATUS

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION / STRATIFICATION SOCIALE / ESTRATIFICACION
SOCIAL 05.03.05

SOCIAL STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE SOCIALE / ESTRUCTURA SOCIAL
05.03.04

SOCIAL SURVEY / ENQUETE SOCIALE / ENCUESTA SOCIOLOGICA
05.01.02

BT SURVEY
RT SOCIAL PROBLEM
SIOLOGY

SOCIAL THEORY / THEORIE SOCIALE / TEORIA SOCIAL 02.02.02
SN THEORY USED AS A BASIS FOR SOCIAL POLICY.
BT THEORY

* SOCIAL VALUE 02.02.01
USE SOCIAL BENEFIT

SOCIAL WORK / TRAVAIL SOCIAL / TRABAJO SOCIAL 02.05.01
RT SOCIAL WORKER

SOCIAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR SOCIAL / TRABAJADOR SOCIAL
13.09.08
RT SOCIAL WORK

SOCIALISM / SOCIALISME / SOCIALISMO 03.03.01
RT SOCIALIST COUNTRY

SOCIALIST / SOCIALISTE / SOCIALISTA 03.03.01
RT SOCIALIST COUNTRY

SOCIALIST COUNTRY / PAYS SOCIALISTE / PAIS SOCIALISTA
03.03.03
RT SOCIALISM
SOCIALIST

SOCIETY / SOCIETE / SOCIEDAD 05.03.01
NT AFFLUENT SOCIETY

SOCIOLOGIST / SOCIOLOGUE / SOCIOLOGO 13.09.06
RT SOCIOLOGY

SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE / SOCIOLOGIA 05.01.01
BT SOCIAL SCIENCES
NT INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY
RURAL SOCIOLOGY
URBAN SOCIOLOGY
RT SOCIAL PROBLEM
SOCIAL RESEARCH

SOCIAL SURVEY
SOCIOLOGIST

SODA / SOUDE / SOSA 08.12.04
NT CAUSTIC SODA

SODIUM / SODIUM / SODIO 08.12.04

* SOFT DRINK 08.07
USE NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

SOFT FIBRE / FIBRE SOUPLE / FIBRA BLANCA 07.07.07
BT TEXTILE FIBRE

* SOFTWARE 18.08
USE COMPUTER PROGRAMME

SOIL / SOL / SUELO 17.04.04
RT SOIL CONSERVATION
SOIL EROSION
SOIL MAP
SOIL RESOURCES

SOIL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DU SOL / ANALISIS DEL SUELO 17.04.04

SOIL CHEMISTRY / CHIMIE DU SOL / QUIMICA DEL SUELO 17.04.04
BT CHEMISTRY
RT GEOCHEMISTRY

SOIL CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DU SOL / CONSERVACION DEL SUELO
16.04.02
BT RESOURCES CONSERVATION
SOIL MANAGEMENT
RT SOIL
SOIL RESOURCES

SOIL EROSION / EROSION DU SOL / EROSION DEL SUELO 16.03.02
BT EROSION
RT SOIL

SOIL FERTILITY / FERTILITE DU SOL / FERTILIDAD DEL SUELO

07.05.02

SOIL IMPROVEMENT / AMELIORATION DES SOLS / MEJORAMIENTO DE SUELOS
07.05.02

BT SOIL MANAGEMENT

SOIL MANAGEMENT / MISE EN VALEUR DU SOL / APROVECHAMIENTO DEL
SUELO 07.05.02

NT SOIL CONSERVATION
SOIL IMPROVEMENT

SOIL MAP / CARTE PEDOLOGIQUE / MAPA EDAFOLGICO 18.07

ET MAP
RT SOIL

SOIL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES EN SOL / RECURSOS DE SUELO
16.02.01

SN USE TO DENOTE THE AVAILABILITY OF SOIL, MAINLY FOR
CULTIVATION PURPOSES. TO MEAN RESOURCES FROM THE SOIL,
USE 'MINERAL RESOURCES', 'PETROLEUM RESOURCES', ETC.

ET NATURAL RESOURCES
RT SOIL
SOIL CONSERVATION

SOIL SCIENCE / SCIENCE DU SOL / CIENCIA DEL SUELO 17.04.04

BT EARTH SCIENCES
UF PEDOLOGY

SOIL SURVEY / ENQUETE PEDOLOGIQUE / ESTUDIO EDAFOLOGI^{CC}~~CC~~
17.04.04

BT SURVEY

SOIL TYPE / TYPE DE SOL / TIPO DE SUELO 17.04.04

SOLAR ENERGY / ENERGIE SOLAIRE / ENERGIA SOLAR 08.11.01

ET THERMAL ENERGY
RT SOLAR RADIATION

SOLAR RADIATION / RADIATION SOLAIRE / RADIACION SOLAR
17.01.03

RT SOLAR ENERGY

SOLVENT / DISSOLVANT / SOLVENTE 08.12.08

SOMALI / SOMALI / SOMALI 14.03.02

SOMALIA / SOMALIE / SOMALIA 01.04.02
 BT EAST AFRICA

SORGHUM / SORGHO / SORGO 07.07.04
 BT CEREAL

SOUTH / SUD / SUR 17.03.03

SOUTH AFRICA R / AFRIQUE DU SUD R / REPUBLICA DE SUDAFRICA
 01.04.02
 BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
 SOUTHERN AFRICA

SOUTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU SUD / AMERICA DEL SUR 01.04.03
 BT AMERICA
 NT ARGENTINA
 BOLIVIA
 BRAZIL
 CHILE
 COLOMBIA
 ECUADOR
 FALKLAND ISLANDS
 FRENCH GUIANA
 GUYANA
 PARAGUAY
 PERU
 SURINAM
 URUGUAY
 VENEZUELA
 ANDEAN REGION
 RT LATIN AMERICA

SOUTH ASIA / ASIE DU SUD / ASIA DEL SUR 01.04.04
 BT ASIA
 NT BANGLADESH
 BHUTAN
 INDIA
 MALDIVES
 NEPAL
 PAKISTAN
 SRI LANKA

SOUTH EAST ASIA / ASIE DU SUD-EST / ASIA SUDORIENTAL 01.04.04

BT ASIA
NT BRUNEI
BURMA
INDOCHINA
INDONESIA
MALAYSIA
PHILIPPINES
PORTUGUESE TIMOR
SINGAPORE
THAILAND

* SOUTH WEST AFRICA 01.04.02
USE NAMIBIA

* SOUTH YEMEN 01.04.06
USE YEMEN PDR

SOUTHERN AFRICA / AFRIQUE DU SUD / AFRICA MERIDIONAL 01.04.02

BT AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA
NT ANGOLA
BOTSWANA
COMORO ISLANDS
LESOTHO
MALAGASY REP
MALAWI
MAURITIUS
MOZAMBIQUE
NAMIBIA
REUNION
RHODESIA
SOUTH AFRICA R
ST HELENA
SWAZILAND
ZAMBIA

SOYBEAN / SOJA / SOYA 07.07.06
BT LEGUME
VEGETABLES

SPATIAL

SPACIAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE SPATIALE / ANALISIS ESPACIAL

02.01.02

SN INCLUDES DENSITY, ACCESSIBILITY, SPACIAL INTERACTION,
SPACIAL ORGANIZATION, URBAN FORM, URBAN GEOGRAPHY.
BT REGIONAL SCIENCE

SPAIN / ESPAGNE / ESPANA 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE
 RT CANARY ISLANDS
 SPANISH SAHARA

SPANISH / ESPAGNOL / ESPANOL 14.03.02

SPANISH SAHARA / SAHARA ESPAGNOL / SAHARA ESPANOL 01.04.02
 BT WEST AFRICA
 RT SPAIN

SPARE PART / PIECE DE RECHANGE / PIEZA DE REPUESTO 12.06.01

SPECIAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT SPECIAL / ENSEÑANZA ESPECIAL
 06.01
 SN EDUCATION OF THE MENTALLY OR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.
 BT EDUCATION

* SPEECH 19.02.05
 USE STATEMENT

SPICES / EPICES / ESPECIAS 07.07.09
 NT PEPPER

SPINNING / FILAGE / HILATURA 08.09.03

SPORT / SPORT / DEPORTE 13.08

SQUATTER / SQUATTER / COLONO USURPADOR 14.05

SRI LANKA / SRI LANKA / SRI LANKA 01.04.04
 BT SOUTH ASIA
 UF CEYLON

ST HELENA / SAINTE HELENE / SANTA HELENA 01.04.02
 BT SOUTHERN AFRICA
 RT UNITED KINGDOM

ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA / ST CHRISTOPHE ET NIEVES ET ANGUILLA /
SAN CRISTOBAL NIEVES Y ANGUILA 01.04.03
BT WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ST LUCIA / SAINTE LUCIE / SANTA LUCIA 01.04.03
BT WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON / SAINT PIERRE ET MIQUELON / SAN PEDRO Y
MIQUELON 01.04.03
BT NORTH AMERICA
RT FRANCE

ST VINCENT / SAINT VINCENT / SAN VICENTE 01.04.03
BT WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

STABILIZATION / STABILISATION / ESTABILIZACION 03.02.04
NT MARKET STABILIZATION
PRICE STABILIZATION

STAFF / PERSONNEL / PERSONAL 12.05
SN THE WHOLE PERSONNEL OF AN ENTERPRISE OR AN ORGANIZATION.

STAFF REGULATION / REGLEMENT DU PERSONNEL / REGLAMENTO DEL
PERSONAL 12.05

STANDARD / NORME / NORMA 12.07.02
HN PRIOR TO JULY 72 THE DESCRIPTOR /STANDARDIZATION/ WAS
USED TO INCLUDE /STANDARD/S.
NT PRODUCTION STANDARD
QUALITY STANDARD

STANDARD OF LIVING / NIVEAU DE VIE / NIVEL DE VIDA 03.02.05
SN THE LEVEL OF GOODS AND SERVICES OBTAINABLE AS A WHOLE
AS A RESULT OF A GIVEN INCOME. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
/COST OF LIVING/.
RT CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA

STANDARDIZATION / NORMALISATION / NORMALIZACION 12.07.02

STARCH / AMIDON / ALMIDON 08.06.04
BT CARBOHYDRATE

STARVATION / FAMINE / CONSUNCION 15.03.02
RT SOCIAL PROBLEM
UF HUNGER

STATE / ETAT / ESTADO 04.03.01
RT STATE AID
STATE PARTICIPATION
UF COUNTRY

STATE AID / AIDE DE L'ETAT / AYUDA ESTATAL 11.01.01
RT STATE

STATE PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION DE L'ETAT / PARTICIPACION
ESTATAL 11.01.01
RT STATE

STATEMENT / EXPOSE / DECLARACION 19.02.05
UF SPEECH

STATION / GARE / ESTACION 10.03

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE STATISTIQUE / ANALISIS ESTADISTICO
18.08
BT RESEARCH METHOD
NT ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE

STATISTICAL DATA / DONNEES STATISTIQUES / DATOS ESTADISTICOS
18.08
NT AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS
FOOD STATISTICS
INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS
PRODUCTION STATISTICS
RT DATA BANK

STATISTICAL SERVICE / SERVICE STATISTIQUE / SERVICIO ESTADISTICO
18.02
RT STATISTICS

STATISTICAL TABLE / TABLEAU STATISTIQUE / CUADROS ESTADISTICOS
18.08
NT INPUT OUTPUT TABLE

STATISTICIAN / STATISTICIEN / ESTADISTICO 13.09.06
 RT STATISTICS

STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE / ESTADISTICA 18.08
 SN USE WHEN REFERRING TO THE SCIENCE OF STATISTICS.
 RT STATISTICAL SERVICE
 STATISTICIAN
 * STATUS OF WOMEN 15.02.05
 SN USE /SOCIAL STATUS/ OF WOMEN (/WOMAN/).

STEAM ENGINE / MACHINE A VAPEUR / MAQUINA DE VAPOR 08.14.06
 BT ENGINE

STEAM POWER / ENERGIE A VAPEUR / ENERGIA DE VAPOR 08.11.01
 BT ENERGY

STEEL / ACIER / ACERO 08.14.02

STEEL CONSTRUCTION / CONSTRUCTION EN ACIER / CONSTRUCCION DE
 ACERO 08.10.01

* STEEL INDUSTRY 08.14.01
 USE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

STEPPE / STEPPE / ESTEPA 17.03.04

STERILITY / STERILITE / ESTERILIDAD 15.02.02
 RT VASECTOMY

STERILIZATION / STERILISATION / ESTERILIZACION 08.06.02
 RT CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

STOCK / STOCK / EXISTENCIA 09.03.03
 NT BUFFER STOCK

* STOCK EXCHANGE 11.02.07
 USE FINANCIAL MARKET

STONE / PIERRE / PIEDRA 08.10.02
 NT LIMESTONE

STORAGE / EMMAGASINAGE / ALMACENAMIENTO 09.03.03
 NT COLD STORAGE
 RT SILO

STORAGE CAPACITY / CAPACITE D'EMMAGASINAGE / CAPACIDAD DE
 ALMACENAMIENTO 09.03.03

STRIKE / GREVE / HUELGA 13.06
 SN CONCERTED CESSATION OF WORK BY WORKERS WHO HAVE
 GRIEVANCES TO SETTLE, STANDARDS TO BE DEFENDED, OR
 GOALS TO BE ATTAINED.
 BT LABOUR DISPUTE

STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE STRUCTUREL / DESEMPLEO
 ESTRUCTURAL 13.01.03
 SN UNEMPLOYMENT CAUSED BY CHANGES IN THE STRUCTURE OF THE
 ECONOMY RESULTING FROM SUCH FACTORS AS TECHNOLOGICAL
 CHANGE OR RELOCATION OF INDUSTRY, OR BY CHANGES IN THE
 COMPOSTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE.
 BT UNEMPLOYMENT

STUDENT / ETUDIANT / ESTUDIANTE 06.04
 NT GRADUATE STUDENT

STUDENT EXCHANGE / ECHANGE D'ETUDIANTS / INTERCAMBIO DE
 ESTUDIANTES 06.02

STUDY AEROAD / ETUDES A L'ETRANGER / ESTUDIOS EN EL EXTRANJERO
 06.02

STUDY TOUR / VOYAGE D'ETUDE / VIAJE DE ESTUDIOS 06.02

STYLE MANUAL / MANUEL DE STYLISTIQUE / MANUAL DE ESTILO
 19.02.09
 SN INCLUDES GRAMMARS, GUIDES TO PROPER USAGE OF WORDS,
 GUIDESFOR SECRETARIES AND AUTHORS.

SUBCONTRACTING / SOUS TRAITANCE / SUBCONTRATACION 12.07.02

SUBSIDY / SUBSIDE / SUBVENCION 11.02.02
 NT EXPORT SUBSIDY
 RT PRICE SUPPORT

SUBSISTENCE FARMING / AGRICULTURE DE SUBSISTANCE / AGRICULTURA
DE SUBSISTENCIA 07.05.03
BT FARMING SYSTEM

SUBSTITUTE PRODUCT / PRODUIT DE REMPLACEMENT / PRODUCTO
SUBSTITUTO 12.08.01
BT PRODUCT

SUBTROPICAL FRUIT / FRUIT SUBTROPICAL / FRUTA SUBTROPICAL
07.07.05
BT FRUIT
NT ALMOND
APRICOT
CITRUS FRUIT
DATE
OLIVE
RT SUBTROPICAL ZONE

SUBTROPICAL ZONE / ZONE SUBTROPICALE / ZONA SUBTROPICAL
17.02.03
BT CLIMATIC ZONE
RT SUBTROPICAL FRUIT

SUBURB / BANLIEUE / SUBURBIO 14.04.03

SUCCESS / REUSSITE / EXITO 06.05

SUDAN / SOUDAN / SUDAN 01.04.02
BT ARAB COUNTRIES
EAST AFRICA

SUGAR / SUCRE / AZUCAR 08.06.04
BT CARBOHYDRATE
NT BEET SUGAR
CANE SUGAR

SUGAR BEET / BETTERAVE SUCRIERE / REMOLACHA AZUCARERA
07.07.06
BT BEET
ROOT CROP
RT BEET SUGAR

SUGAR CANE / CANNE A SUCRE / CANA DE AZUCAR 07.07.06
 RT CANE SUGAR

SUGAR INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU SUCRE / INDUSTRIA DEL AZUCAR
 08.06.01
 BT FOOD INDUSTRY

SULPHATE / SULFATE / SULFATO 08.12.04

SULPHUR / SOUFRE / AZUFRE 08.12.04

SUPERMARKET / SUPERMARCHE / SUPERMERCADO 09.04.04

SUPERSTITION / SUPERSTITION / SUPERSTICION 05.04.02

SUPERVISOR / CONTREMAITRE / SUPERVISOR 13.09.03
 UF FOREMAN

SUPPLY / OFFRE / OFERTA 09.01.01
 ET SUPPLY AND DEMAND

SUPPLY AND DEMAND / OFFRE ET DEMANDE / OFERTA Y DEMANDA
 09.01.01
 NT DEMAND
 SUPPLY
 RT MARKET

SURGEON / CHIRURGIEN / CIRUJANO 13.09.08
 BT MEDICAL PERSONNEL
 RT PHYSICIAN EDUCATION

SURGERY / CHIRURGIE / CIRUGIA 15.04.06
 SN THE WORK OF THE SURGEON; NOT THE PHYSICIAN'S CONSULTING
 ROOM.

SURINAM / SURINAM / SURINAM 01.04.03
 BT SOUTH AMERICA
 RT NETHERLANDS

SURINAMESE / SURINAMIEN / SURINAMES 14.03.02

SURPLUS / EXCEDENT / EXCEDENTE 12.08.01
 NT AGRICULTURAL SURPLUS

SURVEY / ENQUETE / ENCUESTA 18.04
 SN COLLECTING DATA ON A GIVEN TOPIC, MAINLY THROUGH
 INTERVIEWS, QUESTIONNAIRES, ETC.
 NT AERIAL SURVEY
 CADASTRAL SURVEY
 ECONOMIC SURVEY
 MAIL SURVEY
 SOCIAL SURVEY
 SOIL SURVEY

SURVEY AREA / ZONE D'ENQUETE / ZONA DE ESTUDIO 18.04

SURVEYOR / METREUR / AGRIMENSOR 13.09.04

SWAMP / MARAIS / TERRENO PANTANOSO 17.05.02

SWAZILAND / SWAZILAND / SWAZILANDIA 01.04.02
 BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
 SOUTHERN AFRICA

SWEDEN / SUEDE / SUECIA 01.04.05
 BT SCANDINAVIA

SWEDISH / SUEDOIS / SUECO 14.03.02

SWEET POTATO / PATATE DOUCE / CAMOTE 07.07.06
 BT ROOT CROP
 VEGETABLES

SWINE / PORC / CERDC 07.09.01
 UF PIG

SWISS / SUISSES / SUIZO 14.03.02

SWITZERLAND / SUISSE / SUIZA 01.04.05
 BT WESTERN EUROPE

* SYLLABUS 06.06
 USE CURRICULUM

SYMBOL / SYMBOLE / SIMBOLO 05.06

SYNTHETIC FIBRE / FIBRE SYNTHETIQUE / FIBRA SINTETICA
08.09.03
 BT MANMADE FIBRE

SYNTHETIC RUBBER / CAOUTCHOUC SYNTHETIQUE / CAUCHO SINTETICO
08.09.05

SYRIA / SYRIE / SIRIA 01.04.06
 BT ARAB COUNTRIES
 MIDDLE EAST

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE SYSTEMES / ANALISIS DE SISTEMAS
18.08
 RT NETWORK ANALYSIS

SYSTEMS DESIGN / CONCEPTION DE SYSTEMES / DISENO DE SISTEMAS
12.04
 SN THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED METHOD FOR PRODUCING A
 REQUIRED ARTICLE OR PERFORMING A DESIRED OPERATION.

TAIWAN / TAIWAN / TAIWAN 01.04.04
 BT FAR EAST
 UF CHINA R

* TAKE OFF 03.02.03
 USE ECONOMIC TAKE OFF

TANKER / PETROLIER / BUQUE CISTERNA 10.04
 BT SHIP

TANNING / TANNAGE / CURTIDO 08.09.04

TANZANIA / TANZANIE / TANZANIA 01.04.02
 BT EAST AFRICA

ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA

TAOISM / TAOISME / TAOISMO 05.04.03

TARIFF / TARIF DOUANIER / ARANCEL 09.05.08
BT TRADE BARRIER
NT PREFERENTIAL TARIFF
RT CUSTOMS UNION

TARIFF AGREEMENT / ACCORD TARIFAIRE / ACUERDOS ARANCELARIOS
09.05.08
BT ECONOMIC AGREEMENT

TARIFF NEGOTIATION / NEGOCIATION TARIFAIRE / NEGOCIACIONES
ARANCELARIAS 09.05.08

TARIFF POLICY / POLITIQUE TARIFAIRE / POLITICA ARANCELARIA
09.05.08
BT TRADE POLICY
UF CUSTOMS POLICY

TARIFF PREFERENCE / PREFERENCE TARIFAIRE / PREFERENCIAS
ARANCELARIAS 09.05.08

TARIFF REDUCTION / REDUCTION TARIFAIRE / REDUCCIONES ARANCELARIAS
09.05.08

TARIFF REFORM / REFORME TARIFAIRE / REFORMA ARANCELARIA
09.05.08

TASK ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES FONCTIONS / ANALISIS DE FUNCIONES
12.04

SN IDENTIFIES COMPONENTS OF A TASK, THEIR PROPER SEQUENCE,
AND THE SKILLS REQUIRED IN THE PERSON OR PERSONS
RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR EXECUTION.

RT JOB DESCRIPTION
UF FUNCTION ANALYSIS

TAX / IMPOT / IMPUESTO 11.01.02
NT CONSUMPTION TAX
INCOME TAX
LAND TAX

TAX AGREEMENT / ACCORD FISCAL / ACUERDO TRIBUTARIO 09.05.09
~~BT INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT~~
RT TAXATION

TAX COLLECTION / COLLECTE DES IMPOTS / RECAUDACION DE IMPUESTOS
11.01.02

TAX DEDUCTION / DEDUCTION FISCALE / DEDUCCION TRIBUTARIA
11.01.02

TAX EXEMPTION / EXONERATION FISCALE / EXENCION TRIBUTARIA
11.01.02

TAX INCENTIVE / STIMULANT FISCAL / ESTIMULO TRIBUTARIO
11.01.02

TAX REFORM / REFORME FISCALE / REFORMA TRIBUTARIA 11.01.02

TAX SYSTEM / SYSTEME FISCAL / SISTEMA TRIBUTARIO 11.01.02

TAXATION / FISCALITE / TRIBUTACION 11.01.02
RT DOUBLE TAXATION
FISCAL ADMINISTRATION
FISCAL LAW
TAX AGREEMENT

TEA / THE / TE 07.07.09

TEACHER / ENSEIGNANT / MAESTRO 13.09.07
RT TEACHER RECRUITMENT
TEACHER SHORTAGE
TEACHER STATUS
TEACHER TRAINING
TEACHING
UF PROFESSOR

TEACHER RECRUITMENT / RECRUTEMENT D'ENSEIGNANTS / CONTRATACION
DE MAESTROS 06.02
BT RECRUITMENT
RT TEACHER

TEACHER SHORTAGE / PENURIE D'ENSEIGNANTS / ESCASEZ DE PROFESORADO
06.02
BT LABOUR SHORTAGE
RT TEACHER

TEACHER STATUS / STATUT DE L'ENSEIGNANT / CONDICION DEL
PROFESORADO 06.02
RT SOCIAL STATUS
TEACHER

TEACHER TRAINING / FORMATION DES ENSEIGNANTS / ENSEÑANZA NORMAL
06.05
RT TEACHER

TEACHING / ENSEIGNEMENT / ENSEÑANZA 06.01
RT TEACHER

TEACHING AID / AUXILIAIRE PEDAGOGIQUE / AYUDA PEDAGOGICA
06.07
NT AUDIO VISUAL AID
PROGRAMMED TEXT
TEXTBOOK
RT PEDAGOGY

TEACHING MATERIAL / MATERIEL D'ENSEIGNEMENT / MATERIAL DE
ENSEÑANZA 06.07

TEACHING METHOD / METHODE PEDAGOGIQUE / METODO PEDAGOGICO
06.05
NT MICROTEACHING
PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
TEAM TEACHING
RT PEDAGOGY
UF DIDACTICS
RT CONSCIENTIZATION

TEAM TEACHING / ENSEIGNEMENT EN EQUIPE / ENSEÑANZA EN EQUIPO
06.05
BT TEACHING METHOD

TEAM WORK / TRAVAIL D'EQUIPE / TRABAJO EN EQUIPO 13.03.02
SN WORK UNDERTAKEN IN GROUPS WHICH INVOLVES THE DEPENDENCE
OF ONE WORKER'S DUTIES ON COMPLETION OF THE DUTIES OF

ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE GROUP.
ET GROUP WORK

TECHNICAL ASPECT / ASPECT TECHNIQUE / ASPECTO TECNICO
12.06.02
UF ENGINEERING ASPECT

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE / ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE / ASISTENCIA TECNICA
01.01.03
BT DEVELOPMENT AID
RT TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

TECHNICAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT TECHNIQUE / ENSEÑANZA TECNICA
06.01
BT EDUCATION
RT TECHNICAL SCHOOL
TECHNIQUE
TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

TECHNICAL INFORMATION / INFORMATION TECHNIQUE / INFORMACION
TECNICA 12.06.02
SN INTERPRET BROADLY, TO INCLUDE SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION.
USE IN THE CONTEXT OF COLLECTING AND PROVIDING
INFORMATION TO INDUSTRY, SCIENTISTS, ETC.
BT INFORMATION
NT INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION
UF SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL TECHNIQUE / PERSONAL TECNICO
13.09.03

* TECHNICAL PROGRESS 12.06.02
USE TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

TECHNICAL REPORT / RAPPORT TECHNIQUE / INFORME TECNICO
19.02.08
BT REPORT

TECHNICAL SCHOOL / ECOLE TECHNIQUE / ESCUELA TECNICA 06.03
BT SCHOOL
RT TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TECHNICIAN / TECHNICIEN / TECNICO 13.09.03

SN WITH MORE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE THAN A SKILLED WORKER,
BUT LESS THAN AN ENGINEER.

TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE / TECNICA 12.06.02
RT TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TECHNOCRACY / TECHNOCRATIE / TECNOCRACIA 04.03.05
RT CIVIL SERVICE
POLITICAL POWER
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE / CAMBIO
TECNOLOGICO 12.06.02
RT AUTOMATION
UF TECHNICAL PROGRESS

TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE / INSTITUT DE TECHNOLOGIE / INSTITUTO DE
TECNOLOGIA 06.03
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH ESTABLISHMENTS GIVING HIGH-LEVEL
INSTRUCTION IN A PARTICULAR ART OR SCIENCE.
BT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
RT TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TECHNOLOGICAL OBSOLESCENCE / OBSOLESCENCE TECHNOLOGIQUE /
OBSOLESCENCIA TECNOLOGICA 12.06.02

TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE / TECNOLOGIA 12.06.02
SN THE STATE OF TECHNOLOGY AS A WHOLE OR IN A PARTICULAR
INDUSTRIAL BRANCH.
NT CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
FISHING TECHNOLOGY
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
WOOD TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER / TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE / TRANSFERENCIA
DE TECNOLOGIAS 12.06.02
SN TRANSFER TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OF TECHNOLOGICAL
KNOWHOW, PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE USED
IN THE PRODUCTION PROCESS.
RT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

TELECOMMUNICATION / TELECOMMUNICATION / TELECOMUNICACIONES
08.16

TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS
/ INDUSTRIA DE TELECOMUNICACIONES 08.16
BT COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
RT ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
UF RADIO INDUSTRY

TELEGRAPH / TELEGRAPHE / TELEGRAFO 08.16

TELEPHONE / TELEPHONE / TELEFONO 08.16

TELEVISION / TELEVISION / TELEVISION 08.16
BT MASS MEDIA

TELEVISION SET / APPAREIL DE TELEVISION / APARATO DE TELEVISION
08.16

TEMPERATE ZONE / ZONE TEMPEREE / ZONA TEMPLADA 17.02.03
BT CLIMATIC ZONE

TEMPERATURE / TEMPERATURE / TEMPERATURA 18.06
RT CALORIE
COLD STORAGE
HEATING
PHYSICS
REFRIGERATION

TENANCY / AFFERMAGE / TENENCIA 07.02
RT LAND RENT

TENANT FARMER / FERMIER / ARRENDATARIO 07.02
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH GRANTING LAND FOR CULTIVATION IN
RETURN FOR A CERTAIN CONSIDERATION (RENT).
UF SHARE FARMER

TERMINAL / TERMINAL / TERMINAL 10.03

TERMINOLOGY / TERMINOLOGIE / TERMINOLOGIA 19.03

TERMS OF AID / CONDITIONS DE L'AIDE / CONDICIONES DE LA AYUDA
01.01.04
RT DEVELOPMENT AID
UF TIED AID

TERMS OF TRADE / TERMES DE L'ECHANGE / RELACION DE PRECIOS DE
INTERCAMBIO 09.05.03

TERRITORY / TERRITOIRE / TERRITORIO 01.04.01

TERTIARY / TERTIAIRE / TERCIARIO 17.04.02

TEST / TEST / PRUEBA 18.09
BT EVALUATION TECHNIQUE
NT APTITUDE TEST
RT EXAMINATION

TESTING / MISE A L'EPREUVE / ENSAYO 18.09

TEXTBOOK / MANUEL^{SCOLAIRE} / LIBRO DE TEXTO 19.02.09
BT TEACHING AID
NT ~~TRAINING~~ MANUAL

TEXTILE / TEXTILE / TEXTIL 08.09.03
RT COTTON
FLAX
SILK
WOOL

TEXTILE FIBRE / FIBRE TEXTILE / FIBRA TEXTIL 08.09.03
NT MANMADE FIBRE
SOFT FIBRE

TEXTILE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE TEXTILE / INDUSTRIA TEXTIL
08.09.03
RT TEXTILE WORKER

TEXTILE WORKER / OUVRIER DU TEXTILE / OBRERO TEXTIL 13.09.04
RT TEXTILE INDUSTRY

THAI / THAI / TAI 14.03.02

THAILAND / THAILANDE / TAILANDIA 01.04.04
 BT SOUTH EAST ASIA

THEATRE / THEATRE / TEATRO 05.05.03
 BT DRAMATIC ART
 LITERATURE

* THEORETIC 18.03
 SN DO NOT USE.

THEORY / THEORIE / TEORIA 18.03
 NT ECONOMIC THEORY
 INFORMATION THEORY
 POLITICAL THEORY
 SOCIAL THEORY
 RT MODEL

THERMAL ENERGY / ENERGIE THERMIQUE / ENERGIA TERMICA 08.11.01
 BT ENERGY
 NT SOLAR ENERGY

THESAURUS / THESAURUS / TESAURO 19.03
 BT REFERENCE MATERIAL

THESIS / THESE / TESIS 19.02.09

TIDE / MAREE / MAREA 17.06
 RT ENERGY SOURCE

* TIED AID 01.01.04
 USE TERMS OF AID

TILE / TUILE / AZULEJO 08.10.03

TIMBER / BOIS DE CONSTRUCTION / MADERA DE CONSTRUCCION
 08.09.01

TIME FACTOR / FACTEUR TEMPS / FACTOR TIEMPO 18.10

* TIME STUDY 13.03.01
 USE WORK STUDY

TIN / ETAIN / ESTANO 08.14.02

TIN PLATE / FER BLANC / HOJALATA 08.14.04

TITANIUM / TITANE / TITANIO 08.14.02

TOBACCO / TABAC / TABACO 07.07.09

TOBACCO INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU TABAC / INDUSTRIA DEL TABACO
 08.09.06
 RT TOBACCO WORKER

TOBACCO WORKER / OUVRIER DU TABAC / OBRERO TABACALERO
 13.09.04
 RT TOBACCO INDUSTRY

TOGO / TOGO / TOGO 01.04.02
 BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
 WEST AFRICA

TONGA / TONGA / TONGA 01.04.07
 BT OCEANIA
 RT UNITED KINGDOM

TONNAGE / TONNAGE / TONELAJE 10.06

TOOL / OUTIL / HERRAMIENTA 08.14.05
 NT HAND TOOL
 MACHINE TOOL
 RT EQUIPMENT
 TOOLMAKER

TOOLMAKER / OUVRIER / FABRICANTE DE HERRAMIENTAS 13.09.04
 RT TOOL

TOP MANAGEMENT / CADRES SUPERIEURS / ALTA DIRECCION 12.03
 SN MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OVERALL RUNNING OF AN

ORGANIZATION.

TOPOGRAPHY / TOPOGRAPHIE / TOPOGRAFIA 18.07

TOURISM / TOURISME / TURISMO 08.17

* TOWN 14.04.03
USE URBAN AREA

* TOWN PLANNING 14.04.03
USE URBAN PLANNING

TOXICOLOGY / TOXICOLOGIE / TOXICOLOGIA 15.05

TOXIN / TOXINE / TOXINA 15.03.01
BT POISON

TOY / JOUET / JUGUETE 08.09.02

TRACTOR / TRACTEUR / TRACTOR 07.04
BT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
MOTOR VEHICLE

* TRADE 09.01.01
USE COMMERCE
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

TRADE AGREEMENT / ACCORD COMMERCIAL / CONVENIO COMERCIAL
09.05.02
BT ECONOMIC AGREEMENT
NT COMMODITY AGREEMENT

TRADE BARRIER / BARRIERE COMMERCIALE / BARRERA COMERCIAL
09.05.07
NT BOYCOTT
EMBARGO
EXPORT RESTRICTION
IMPORT RESTRICTION
TARIFF

TRADE DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DU COMMERCE INTERNAT /
 DESARROLLO DEL COMERCIO 09.05.06
 BT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

TRADE FAIR / FOIRE COMMERCIALE / FERIA CCMERCIAL 09.05.06
 BT EXPORT PROMOTION

TRADE LIBERALIZATION / LIBERALISATION DES ECHANGES /
 LIBERALIZACION DEL INTERCAMBIO 09.05.07

TRADE MARK / MARQUE COMMERCIALE / MARCA REGISTRADA 09.03.04
 RT PATENT

TRADE NEGOTIATION / NEGOCIATION COMMERCIALE / NEGOCIACION
 CCMERCIAL 09.05.02

TRADE POLICY / POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL / POLITICA
 MERCANTIL 09.05.06
 BT ECONOMIC POLICY
 NT TARIFF POLICY

TRADE PROMOTION / PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL /
 PROMOCION COMERCIAL 09.05.06
 NT EXPORT PROMOTION
 IMPORT PROMOTION

TRADE RELATIONS / RELATIONS COMMERCIALES / RELACIONES COMERCIALES
 09.05.02
 SN EXPORT-IMPORT RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES.
 BT ECONOMIC RELATIONS

TRADE STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL /
 ESTRUCTURA COMERCIAL 09.05.03

TRADE UNION / SYNDICAT / SINDICATO 13.06
 SN ORGANIZATION OF EMPLOYEES, USUALLY ASSOCIATED BEYOND
 THE CONFINES OF ONE ENTERPRISE, ESTABLISHED FOR
 PROTECTING OR IMPROVING, THROUGH COLLECTIVE ACTION, THE
 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STATUS OF ITS MEMBERS.
 BT INTEREST GROUP
 SOCIAL MOVEMENT
 RT ASSOCIATION
 FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION

LABOUR MOVEMENT
WORKERS EDUCATION
UF LABOUR UNION

TRADE VOLUME / VOLUME DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL / VOLUMEN DEL
COMERCIO 09.05.03
NT EXPORT VOLUME
IMPORT VOLUME

TRADITION / TRADITION / TRADICION 05.02
RT CUSTOMARY LAW
MODERNIZATION

TRADITIONAL CULTURE / CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE / CULTURA
TRADICIONAL 05.02
BT CULTURE

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE / MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE / MEDICINA
TRADICIONAL 15.04.06
SN EXCLUDES THE TRADITION EXEMPLIFIED BY THE AMERICAN
BOARD OF MEDICAL SPECIALTIES; THE MEDICAL RESEARCH
COUNCIL, LONDON; ETC.; AND THE MULTINATIONAL
PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATIONS.
BT MEDICINE

TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION / CIRCULACION 10.08
NT AIR TRAFFIC
ROAD TRAFFIC
SEA TRAFFIC
URBAN TRAFFIC

TRAIN / TRAIN / TREN 10.04
BT VEHICLE
NT LOCOMOTIVE
ROLLING STOCK
RT RAILWAY TRANSPORT

TRAINEE / STAGIAIRE / PERSONA EN FORMACION 06.04
SN USE TO MEAN A PERSON UNDERGOING TRAINING IN
OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS.
RT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

TRAINING / FORMATION / CAPACITACION 06.01
NT BASIC TRAINING

TRAINING ABROAD
VOCATIONAL TRAINING
RT TRAINING ALLOWANCE
TRAINING ASSISTANCE
TRAINING COURSE
TRAINING METHOD

TRAINING ABROAD / FORMATION A L'ETRANGER / FORMACION EN EL
EXTRANJERO 06.02
BT TRAINING

TRAINING ALLOWANCE / INDEMNITE DE FORMATION / SUBSIDIO PARA
CAPACITACION 06.02
SN COMPENSATION ALLOTTED BY EMPLOYERS TO EMPLOYEES PICKED
TO UNDERGO SPECIAL TRAINING FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD,
USUALLY OUTSIDE THEIR NORMAL PLACE OF WORK.
RT TRAINING
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

TRAINING ASSISTANCE / ASSISTANCE EN MATIERE DE FORMATION /
ASISTENCIA EN FORMACION PROFESIONAL 01.01.03
BT DEVELOPMENT AID
RT TRAINING

TRAINING CENTRE / CENTRE DE FORMATION / CENTRO DE CAPACITACION
06.03
BT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
RT VOCATIONAL TRAINING
UF TRAINING WORKSHOP

TRAINING COURSE / COURS DE FORMATION / CURSO DE CAPACITACION
06.05
RT TRAINING

* TRAINING MANUAL / MANUEL D'INSTRUCTION / MANUAL DE TRABAJO
19.02.09
~~SN STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS AT A FAIRLY ELEMENTARY LEVEL;
I.E. ASSUMING LITTLE OR NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS OR
RELATED PROCESSES.~~
~~BT TEXTBOOK~~
USE MANUAL

TRAINING METHOD / METHODE DE FORMATION / METODO DE CAPACITACION
06.05
RT TRAINING

* TRAINING WORKSHOP 06.03
 USE TRAINING CENTRE

TRANSISTOR / TRANSISTOR / TRANSISTOR 08.15.02

TRANSIT / TRANSIT / TRANSITO 10.07
 SN TRANSPORT IN A COUNTRY OUTSIDE OF WHICH ARE SITUATED
 THE DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION POINTS.

TRANSLATION / TRADUCTION / TRADUCCION 05.06

TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT / TRANSPORTE 10.01
 RT TRANSPORT WORKER

TRANSPORT ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DES TRANSPORTS / ECONOMIA DEL
 TRANSPORTE 10.01
 SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO THE TRANSPORT SECTOR.
 BT ECONOMICS

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT / MATERIEL DE TRANSPORT / EQUIPO DE
 TRANSPORTE 10.04
 BT EQUIPMENT

TRANSPORT POLICY / POLITIQUE DES TRANSPORTS / POLITICA DEL
 TRANSPORTE 10.01
 BT ECONOMIC POLICY

TRANSPORT WORKER / EMPLOYE DES TRANSPORTS / OBRERO DEL TRANSPORTE
 13.09.04
 NT DRIVER
 PILOT
 RAILWAY WORKER
 SEAFARER
 RT TRANSPORT

TRAVEL / VOYAGE / VIAJE 08.17

TRAWLER / CHALUTIER / BUQUE ARRASTRERO 07.10.03
 BT FISHING VESSEL

TREATY / TRAITE / TRATADO 01.02.04

TREE SPECIES / ESPECE D'ARBRE / ESPECIE ARBOREA 07.08.07
BT PLANT SPECIES
NT CONIFEROUS SPECIES
FRUIT TREE

TREND / TENDANCE / TENDENCIA 18.10
SN DISTINGUISH BETWEEN TRENDS (TENDENCIES), PROJECTIONS
(FROM STATISTICAL DATA), AND FORECASTS (ESTIMATES).
RT BUSINESS CYCLE

TRIBE / TRIBU / TRIBU 14.03.01

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO / TRINITE ET TOBAGO / TRINIDAD Y TABAGO
01.04.03
ET CARIBBEAN

TRITICALE / TRITICALE / TRITICAL 07.07.04
BT CEREAL

TROPICAL DISEASE / MALADIE TROPICALE / ENFERMEDAD TROPICAL
15.04.02
BT DISEASE
RT TROPICAL ZONE

TROPICAL FRUIT / FRUIT TROPICAL / FRUTA TROPICAL 07.07.05
BT FRUIT
NT BANANA
CASHEW NUT
COCONUT
GROUNDNUT
PINEAPPLE
RT TROPICAL ZONE

TROPICAL ZONE / ZONE TROPICALE / ZONA TROPICAL 17.02.03
BT CLIMATIC ZONE
RT TROPICAL DISEASE
TROPICAL FRUIT
UF EQUATORIAL ZONE

* TRUCIAL STATES 01.04.06
USE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

TRUCK / CAMION / CAMION 10.04
 BT MOTOR VEHICLE

* TRUST 12.02
 USE MONOPOLY

TRUST TERRITORY / TERRITOIRE SOUS TUTELLE / TERRITORIO EN
 FIDEICOMISO 01.02.03

TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL / CONSEIL DE TUTELLE / CONSEJO DE ADMIN.
 FIDUCIARIA 01.03.02

TRYPANOSOMIASIS / TRYPANOSOMIASE / TRIPANOSOMIASIS 15.04.02
 SN VECTOR: TSETSEFLY.
 BT PARASITIC DISEASE
 UF AFRICAN SLEEPING SICKNESS

TUBERCULOSIS / TUBERCULOSE / TUBERCULOSIS 15.04.02
 BT INFECTIOUS DISEASE

TUNGSTEN / TUNGSTENE / TUNGSTENO 08.14.02

TUNISIA / TUNISIE / TUNEZ 01.04.02
 BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
 NORTH AFRICA
 ARAB COUNTRIES

TUNISIAN / TUNISIEN / TUNECINO 14.03.02

TUNNEL / TUNNEL / TUNEL 10.03

TURBINE / TURBINE / TURBINA 08.14.06

TURKEY / TURQUIE / TURQUIA 01.04.06
 BT MIDDLE EAST
 WESTERN EUROPE

TURKISH / TURC / TURCO 14.03.02

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS / ILES TURQUES ET CAIQUES / ISLAS
TURCAS Y CAICOS 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN
RT UNITED KINGDOM

TURNOVER / CHIFFRE D'AFFAIRES / CIFRA DE NEGOCIOS 09.03.02

TYPIST / DACTYLOGRAPHE / MECANOGRFO 13.09.04
BT OFFICE WORKER

TYRE / PNEU / NEUMATICO 08.09.05
UBC 19.01.02
USE UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL
UGANDA / OUGANDA / UGANDA 01.04.02
BT EAST AFRICA
ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA

UKRAINIAN SSR / RSS D'UKRAINE / RSS DE UCRANIA 01.04.05
BT EASTERN EUROPE

UN / ONU / ONU 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS

UNCTAD / CNUCED / CNUCED 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

UNDERDEVELOPMENT / SOUS DEVELOPPEMENT / SUBDESARROLLO
03.02.03

UNDEREMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE PARTIEL / SUBEMPLEO 13.01.03
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE REDUCTION OF WORKING HOURS
OF ALL WORKERS IN AN ENTERPRISE OF WHICH THE OUTPUT HAS
HAD TO BE REDUCED TEMPORARILY, OR WITH THE ECONOMIC
SITUATION OF A COUNTRY WHICH IS NOT SUFFICIENTLY
DEVELOPED TO PERMIT FULL EMPLOYMENT OF AVAILABLE
MANPOWER.
BT UNEMPLOYMENT

UNDP / PNUD / PNUD 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE / DESEMPLEO 13.01.03
NT DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT
SEASONAL UNEMPLOYMENT
STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT
UNDEREMPLOYMENT
RT UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE / ASSURANCE CHOMAGE / SEGURO DE DESEMPLEO
02.03.02
BT SOCIAL SECURITY
RT UNEMPLOYMENT

UNESCO / UNESCO / UNESCO 01.03.02

FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION

UNFPA / FNUAP / FNUAP 01.03.02

FULL ORG. NAME: UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES

UNHCR / UNHCR / UNHCR 01.03.02

FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR
REFUGEES

UNICEF / FISE / UNICEF 01.03.02

FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND

UNIDO / ONUDI / ONUDI 01.03.02

FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS 01.04.05
USE USSR

UNISIST / UNISIST / UNISIST 19.01.02

SN WORLD INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
BT INFORMATION SYSTEM

UNITAR / UNITAR / UNITAR 01.03.02

FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES / EMIRATS ARABES UNIS / EMIRATOS ARABES
UNIDOS 01.04.06
BT PERSIAN GULF STATES
UF TRUCIAL STATES

* UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC 01.04.02
USE EGYPT

UNITED KINGDOM / ROYAUME-UNI / REINO UNIDO 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE
RT BAHAMAS
BERMUDA
BELIZE
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
BRUNEI
CAYMAN ISLANDS
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GIBRALTAR
HONG KONG
MONTISERRAT
ST HELENA
SEYCHELLES
TONGA
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES
PACIFIC ISLANDS UK

* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 01.04.03
USE USA

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS / ILES VIERGES AMERICAINES / ISLAS
VIRGENES EU 01.04.03
BT CARIBBEAN
RT USA
UF VIRGIN ISLANDS

UNIVERSITY / UNIVERSITE / UNIVERSIDAD 06.03
BT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
RT HIGHER EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY GRADUATE
UF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

* UNIVERSITY COLLEGE 06.03
USE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL / CONTROLE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE UNIVERSEL
CONTROL BIBLIOGRAFICO UNIVERSAL 19.01.07
SN Includes standardization of bibliographic description, legal deposit,
and national bibliography, in the interests of international
information exchange
11E 11.00

UNIVERSITY GRADUATE / DIPLOME D'UNIVERSITE / LICENCIADO
UNIVERSITARIO 06.04
RT DIPLOMA
HIGHER EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY

UNRISD / IRNU / UNRISD 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

UNRWA / UNRWA / UNRWA 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORK AGENCY FOR PALESTINE
REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST

UNSKILLED WORKER / OUVRIER NON QUALIFIE / OBRERO NO ESPECIALIZADO
13.09.03
RT OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

UPPER CLASS / CLASSE SUPERIEURE / CLASE SUPERIOR 05.03.05
BT SOCIAL CLASS

UPPER VOLTA / HAUTE VOLTA / ALTO VOLTA 01.04.02
BT FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
WEST AFRICA

UPU / UPU / UPU 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION

URANIUM / URANIUM / URANIO 08.14.02
RT ENERGY SOURCE

URBAN / URBAIN / URBANO 14.04.03

URBAN AREA / ZONE URBAINE / ZONA URBANA 14.04.03
UF CITY
TOWN

URBAN DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN / DESARROLLO URBANO
14.04.03

URBAN PLANNING / AMENAGEMENT URBAIN / PLANIFICACION URBANA

14.04.03

BT PLANNING
RT LOCAL GOVERNMENT
UF TOWN PLANNING

URBAN POPULATION / POPULATION URBAINE / POBLACION URBANA

14.04.03

BT POPULATION

URBAN RENEWAL / RENOVATION URBAINE / RENOVACION URBANA

14.04.03

URBAN SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE URBAINE / SOCIOLOGIA URBANA

14.04.03

BT SOCIOLOGY

URBAN TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION URBAINE / CIRCULACION URBANA

10.08

BT TRAFFIC
RT TOWN
URBAN TRANSPORT

URBAN TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT URBAIN / TRANSPORTE URBANO 10.07

RT BUS
TOWN
URBAN TRAFFIC

URBANIZATION / URBANISATION / URBANIZACION 14.04.03

URUGUAY / URUGUAY / URUGUAY 01.04.03

BT LATIN AMERICA
SOUTH AMERICA

USA / ETATS UNIS / EEUU 01.04.03

BT NORTH AMERICA
NT HAWAII
RT PUERTO RICO
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
PACIFIC ISLANDS USA
UF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

USA AID / USA AID / USA AID 01.03.02

FULL ORG. NAME:
US AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

USSR / URSS / URSS 01.04.05
BT EASTERN EUROPE
UF UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

VACCINATION / VACCINATION / VACUNACION 15.04.04
RT VACCINE

VACCINE / VACCIN / VACUNA 15.05
RT PHARMACEUTICAL
VACCINATION

VALLEY / VALLEE / VALLE 17.03.04

VALUE ADDED TAX / TAXE A LA VALEUR AJOUTEE / IMPUESTO AL VALOR
AGREGADO 11.01.02
BT CONSUMPTION TAX

VASECTOMY / VASECTOMIE / VASECTOMIA 15.02.02
RT STERILITY

VATICAN / VATICAN / VATICANO 01.04.05
BT WESTERN EUROPE

VECTOR / VECTEUR / VECTOR 15.04.04
SN CARRIER OF INFECTION.

VEGETABLE CROP / CULTURE MARAICHERE / CULTIVO DE HORTALIZAS
07.07.02
BT HORTICULTURE
FOOD CROP
RT VEGETABLES

VEGETABLE OIL / HUILE VEGETALE / ACEITE VEGETAL 08.08
BT EDIBLE OIL
NT OLIVE OIL
PALM OIL
RT OIL CROP
OILSEED

VEGETABLES / LEGUMES / HORTALIZAS 07.07.06
 NT BEAN
 BEET
 POTATO
 SOYBEAN
 SWEET POTATO
 RT VEGETABLE CROP

VEGETATION / VEGETATION / VEGETACION 07.07.01
 SN PLANT LIFE OF CLIMATIC, GEOLOGICAL OR OTHER ECOLOGICAL
 AREAS; FOR TAXONOMIC ASPECTS USE /FLORA/.

VEHICLE / VEHICULE / VEHICULO 10.04
 NT AIRCRAFT
 CYCLE
 HELICOPTER
 MOTOR VEHICLE
 SHIP
 TRAIN
 UF MEANS OF TRANSPORT

VENDOR / VENDEUR / VENDEDOR 13.09.04
 RT MARKETING
 UF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER
 HAWKER
 HIGGLER
 SALESPERSON
 SALESMAN

VENEREAL DISEASE / MALADIE VENERIENNE / ENFERMEDAD VENEREA
 15.04.02
 BT INFECTIOUS DISEASE

VENEZUELA / VENEZUELA / VENEZUELA 01.04.03
 BT LATIN AMERICA
 SOUTH AMERICA

VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION VERTICALE / DISTRIBUCION
 VERTICAL 18.08

VERTICAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION VERTICALE / INTEGRACION
 VERTICAL 12.02

VETERINARIAN / VETERINAIRE / VETERINARIO 13.09.08

RT VETERINARY MEDICINE

VETERINARY MEDICINE / MEDECINE VETERINAIRE / MEDICINA VETERINARIA
15.04.06

BT MEDICINE
RT VETERINARIAN

* VICIA FABAE 07.07.06

USE FABAE BEAN

VIETNAM / VIETNAM / VIETNAM 01.04.04

~~BT INDOCHINA~~

VIETNAM DR / VIETNAM RD / VIETNAM RD 01.04.04

~~BT INDOCHINA~~

~~UF VIETNAM NORTH~~

SN USE FOR HISTORICAL REFERENCES

* VIETNAM NORTH 01.04.04

~~USE VIETNAM DR~~

VIETNAM R / VIETNAM R / VIETNAM R 01.04.04

~~BT INDOCHINA~~

~~UF VIETNAM SOUTH~~

SN USE FOR HISTORICAL REFERENCES

* VIETNAM SOUTH 01.04.04

~~USE VIETNAM R~~

VILLAGE / VILLAGE / PUEBLO 14.04.02

VIRGIN ISLANDS 01.04.03

USE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

VIROLOGY / VIROLOGIE / VIROLOGIA 15.01.01

BT MICROBIOLOGY

RT VIRUS

VIRUS / VIRUS / VIRUS 15.01.02

BT MICROORGANISM

RT VIROLOGY

VITAL STATISTICS / STATISTIQUES DE L'ETAT CIVIL / ESTADISTICA
DEMOGRAFICA 14.01

SN VITAL REGISTRATION, PROBLEMS OF COMPILING VITAL

STATISTICS. FOR ACTUAL COMPILATIONS OF STATISTICS, USE
/DEMOGRAPHY/C /STATISTICAL DATA/.

VITAMIN / VITAMINE / VITAMINA 15.01.03
RT VITAMIN DEFICIENCY

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY / CARENCE VITAMINIQUE / CARENCIA VITAMINICA
15.03.02
RT VITAMIN

VITICULTURE / VITICULTURE / VITICULTURA 07.07.02
RT GRAPE
WINE

* VOCATIONAL CHOICE 13.02
USE OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE / ORIENTATION PROFESSIONNELLE / ORIENTACION
PROFESIONAL 06.05
SN HELP GIVEN INSIDE OR OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL SYSTEM IN
CHOOSING A CAREER OR OCCUPATION.
RT OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION / READAPTATION PROFESSIONNELLE /
READAPTACION PROFESIONAL 06.01
BT REHABILITATION
RT OCCUPATION

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL / ECOLE PROFESSIONNELLE / ESCUELA PROFESIONAL
06.03
BT SCHOOL
RT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOCATIONAL TRAINING / FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE / FORMACION
PROFESIONAL 06.01
SN TRAINING WHICH PROVIDES THE SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE
REQUIRED FOR EMPLOYMENT IN A PARTICULAR OCCUPATION (OR
A GROUP OF RELATED OCCUPATIONS) AND WHICH MAY BE
CONDUCTED BY UNDERTAKINGS, BY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
OR BY BOTH IN CO-OPERATION.
BT TRAINING
NT APPRENTICESHIP
FURTHER TRAINING
IN PLANT TRAINING

INTERPLANT TRAINING
PREVOCATIONAL TRAINING
RETRAINING
RT OCCUPATION
TRAINEE
TRAINING ALLOWANCE
TRAINING CENTRE
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
UF OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

VOLUME / VOLUME / VOLUMEN 18.06

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION / CONTRIBUTION VOLONTAIRE / CONTRIBUCION
VOLUNTARIA 01.03.01
SN FROM VARIOUS COUNTRIES TO U.N. AGENCIES.

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION VOLONTAIRE / ORGANIZACION
VOLUNTARIA 05.03.07

VOLUNTARY SERVICE / SERVICE VOLONTAIRE / SERVICIO VOLUNTARIO
01.01.08

VOLUNTEER / VOLONTAIRE / VOLUNTARIO 01.01.08

VULCANOLOGY / VULCANOLOGIE / VULCANOLOGIA 17.04.03
BT EARTH SCIENCES
RT PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

WAGE / SALAIRE / SALARIO 13.07
SN PAYMENT MADE FOR WORK PERFORMED.
PT INCOME
UF COMPENSATION
SALARY

WAGE DETERMINATION / FIXATION DU SALAIRE / DETERMINACION DEL
SALARIO 13.07
SN THE PROCESS OF SETTING WAGE RATES OR ESTABLISHING WAGE
STRUCTURES IN PARTICULAR SITUATIONS.
RT EQUAL PAY

WAGE INCENTIVE / PRIME DE SALAIRE / INCENTIVO EN METALICO
13.07
SN ADDITIONAL WAGE PAYMENTS INTENDED TO STIMULATE

PRODUCTION.
UF BONUS

WAGE PAYMENT SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE REMUNERATION / SISTEMA DE
REMUNERACION 13.07

SN REFERS TO THE VARIOUS METHODS OF CALCULATING THE AMOUNT
OF REMUNERATION DUE TO AN EMPLOYEE FOR WORK PERFORMED
DURING A SPECIFIC PERIOD OF TIME.

WAGE POLICY / POLITIQUE DES SALAIRES / POLITICA SALARIAL
13.07

BT INCOMES POLICY

WAGE RATE / TAUX DE SALAIRE / TASA DE SALARIO 13.07

WAGE STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE DU SALAIRE / ESTRUCTURA DE LOS
SALARIOS 13.07

WAR / GUERRE / GUERRA 01.02.07

BT CONFLICT
NT CIVIL WAR
RT AGGRESSION

WARDA / ADRAO / WARDA 01.03.03

FULL ORG. NAME:
WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

WAREHOUSE / ENTREPOT / ALMACEN 09.03.03

RT SILO

WASTE / DECHETS / DESPERDICIO 12.08.01

NT AGRICULTURAL WASTE
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
RT WASTE DISPOSAL

WASTE DISPOSAL / ELIMINATION DES DECHETS / ELIMINACION DE BASURAS

16.03.05

RT WASTE

WATCHMAKER / HORLOGER / RELOJERO 13.09.05

RT WATCHMAKING

WATCHMAKING / INDUSTRIE HORLOGERE / FABRICACION DE RELOJES
08.14.08
RT WATCHMAKER

WATER / EAU / AGUA 17.05.05
NT DRINKING WATER
FRESHWATER
GROUNDWATER
SALT WATER
RT ENERGY SOURCE
WATER CONSERVATION
WATER POLLUTION
WATER RESOURCES

WATER BUFFALO / BUFFLE D'EAU / BUFALO DEL AGUA 07.09.01
BT BOVIDAE
UF BUBALUS BUBALIS

WATER CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DE L'EAU / CONSERVACION DEL
AGUA 16.04.02
BT RESOURCES CONSERVATION
WATER MANAGEMENT
RT WATER
WATER RESOURCES

WATER DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION DE L'EAU / DISTRIBUCION DEL
AGUA 17.05.05

WATER MANAGEMENT / GESTION DES EAUX / APROVECHAMIENTO HIDROLOGICO
17.05.05
SN PLANNED DEVELOPMENT, DISTRIBUTION, AND USE OF WATER
RESOURCES.
NT WATER CONSERVATION
WATER STORAGE
WATER TREATMENT
WATER UTILIZATION

WATER POLLUTION / POLLUTION DE L'EAU / CCNTAMINACION DEL AGUA
16.03.04
BT POLLUTION
RT WATER
WATER RESOURCES
UF RIVER POLLUTION

WATER QUALITY / QUALITE DE L'EAU / CALIDAD DEL AGUA 17.05.05

WATER REQUIREMENT / BESOIN EN EAU / NECESIDADES DE AGUA

17.05.05

SN OF A PARTICULAR CROP OR CULTIVATION PRACTICE; FOR
REQUIREMENTS OF INDUSTRY, CITIES, OR THE POPULATION IN
GENERAL, USE /WATER SUPPLY/.

WATER RESOURCES / RESSOURCES EN EAU / RECURSOS HIDRICOS

16.02.01

BT NATURAL RESOURCES
RT WATER
WATER CONSERVATION
WATER POLLUTION

WATER STORAGE / STOCKAGE D'EAU / ALMACENAMIENTO DE AGUA

17.05.05

BT WATER MANAGEMENT

WATER SUPPLY / ALIMENTATION EN EAU / ABASTECIMIENTO DE AGUA

17.05.05

WATER TREATMENT / TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU / TRATAMIENTO DEL AGUA

17.05.05

BT WATER MANAGEMENT

WATER UTILIZATION / UTILISATION DE L'EAU / UTILIZACION DEL AGUA

17.05.05

BT WATER MANAGEMENT

WATERWAY / VOIE NAVIGABLE / VIA NAVEGABLE 10.03

NT INLAND WATERWAY

WAX / CIRE / CERA 08.12.08

WCC / COE / WCC 01.03.04

FULL ORG. NAME:
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

WEAPON / ARME / ARMAS 01.02.06

NT ATOMIC WEAPON

WEATHER / CONDITIONS ATMOSPHERIQUES / TIEMPO METEOROLOGICO
17.01.02
RT WEATHER CONTROL

WEATHER CONTROL / LUTTE CONTRE LES INTEMPERIES / CONTROL DEL
TIEMPO METEOROLOGICO 16.04.01
RT WEATHER
WEATHER FORECAST

WEATHER FORECAST / PPREVISION METEOROLOGIQUE / PREVISION
METEOROLOGICA 17.01.02
BT FORECAST
RT WEATHER CONTROL

WEAVING / TISSAGE / TEJIDO 08.09.03

WEED CONTROL / LUTTE CONTRE LES PLANTES ADVENTICES / CONTROL DE
MALEZA 07.05.04
BT PLANT PROTECTION

WEEKLY / HEBDOMADAIRE / SEMANARIO 19.02.06
BT PERIODICAL

WEEKLY REST / REPOS HEBDOMADAIRE / DESCANSO SEMANAL 13.08
BT REST

WEIGHT / POIDS / PESO 18.06
RT PHYSICS

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES / POIDS ET MESURES / PESOS Y MEDIDAS
18.06

WELDER / SOUDEUR / SOLDADOR 13.09.04
ET METALWORKER

WELDING / SOUDURE / SOLDADURA 08.14.03

WELFARE / BIEN-ETRE / BIENESTAR 02.02.02
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNMENTAL, EMPLOYER, TRADE
UNION, ETC., EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE GENERAL STATE OF
HEALTH, PROSPERITY AND WELLBEING OF SOCIETY.

NT RURAL WELFARE

* WELFARE INSTITUTION 02.05.01
USE SOCIAL SERVICE

WELL / PUIITS / POZO 17.05.04

WEST / OUEST / OESTE 17.03.03
SN DENOTES GEOGRAPHIC RATHER THAN POLITICAL WEST.

WEST AFRICA / AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE / AFRICA OCCIDENTAL
01.04.02

BT AFRICA
AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA
NT CAMEROON
CAPE VERDE
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA
IVORY COAST
LIBERIA
MALI
MAURITANIA
NIGER
NIGERIA
SENEGAL
SIERRA LEONE
SPANISH SAHARA
TOGO
UPPER VOLTA
GUINEA-BISSAU
BENIN PR

WEST INDIAN / ANTILLAIS / DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES 14.03.02

* WEST INDIES 01.04.03
USE CARIBBEAN

WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES / ETATS ASSOCIES DES ANTILLES /
ESTADOS ASOC. INDIAS OCCIDENTALES 01.04.03

BT CARIBBEAN
NT ANTIGUA
DOMINICA
GRENADA
ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA

ST LUCIA
ST VINCENT
RT UNITED KINGDOM

WESTERN EUROPE / EUROPE OCCIDENTALE / EUROPA OCCIDENTAL
01.04.05

BT EUROPE
NT ANDORRA
AUSTRIA
AZORES
BELGIUM
CANARY ISLANDS
CYPRUS
FRANCE
GERMANY FR
GIBRALTAR
GREECE
IRELAND
ITALY
LIECHTENSTEIN
LUXEMBOURG
MADEIRA
MALTA
MONACO
NETHERLANDS
PORTUGAL
SAN MARINO
SCANDINAVIA
SPAIN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
VATICAN
UNITED KINGDOM

WESTERN SAMOA / SAMOA OCCIDENTAL / SAMOA OCCIDENTAL 01.04.07
BT OCEANIA

WHEAT / BLE / TRIGO 07.07.04
BT CEREAL

WHITE AFRICAN / AFRICAIN BLANC / AFRICANO BLANCO 14.03.03
SN WHITE PEOPLE LIVING IN AFRICA WHO ARE NATIONALS OF
AFRICAN STATES.

WHC / OMS / OMS 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

WHOLESALE MARKETING / VENTE EN GROS / COMERCIALIZACION AL POR
MAYOR 09.03.01
BT MARKETING
RT WHOLESALE TRADE

WHOLESALE PRICE / PRIX DE GROS / PRECIC AL POR MAYOR 09.02
BT PRICE
RT WHOLESALE TRADE

WHOLESALE TRADE / COMMERCE DE GROS / CCMERCIO MAYORISTA
09.04.04
RT WHOLESALE MARKETING
WHOLESALE PRICE

WIDTH / LARGEUR / ANCHURA 18.06

* WILDLIFE PROTECTION 16.04.02
USE NATURE CONSERVATION

WIND POWER / ENERGIE EOLIENNE / ENERGIA EOLICA 08.11.01
BT ENERGY

* WINDBREAK 07.07.02
USE SHELTERBELT

WINE / VIN / VINO 08.07
BT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
RT VITICULTURE

WIRE / FIL METALLIQUE / ALAMBRE 08.14.04

WMO / OMM / OMM 01.03.02
FULL ORG. NAME:
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

WOMAN / FEMME / MUJER 15.02.05
NT MARRIED WOMAN
WOMAN WORKER
RT EDUCATION OF WOMEN
GYNAECOLOGY

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

WOMAN WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR FEMME / TRABAJADORA 13.09.02
BT WOMAN
WORKER

WOMEN'S RIGHTS / DROITS DE LA FEMME / DERECHOS DE LA MUJER
04.02.01
RT WOMAN

WOOD / BOIS / MADERA 08.09.01
RT FOREST PRODUCT

WOOD FIBRE / FIBRE DE BOIS / FIBRA DE MADERA 08.09.01

WOOD PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DU BOIS / ELABORACION DE LA MADERA
08.09.01
BT FOREST PRODUCT PROCESSING

WOOD PRODUCT / PRODUIT LIGNEUX / ARTICULO DE MADERA 08.09.01

* WOOD PULP 08.09.01
USE PULP

WOOD TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE DU BOIS / TECNOLOGIA DE LA MADERA
08.09.01
BT TECHNOLOGY

WOODWORKING INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU BOIS / INDUSTRIA DE LA MADERA
08.09.01

WOOL / LAINE / LANA 07.09.05
RT TEXTILE

WORK AT HOME / TRAVAIL A DOMICILE / TRABAJO A DOMICILIO
13.03.02
SN REMUNERATED WORK PERFORMED AT HOME.

WORK PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE TRAVAIL / PROGRAMACION DE TRABAJO
19.02.05

WORK STUDY / ETUDE DU TRAVAIL / ESTUDIO DEL TRABAJO 13.03.01
SN DETAILED EXAMINATION OF THE MANNER IN WHICH A
PARTICULAR JOB IS PERFORMED, WITH A VIEW TO
RATIONALIZING THE PERFORMANCE AND SO INCREASING
PRODUCTIVITY.
UF TIME STUDY

WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR / TRABAJADOR 13.09.02
SN USE, WHERE APPLICABLE, MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS
INCLUDING WORKER AS A COMPONENT TERM: 'OFFICE WORKER',
'RURAL WORKER', ETC.
NT MANUAL WORKER
NONMANUAL WORKER
OLDER WORKER
WOMAN WORKER
YOUNG WORKER
RT WORKING CLASS

WORKERS ADAPTATION / ADAPTATION DES TRAVAILLEURS / ADAPTACION DE
LOS TRABAJADORES 12.05
BT SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
RT ADAPTABILITY
EMPLOYEES ATTITUDE
JOB SATISFACTION

WORKERS EDUCATION / EDUCATION OUVRIERE / EDUCACION OBRERA
06.01
SN THE EDUCATION OF WORKER MEMBERS OF TRADE UNIONS IN
MATTERS WHICH WILL AID THEM TO MAINTAIN FAIR BARGAINING
RELATIONSHIPS WITH EMPLOYERS. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
'ADULT EDUCATION'.
RT LABOUR RELATIONS
TRADE UNION

WORKERS PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION DES TRAVAILLEURS /
PARTICIPACION DE LOS TRABAJADORES 13.06
UF JOINT MANAGEMENT

WORKERS REPRESENTATION / REPRESENTATION DES TRAVAILLEURS /
REPRESENTACION OBRERA 13.06
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FUNCTION OF REPRESENTING THE
INTERESTS OF, OR SPEAKING FOR, THE WORKERS OF A GIVEN
ENTERPRISE.

WORKERS SELF MANAGEMENT / AUTOGESTION OUVRIERE / AUTOGESTION
CBRERA 03.03.02
RT ECONOMIC SYSTEM

WORKERS STOCK OWNERSHIP / ACTIONNARIAT OUVRIER / PARTICIPACION
CBRERA EN ACCIONES 13.07

WORKING CAPITAL / FONDS DE ROULEMENT / CAPITAL DE GIRO
11.02.05
BT CAPITAL
RT INDUSTRIAL CAPITAL

WORKING CLASS / CLASSE OUVRIERE / CLASE TRABAJADORA 05.03.05
BT SOCIAL CLASS
RT WORKER

WORKING CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL / CONDICIONES DE
TRABAJO 13.03.01
SN THE PHYSICAL, SOCIAL AND MANAGERIAL FACTORS AFFECTING A
WORKER'S JOB ENVIRONMENT.
BT LIVING CONDITIONS
RT LABOUR STANDARD

WORKING GROUP / GROUPE DE TRAVAIL / GRUPO DE TRABAJO 19.04
BT GROUP

WORKSHOP / ATELIER / TALLER 08.03
NT REPAIR SHOP

* WORLD BANK 01.03.02
USE IBRD

* WORLD TRADE 09.05.01
USE INTERNATIONAL TRADE

WORSHIP / CULTE / CULTO 05.04.02

WRITER / ECRIVAIN / ESCRITOR 13.09.07
RT LITERATURE

WRITING / REDACTION / REDACCION 19.02.09

YEARBOOK / ANNUAIRE / ANUARIO 19.02.06
 BT PERIODICAL
 REFERENCE MATERIAL

YEAST / LEVURE / LEVADURA 15.01.03

YEMEN / YEMEN / YEMEN 01.04.06
 BT ARAB COUNTRIES
 MIDDLE EAST
 UF YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

* YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC 01.04.06
 USE YEMEN

YEMEN PDR / YEMEN RPD / YEMEN RPD 01.04.06
 BT ARAB COUNTRIES
 MIDDLE EAST
 UF SOUTH YEMEN

YOUNG WORKER / JEUNE TRAVAILLEUR / JOVEN TRABAJADOR 13.09.02
 BT WORKER
 RT YOUTH

YOUTH / JEUNESSE / ^{JUVENTUD} JOVEN 14.02
 BT AGE GROUP
 NT RURAL YOUTH
 RT JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
 YOUNG WORKER
 YOUTH CENTRE
 YOUTH ORGANIZATION
 YOUTH POLICY
 YOUTH UNREST
 UF ADOLESCENCE

YOUTH CENTRE / CENTRE DE JEUNESSE / CENTRO JUVENIL 05.03.07
 RT YOUTH

YOUTH ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION DE JEUNESSE / ORGANIZACION
 JUVENIL 05.03.07
 RT YOUTH

YOUTH POLICY / POLITIQUE DE LA JEUNESSE / POLITICA SOBRE LA
JUVENTUD 02.05.03
BT SOCIAL SERVICE
RT YOUTH
YOUTH UNREST

YOUTH UNREST / MALAISE DE LA JEUNESSE / INQUIETUD DE LA JUVENTUD
02.04.02
BT SOCIAL PROBLEM
RT YOUTH
YOUTH POLICY

YUGOSLAV / YOUGOSLAVE / YUGOESLAVO 14.03.02

YUGOSLAVIA / YOUGOSLAVIE / YUGOSLAVIA 01.04.05
BT EASTERN EUROPE

YUKON / YUKON / YUKON 01.04.03
BT CANADA

ZAIRE / ZAIRE / ZAIRE 01.04.02
BT CENTRAL AFRICA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
UF CONGO DR
CONGO (KINSHASA)

ZAMBIA / ZAMBIE / ZAMBIA 01.04.02
BT ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
SOUTHERN AFRICA

ZERO GROWTH ECONOMY / CROISSANCE ZERO DE L'ECONOMIE /
CRECIMIENTO ECONOMICO NULO 03.02.03
SN PLANNED ZERO GROWTH IN ORDER TO CONSERVE RESOURCES; NOT
A STAGNANT ECONOMY, OR ONE WHICH FAILS TO ACHIEVE
DESIRED GROWTH.
BT GROWTH RATE

ZERO POPULATION GROWTH / CROISSANCE ZERO DE LA POPULATION /
CRECIMIENTO DEMOGRAFICO NULO 14.01
BT POPULATION INCREASE

ZINC / ZINC / ZINC 08.14.02

ZOOLOGY / ZOOLOGIE / ZOOLOGIA
RT ANIMAL

07.06

II Facet List

01. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

01.01 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

01.01.01

DEVELOPMENT AID / AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT / AYUDA AL
DESARROLLO

SN AID FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF THE RECEIVING COUNTRY,
OR AID IN GENERAL.

* ECONOMIC COOPERATION

USE ECONOMIC RELATIONS
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

FOREIGN AID / AIDE A L'ETRANGER / AYUDA EXTRANJERA

SN AID FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF THE DONOR COUNTRY.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION / COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE /
COOPERACION INTERNACIONAL

SN ALL FORMS OF COOPERATION ON AN INTERNATIONAL
BASIS.

REGIONAL COOPERATION / COOPERATION REGIONALE / COOPERACION
REGIONAL

SN IN A MULTI-COUNTRY REGION.

SECOND DEVELOPMENT DECADE / DEUXIEME DECENNIE DE
DEVELOPPEMENT / SEGUNDA DECADA DE DESARROLLO

01.01.02

* AID BY RELIGIOUS BODIES

USE PRIVATE AID

BILATERAL AID / AIDE BILATERALE / AYUDA BILATERAL

MULTILATERAL AID / AIDE MULTILATERALE / AYUDA MULTILATERAL

01.01.02 <CONTD>

PRIVATE AID / AIDE PRIVEE / AYUDA PRIVADA
SN AID PROVIDED BY CHURCHES, FOUNDATIONS, ETC.

01.01.03

AID IN KIND / AIDE EN NATURE / AYUDA EN ESPECIE

* CAPITAL AID
USE FINANCIAL AID

ECONOMIC AID / AIDE ECONOMIQUE / AYUDA ECONOMICA

FINANCIAL AID / AIDE FINANCIERE / AYUDA FINANCIERA

FOOD AID / AIDE ALIMENTAIRE / AYUDA ALIMENTARIA

HEALTH AID / AIDE SANITAIRE / AYUDA SANITARIA

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE / ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE / ASISTENCIA
TECNICA

TRAINING ASSISTANCE / ASSISTANCE EN MATIERE DE FORMATION
/ ASISTENCIA EN FORMACION PROFESIONAL

01.01.04

AID COORDINATION / COORDINATION DE L'AIDE / COORDINACION
DE LA AYUDA

AID EVALUATION / EVALUATION DE L'AIDE / EVALUACION DE LA
AYUDA

AID FINANCING / FINANCEMENT DE L'AIDE / FINANCIAMIENTO DE
LA AYUDA

01.01.04 <CONTD>

AID PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME D'AIDE / PROGRAMA DE AYUDA

GRANT / SUBVENTION / DONACION

TERMS OF AID / CONDITIONS DE L'AIDE / CONDICIONES DE LA
AYUDA

* TIED AID
USE TERMS OF AID

01.01.05

COUNTERPART / CONTREPARTIE / CONTRAPARTE

COUNTERPART FUND / FONDS DE CONTREPARTIE / FONDOS DE
CONTRAPARTE

SN A FUND SET UP BY A COUNTRY RECEIVING ECONOMIC
AID, THE FUND BEING IN LOCAL CURRENCY AND ITS
AMOUNT BEING EQUAL TO THE VALUE OF AID RECEIVED.

COUNTERPART PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL HOMOLOGUE / PERSONAL DE
CONTRAPARTE

SN LOCAL PERSONNEL OF A COUNTRY RECEIVING AID, WHO
HAVE THE SAME ROLE AS, AND COMPLEMENT THE WORK
OF, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE EXPERTS.

SELF HELP / AUTO-ASSISTANCE / ESFUERZO PROPIO

01.01.06

DEVELOPMENT PROJECT / PROJET DE DEVELOPPEMENT / PROYECTO
DE DESARROLLO

SN USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTOR, IF APPLICABLE, AND
INDICATE IF U.N. ASSISTANCE IS INVOLVED.

01.01.06 <CONTD>

FEASIBILITY STUDY / ETUDE DE VIABILITE / ESTUDIO DE VIABILIDAD

JOINT PROJECT / PROJET CONJOINT / PROYECTO CONJUNTO
SN INVOLVING TWO OR MORE TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGENCIES.

MULTIPURPOSE PROJECT / PROJET A FINS MULTIPLES / PROYECTO MULTIVALENTE

PILOT PROJECT / PROJET PILOTE / PROYECTO EXPERIMENTAL

PLAN OF OPERATION / PLAN D'OPERATION / PLAN DE OPERACIONES
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH U.N. PROJECTS.

PROJECT DESIGN / ELABORATION DE PROJET / PLANEACION DE PROYECTOS

PROJECT EVALUATION / EVALUATION DE PROJET / EVALUACION DE PROYECTOS

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION / MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET / REALIZACION DE PROYECTOS

PROJECT MANAGER / DIRECTEUR DE PROJET / DIRECTOR DEL PROYECTO

PROJECT REQUEST / DEMANDE DE PROJET / SOLICITUD PARA REALIZAR PROYECTOS

PROJECT SELECTION / CHOIX DE PROJET / ELECCION DE PROYECTOS

01.01.07

AID INSTITUTION / ORGANISME D'AIDE / INSTITUCION DE AYUDA
SN INSTITUTION PROVIDING PRIMARILY FINANCIAL AID.

CONSULTANT / CONSULTANT / CONSULTOR

DEVELOPMENT CENTRE / CENTRE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / CENTRO DE
DESARROLLO

DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL AFFECTE AU DEVELOPPEMENT
/ PERSONAL ADSCRITO AL DESARROLLO

EXPERT / EXPERT / EXPERTO
SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH TECHNICAL COOPERATION
EXPERTS.

REGIONAL AGENCY / AGENCE REGIONALE / ORGANISMO REGIONAL

01.01.08

INTERNATIONAL WORK CAMPS / CHANTIERS INTERNATIONAUX /
CAMPAMENTO INTERNACIONAL DE TRABAJO

PEACE CORPS / VOLONTAIRES DE LA PAIX / CUERPOS DE PAZ
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH OPERATIONS OF THE PEACE
CORPS OF THE USA, AND OF SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS
EXISTING ELSEWHERE, SPECIFYING AS NECESSARY.

VOLUNTARY SERVICE / SERVICE VOLONTAIRE / SERVICIO
VOLUNTARIO

VOLUNTEER / VOLONTAIRE / VOLUNTARIO

01.02 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

01.02.01

BILATERAL / BILATERAL / BILATERAL

ECONOMIC RELATIONS / RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES / RELACIONES
ECONOMICAS

INTERNATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL / INTERNACIONAL

* INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS / RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES /
RELACIONES INTERNACIONALES

MULTILATERAL / MULTILATERAL / MULTILATERAL

REGIONAL / REGIONAL / REGIONAL
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH MULTI-COUNTRY REGIONS; DO
NOT CONFUSE WITH 'REGIONAL PLANNING'.

* SECESSION
USE POLITICAL INTEGRATION

01.02.02

* ABROAD
SN DO NOT USE.

* BORDER
USE BOUNDARY

BOUNDARY / FRONTIERE / FRONTERA

01.02.02 <CONTD>

* FRONTIER
USE BOUNDARY

01.02.03

COLONY / COLONIE / COLONIA

INDEPENDENCE / INDEPENDANCE / INDEPENDENCIA

OVERSEAS TERRITORY / TERRITOIRE D'OUTRE-MER / TERRITORIO
DE ULTRAMAR

TRUST TERRITORY / TERRITOIRE SOUS TUTELLE / TERRITORIO EN
FIDEICOMISO

01.02.04

* INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT
SN DO NOT USE.

INTERNATIONAL LAW / DROIT INTERNATIONAL / DERECHO
INTERNACIONAL

* LAW OF THE SEA
SN USE /INTERNATIONAL LAW/ OF THE /SEA/. DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH /MARITIME LAW/.

TREATY / TRAITE / TRATADO

01.02.05

DIPLOMACY / DIPLOMATIE / DIPLOMACIA

FOREIGN POLICY / POLITIQUE ETRANGERE / POLITICA EXTERIOR

01.02.06

ARMAMENT / ARMEMENT / ARMAMENTO
SN THE PROCESS OF ARMING; OTHERWISE USE 'WEAPON'.

* ARMY
USE MILITARY

ATOMIC WEAPON / ARME ATOMIQUE / ARMAS ATOMICAS

DEFENCE POLICY / POLITIQUE DE DEFENSE / POLITICA DE DEFENSA

DISARMAMENT / DESARMEMENT / DESARME

MILITARY / MILITAIRE / MILITAR

MILITARY AID / AIDE MILITAIRE / AYUDA MILITAR

MILITARY BASE / BASE MILITAIRE / BASE MILITAR

* NUCLEAR WEAPON
USE ATOMIC WEAPON

WEAPON / ARME / ARMAS

01.02.07

CIVIL WAR / GUERRE CIVILE / GUERRA CIVIL

PEACE / PAIX / PAZ

WAR / GUERRE / GUERRA

01.03 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

01.03.01

INTERGOVERNMENTAL / INTERGOUVERNEMENTAL /
INTERGUBERNAMENTAL

INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION
INTERGOUVERNEMENTALE / ORGANIZACION INTERGUBERNAMENTAL

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE
/ ORGANIZACION INTERNACIONAL

MEMBER STATE / ETAT MEMBRE / ESTADO MIEMBRO

NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION NON
GOUVERNEMENTALE / ORGANIZACION NO GUBERNAMENTAL

REGIONAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION REGIONALE /
ORGANIZACION REGIONAL

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION / CONTRIBUTION VOLONTAIRE /
CONTRIBUCION VOLUNTARIA
SN FROM VARIOUS COUNTRIES TO U.N. AGENCIES.

01.03.02

ECA / CEA / CEPA
FULL ORG NAME:
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA

* ECAFE
USE ESCAP

ECE / CEE (ONU) / CEPE
FULL ORG NAME:
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

01.03.02 <CONTD>

ECLA / CEPAL / CEPAL

FULL ORG NAME:

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA

ECOSOC / ECOSOC / ECOSOC

FULL ORG NAME:

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

ESCAP / CESAP / CESAP

FULL ORG NAME:

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE
PACIFIC

FAO / ~~OAA~~ / FAO

FULL ORG NAME:

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

GATT / GATT / GATT

FULL ORG NAME:

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY / ASSEMBLEE GENERALE / ASAMBLEA GENERAL

IAEA / AIEA / OIEA

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

IBRD / BIRD / BIRF

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND
DEVELOPMENT

ICAO / OACI / OACI

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

01.03.02 <CONTD>

ICJ / CIJ / CIJ

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

IDA / IDA / AIF

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

IFC / SFI / CFI

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

ILO / OIT / OIT

SN USE TO MEAN EITHER THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION OR THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE.

IMCO / OMCI / OMCI

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

IMF / FMI / FMI

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

ITC / CCI / CCI

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTRE

ITU / UIT / UIT

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

SECURITY COUNCIL / CONSEIL DE SECURITE / CONSEJO DE SEGURIDAD

01.03.02 <CONTD>

TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL / CONSEIL DE TUTELLE / CONSEJO DE
ADMIN. FIDUCIARIA

UN / ONU / ONU
FULL ORG NAME:
UNITED NATIONS

UNCTAD / CNUCED / CNUCED
FULL ORG NAME:
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

UNDP / PNUD / PNUD
FULL ORG NAME:
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

UNESCO / UNESCO / UNESCO
FULL ORG NAME:
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND
CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

UNFPA / FNUAP / FNUAP
FULL ORG NAME: UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION
ACTIVITIES

UNHCR / UNHCR / UNHCR
FULL ORG NAME:
UNITED NATIONS OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER
FOR REFUGEES

UNICEF / FISE / UNICEF
FULL ORG NAME:
UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND

UNIDO / ONUDI / ONUDI
FULL ORG NAME:
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

UNITAR / UNITAR / UNITAR
FULL ORG NAME:
UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH

01.03.02 <CONTD>

UNRISD / IRNU / UNRISD

FULL ORG NAME:

UNITED NATIONS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL
DEVELOPMENT

UNRWA / UNRWA / UNRWA

FULL ORG NAME:

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORK AGENCY FOR
PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST

UPU / UPU / UPU

FULL ORG NAME:

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION

USA AID / USA AID / USA AID

FULL ORG NAME:

US AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

WHO / OMS / OMS

FULL ORG NAME:

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

WMO / OMM / OMM

FULL ORG NAME:

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

* WORLD BANK

USE IBRD

01.03.03

AFRASEC / AFRASEC / AFRASEC

FULL ORG NAME:

AFRO-ASIAN ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION

ANDEAN GROUP / GROUPE ANDIN / GRUPO ANDINO

UF ANDEAN PACT

*ANDEAN PACT / PACTE ANDIN / PACTO ANDINO

USE ANDEAN GROUP

01.03.03 <CONTD>

APO / OAP / OAP

FULL ORG NAME:

ASIAN PRODUCTIVITY ORGANIZATION

ASEAN / ASEAN / ASEAN

FULL ORG NAME:

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASPAC / ASPAC / ASPAC

FULL ORG NAME:

ASIAN AND PACIFIC COUNCIL

BENELUX / BENELUX / BENELUX

FULL ORG NAME:

BENELUX ECONOMIC UNION

CABEI / BCAIE / BCIE

SN CENTRAL AMERICAN BANK OF ECONOMIC INTEGRATION.

^{MCCA} ^{MCCA}
CACM / ~~CACM~~ / ~~CACM~~

FULL ORG NAME:

CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET

CARICOM / CARICOM / CARICOM

FULL ORG NAME:

CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY

CARIFTA / CARIFTA / CARIFTA

FULL ORG NAME:

CARIBBEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

CCC / CCD / CCA

FULL ORG NAME:

CUSTOMS COOPERATING COUNCIL

01.03.03 <CONTD>

CIAT / CIAT / CIAT

FULL ORG NAME:

CENTRO INTERNACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA TROPICAL

CIDA / ACDI / ACDI

FULL ORG NAME:

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

CIMMYT / CIMMYT / CIMMYT

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL MAIZE AND WHEAT IMPROVEMENT CENTER

COLOMBO PLAN / PLAN DE COLOMBO / PLAN DE COLOMBO

COMECON / COMECON / CAEM

FULL ORG NAME:

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

COMMONWEALTH / COMMONWEALTH / COMMONWEALTH

SN THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.

COUNCIL OF EUROPE / CONSEIL DE L'EUROPE / CONSEJO DE EUROPA

CUSO / SUCO / SUCU

FULL ORG NAME:

CANADIAN UNIVERSITY SERVICE OVERSEAS

EAC / CAO / CAO

FULL ORG NAME:

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY

ECMT / CEMT / CEMT

FULL ORG NAME:

EUROPEAN CONFERENCE OF MINISTERS OF TRANSPORT

01.03.03 <CONTD>

ECSC / CECA / CECA

FULL ORG NAME:

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

EEC / CEE / CEE

FULL ORG NAME:

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

EFTA / AELE / AELC

FULL ORG NAME:

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES / COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES /
COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS

ICRISAT / ICRISAT / ICRISAT

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL CROPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR THE
SEMI-ARID TROPICS

IDRC / CRDI / CIID

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE

IDRC DOCUMENT / DOCUMENT CRDI / DOCUMENTO CIID
SN *All alphabetical list*

~~IDRC DOC CRDI / IDRC DOC CRDI / CIID DOC
SN UNPUBLISHED IDRC MATERIAL.~~

~~IDRC GOVERNOR / GOUVERNEUR CRDI / GOBERNADOR CIID
SN PUBLICATION OF A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF~~

~~IDRC GOV CRDI / IDRC GOV CRDI / CIID GOB
SN PUBLICATION OF A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF
GOVERNORS; SOURCE OTHER THAN IDRC.~~

~~IDRC MENTIONED / CRDI MENTIONNE / CIID MENCIONADO
SN IDRC CITED AS AN EXAMPLE OR BRIEFLY MENTIONED,
NON-ARCHIVAL MATERIAL~~

~~IDRC PERS CRDI / IDRC PERS CRDI / CIID PERS~~

~~SN PUBLICATION OF AN IDRC STAFF MEMBER; SOURCE OTHER
THAN IDRC.~~

~~IDRC PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL CRDI / PERSONAL CIID~~

~~SN PUBLICATION OF AN IDRC STAFF MEMBER; PUBLISHER
OTHER THAN IDRC~~

IDRC PUBLICATION / ~~IDENTIFIED BY AN IDRC PUBLICATION NUMBER~~

01.03.03 <CONTD>

~~IDRC PUB CRDI / IDRC PUB CRDI / CIID PUB~~

~~SN SOURCE: IDRC.~~

~~IDRC ROLE / ROLE CRDI / ROLE CIID~~

~~SN DISCUSSES IDRC TO SOME EXTENT; PUBLISHER OTHER THAN IDRC~~

~~IDRC ROLE CRDI / IDRC ROLE CRDI / CIID ACTIVIDADES~~

~~SN ARCHIVAL MATERIAL DISCUSSING IDRC WHICH DOES NOT~~

~~FIT ANY OF THE OTHER ESTABLISHED CATEGORIES,~~

~~"DOC", "PERS", "PUB", ETC.~~

~~IDRC SUPPORTED / SUBVENTION CRDI / SUBVENTION CIID~~

~~IDRC SUPP CRDI / IDRC SUPP CRDI / CIID SUBV~~

~~SN PUBLICATION RESULTING FROM AN ACTIVITY TO WHICH
IDRC CONTRIBUTED SUPPORT; SOURCE OTHER THAN IDRC.~~

~~PUBLISHER~~

LAFTA / ALALE / ALALC

FULL ORG NAME:

LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES / LIGUE DES ETATS ARABES / LIGA DE
LOS ESTADOS ARABES

MPCC / CPCM / CPCM

FULL ORG NAME:

MAGHREB PERMANENT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

OAS / OEA / OEA

FULL ORG NAME:

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

OAU / OUA / OUA

FULL ORG NAME:

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

OCAM / OCAM / OCAM

FULL ORG NAME:

COMMON AFRO-MALAGASY ORGANIZATION

01.03.03 <CONTD>

OCAS / OCAS / ODECA

FULL ORG NAME:

ORGANIZATION OF CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES

OECD / OCDE / OCDE

FULL ORG NAME:

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND
DEVELOPMENT

OPEC / OPEP / OPEP

FULL ORG NAME:

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES

PAHO / OPS / OPS

FULL ORG NAME:

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

SIECA / SIECA / SIECA

FULL ORG NAME:

GENERAL TREATY ON CENTRAL AMERICAN ECONOMIC
INTEGRATION

WARDA / ADRAO / WARDA

FULL ORG NAME:

WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

01.03.04

CAB / CAB / CAB

FULL ORG NAME:

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

CEMLA / CEMLA / CEMLA

FULL ORG NAME:

CENTRE FOR LATIN AMERICAN MONETARY STUDIES

01.03.04 <CONTD>

FID / FID / FID

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR DOCUMENTATION

ICSSD / CIDSS / CIDCS

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE
INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION

ICVA / CIAB / CIAB

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

IFAP / FIPA / FIPA

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS

IFHP / FIHUAT / IFHP

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR HOUSING AND PLANNING

IFIP / IFIP / IFIP

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR INFORMATION
PROCESSING

IFLA / FIAB / FIAB

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

IPPF / IPPF / IPPF

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION

IRRI / IRRI / IRRI

FULL ORG NAME:

INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

01.03.04 <CONTD>

ISO / OIN / OIN
FULL ORG NAME:
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

WCC / COE / WCC
FULL ORG NAME:
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

01.04 COUNTRY

01.04.01

* COUNTRY
USE STATE

TERRITORY / TERRITOIRE / TERRITORIO

01.04.02

AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY / TERRITOIRE DES AFARS ET DES
ISSAS / TERRITORIO DE LOS AFAR Y LOS ISAS

AFRICA / AFRIQUE / AFRICA

AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA / AFRIQUE AU SUD DU SAHARA / AFRICA
AL SUR DEL SAHARA

ALGERIA / ALGERIE / ARGELIA

ANGOLA / ANGOLA / ANGOLA

* ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
USE EGYPT

BENIN PR / BENIN RP / BENIN RP

01.04.02 <CONTD>

BOTSWANA / BOTSWANA / BOTSWANA

BURUNDI / BURUNDI / BURUNDI

CAMEROON / CAMEROUN / CAMERUN

CAPE VERDE / ILES DU CAP VERT / ISLAS DE CABO VERDE

CENTRAL AFRICA / AFRIQUE CENTRALE / AFRICA CENTRAL
CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE / EMPIRE CENTRAFRICAINE / IMPERIO CENTROAFRICANO

* CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE /
REPUBLICA CENTROAFRICANA
USE CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE

CHAD / TCHAD / CHAD

COMORO ISLANDS / ILES COMORES / ISLAS COMORES

* CONGO (BRAZZA)
USE CONGO PR

* CONGO (KINSHASA)
USE ZAIRE

* CONGO DR
USE ZAIRE

CONGO PR / CONGO RP / CONGO RP

* DAHOMEY
USE BENIN PR

EAST AFRICA / AFRIQUE ORIENTALE / AFRICA ORIENTAL

01.04.02 <CONTD>

EGYPT / EGYPTE / EGIPTO

ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA / AFRIQUE ANGLOPHONE / AFRICA
ANGLOFONA

EQUATORIAL GUINEA / GUINEE EQUATORIALE / GUINEA ECUATORIAL

ETHIOPIA / ETHIOPIE / ETIOPIA

FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA / AFRIQUE FRANCOPHONE / AFRICA
FRANCOFONA

GABON / GABON / GABON

GAMBIA / GAMBIE / GAMBIA

GHANA / GHANA / GHANA

GUINEA / GUINEE / GUINEA

GUINEA-BISSAU / GUINEE-BISSAU / GUINEA-BISSAU

IVORY COAST / COTE D'IVOIRE / COSTA DE MARFIL

KENYA / KENYA / KENIA

LESOTHO / LESOTHO / LESOTHO

LIBERIA / LIBERIA / LIBERIA

LIBYA / LIBYE / LIBIA

MADAGASCAR / MADAGASCAR / MADAGASCAR

01.04.02 <CONTD>

* MALAGASY REP / REP MALGACHE / REPUBLICA MALGACHE
USE MADAGASCAR

MALAWI / MALAWI / MALAWI

MALI / MALI / MALI

MAURITANIA / MAURITANIE / MAURITANIA

MAURITIUS / ILE MAURICE / ISLA MAURICIO

MOROCCO / MAROC / MARRUECOS

MOZAMBIQUE / MOZAMBIQUE / MOZAMBIQUE

NAMIBIA / NAMIBIE / NAMIBIA

NIGER / NIGER / NIGER

NIGERIA / NIGERIA / NIGERIA

NORTH AFRICA / AFRIQUE DU NORD / AFRICA DEL NORTE

* PORTUGUESE GUINEA
USE GUINEA-BISSAU

REUNION / ILE DE LA REUNION / ISLA DE LA REUNION

RHODESIA / RHODESIE / RODESIA

RWANDA / RWANDA / RWANDA

SAHEL / SAHEL / SAHEL

01.04.02 <CONTD>

SAN TOME AND PRINCIPE / SAO TOME ET PRINCIPE / SANTO TOME
Y PRINCIPE

SENEGAL / SENEGAL / SENEGAL

SEYCHELLES / ILES SEYCHELLES / ISLAS SEYCHELLES

SIERRA LEONE / SIERRA LEONE / SIERRA LEONA

SOMALIA / SOMALIE / SOMALIA

SOUTH AFRICA R / AFRIQUE DU SUD R / REPUBLICA DE SUDAFRICA

* SOUTH WEST AFRICA
USE NAMIBIA

SOUTHERN AFRICA / AFRIQUE DU SUD / AFRICA MERIDIONAL

SPANISH SAHARA / SAHARA ESPAGNOL / SAHARA ESPANOL

ST HELENA / SAINTE HELENE / SANTA HELENA

SUDAN / SOUDAN / SUDAN

SWAZILAND / SWAZILAND / SWAZILANDIA

TANZANIA / TANZANIE / TANZANIA

TOGO / TOGO / TOGO

TUNISIA / TUNISIE / TUNEZ

01.04.02 <CONTD>

UGANDA / OUGANDA / UGANDA

* UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
USE EGYPT

UPPER VOLTA / HAUTE VOLTA / ALTO VOLTA

WEST AFRICA / AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE / AFRICA OCCIDENTAL

ZAIRE / ZAIRES / ZAIRES

ZAMBIA / ZAMBIE / ZAMBIA

01.04.03

ALBERTA / ALBERTA / ALBERTA

AMERICA / AMERIQUE / AMERICA

ANDEAN REGION / REGION ANDINE / REGION ANDINA

ANTIGUA / ANTIGUA / ANTIGUA

ARGENTINA / ARGENTINE / ARGENTINA

BAHAMAS / BAHAMAS / BAHAMAS

BARBADOS / BARBADE / BARBADOS

BELIZE / BELIZE / BELICE

01.04.03 <CONTD>

BERMUDA / BERMUDES / BERMUDA

BOLIVIA / BOLIVIE / BOLIVIA

BRAZIL / BRESIL / BRASIL

BRITISH COLUMBIA / COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE / COLUMBIA
BRITANICA

* BRITISH HONDURAS
USE BELIZE

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS / ILES VIERGES BRITANNIQUES / ISLAS
VIRGENES RU

CANADA / CANADA / CANADA

CARIBBEAN / CARAIBES / CARIBE

CAYMAN ISLANDS / ILES CAIMANES / ISLAS CAIMAN

CENTRAL AMERICA / AMERIQUE CENTRALE / AMERICA CENTRAL

CHILE / CHILI / CHILE

COLOMBIA / COLOMBIE / COLOMBIA

COSTA RICA / COSTA RICA / COSTA RICA

CUBA / CUBA / CUBA

01.04.03 <CONTD>

DOMINICA / DOMINIQUE / DOMINICA

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE / REPUBLICA
DOMINICANA

ECUADOR / EQUATEUR / ECUADOR

EL SALVADOR / EL SALVADOR / EL SALVADOR

FALKLAND ISLANDS / ILES FALKLAND / ISLAS MALVINAS

FRENCH GUIANA / GUYANE FRANCAISE / GUAYANA FRANCESA

GRENADA / GRENADE / GRANADA

GUADELOUPE / GUADELOUPE / GUADALUPE

GUATEMALA / GUATEMALA / GUATEMALA

GUYANA / GUYANE / GUAYANA

HAITI / HAITI / HAITI

HONDURAS / HONDURAS / HONDURAS

JAMAICA / JAMAIQUE / JAMAICA

LATIN AMERICA / AMERIQUE LATINE / AMERICA LATINA

MANITOBA / MANITOBA / MANITOBA

01.04.03 <CONTD>

MARTINIQUE / MARTINIQUE / MARTINICA

MEXICO / MEXIQUE / MEXICO

MONTserrat / MONTserrat / MONTserrat

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES / ANTILLES NEERLANDAISES / ANTILLAS
NEERLANDESAS

NEW BRUNSWICK / NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK / NUEVO BRUNSWICK

NEWFOUNDLAND / TERRE-NEUVE / NEWFOUNDLAND

NICARAGUA / NICARAGUA / NICARAGUA

NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD / AMERICA DEL NORTE

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST /
TERRITORIOS DEL NOROESTE

NOVA SCOTIA / NOUVELLE-ECOSSE / NUEVA ESCOCIA

ONTARIO / ONTARIO / ONTARIO

PANAMA / PANAMA / PANAMA

PANAMA CANAL ZONE / ZONE DU CANAL DE PANAMA / ZONA DEL
CANAL DE PANAMA

PARAGUAY / PARAGUAY / PARAGUAY

01.04.03 <CONTD>

PERU / PEROU / PERU

~~SN FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF A SPECIFIC COUNTRY OR
REGION.~~

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND / ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD / ISLA DEL
PRINCIPE EDUARDO

PUERTO RICO / PORTO RICO / PUERTO RICO

QUEBEC / QUEBEC / QUEBEC

* SALVADOR
USE EL SALVADOR

SASKATCHEWAN / SASKATCHEWAN / SASKATCHEWAN

SOUTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU SUD / AMERICA DEL SUR

ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA / ST CHRISTOPHE ET NIEVES ET
ANGUILLA / SAN CRISTOBAL NIEVES Y ANGUILA

ST LUCIA / SAINTE LUCIE / SANTA LUCIA

ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON / SAINT PIERRE ET MIQUELON / SAN
PEDRO Y MIQUELON

ST VINCENT / SAINT VINCENT / SAN VICENTE

SURINAM / SURINAM / SURINAM

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO / TRINITE ET TOBAGO / TRINIDAD Y TABAGO

01.04.03 <CONTD>

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS / ILES TURQUES ET CAIQUES / ISLAS
TURCAS Y CAICOS

* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
USE USA

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS / ILES VIERGES AMERICAINES /
ISLAS VIRGENES EU

URUGUAY / URUGUAY / URUGUAY

USA / ETATS UNIS / EEUU

VENEZUELA / VENEZUELA / VENEZUELA

VIRGIN ISLANDS
USE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

* WEST INDIES
USE CARIBBEAN

WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES / ETATS ASSOCIES DES ANTILLES
/ ESTADOS ASOC. INDIAS OCCIDENTALES

YUKON / YUKON / YUKON

01.04.04

ASIA / ASIE / ASIA

BANGLADESH / BANGLADESH / BANGLADESH

01.04.04 <CONTD>

BHUTAN / BHOUTAN / BUTAN

BRUNEI / BRUNEI / BRUNEI

BURMA / BIRMANIE / BIRMANIA

* CAMBODIA

USE ~~KHMER REPUBLIC~~

KAMPUCHEA

* CEYLON

USE SRI LANKA

CHINA / CHINE / CHINA

* CHINA MAINLAND

USE CHINA

* CHINA PR

USE CHINA

* CHINA R

USE TAIWAN

FAR EAST / EXTREME ORIENT / LEJANO ORIENTE

HONG KONG / HONG KONG / HONG KONG

INDIA / INDE / INDIA

INDOCHINA / INDOCHINE / INDOCHINA

INDONESIA / INDONESIE / INDONESIA

C1.04.04 <CONTD>

JAPAN / JAPON / JAPON *KAMPULHEA/KAMPULHEA/KAMPULHEA*
BT INDOCHINA
UF KHMER REPUBLIC CAMBODIA

KHMER REPUBLIC / REPUBLIQUE KHMER / REPUBLICA KHMER
USE KAMPUCHEA

KOREA / COREE / COREA
SN USE FOR HISTORICAL REFERENCES.

KOREA DPR / COREE RPD / COREA RPD

* KOREA NORTH
USE KOREA DPR

KOREA R / COREE R / COREA R

* KOREA SOUTH
USE KOREA R

LAOS / LAOS / LAOS

MACAO / MACAO / MACAO

MALAYSIA / MALAISIE / MALASIA

MALDIVES / MALDIVES / MALDIVAS

MONGOLIA PR / MONGOLIE RP / MONGOLIA RP

NEPAL / NEPAL / NEPAL

PAKISTAN / PAKISTAN / PAKISTAN

01.04.04 <CONTD>

PHILIPPINES / PHILIPPINES / FILIPINAS

PORTUGUESE TIMOR / TIMOR PORTUGAIS / TIMOR PORTUGUESA

SINGAPORE / SINGAPOUR / SINGAPUR

SOUTH ASIA / ASIE DU SUD / ASIA DEL SUR

SOUTH EAST ASIA / ASIE DU SUD-EST / ASIA SUDORIENTAL

SRI LANKA / SRI LANKA / SRI LANKA

TAIWAN / TAIWAN / TAIWAN

THAILAND / THAILANDE / TAILANDIA

VIETNAM / VIETNAM / VIETNAM

VIETNAM DR / VIETNAM RD / VIETNAM RD

SN USE FOR HISTORICAL REFERENCES

* VIETNAM NORTH

~~USE VIETNAM DR~~

VIETNAM R / VIETNAM R / VIETNAM R

SN USE FOR HISTORICAL REFERENCES

* VIETNAM SOUTH

~~USE VIETNAM R~~

01.04.05

ALBANIA / ALBANIE / ALBANIA

ANDORRA / ANDORRE / ANDORRA

01.04.05 <CONTD>

AUSTRIA / AUTRICHE / AUSTRIA

AZORES / ACORES / AZORES

BELGIUM / BELGIQUE / BELGICA

BULGARIA / BULGARIE / BULGARIA

BYELORUSSIAN SSR / RSS BIELORUSSIE / RSS DE BIELORRUSIA

CANARY ISLANDS / ILES CANARIES / ISLAS CANARIAS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA / TCHECOSLOVAQUIE / CHECOSLOVAQUIA

DENMARK / DANEMARK / DINAMARCA

EASTERN EUROPE / EUROPE ORIENTALE / EUROPA ORIENTAL

EUROPE / EUROPE / EUROPA

FAROE ISLANDS / ILES FEROE / ISLAS FEROE

FINLAND / FINLANDE / FINLANDIA

FRANCE / FRANCE / FRANCIA

GERMANY / ALLEMAGNE / ALEMANIA
SN USE FOR HISTORICAL REFERENCES.

GERMANY DR / ALLEMAGNE RD / ALEMANIA RD

01.04.05 <CONTD>

GERMANY FR / ALLEMAGNE RF / ALEMANIA RF

GIBRALTAR / GIBRALTAR / GIBRALTAR

GREECE / GRECE / GRECIA

GREENLAND / GROENLAND / GROENLANDIA

HUNGARY / HONGRIE / HUNGRIA

ICELAND / ISLANDE / ISLANDIA

IRELAND / IRLANDE / IRLANDA

ITALY / ITALIE / ITALIA

LIECHTENSTEIN / LIECHTENSTEIN / LIECHTENSTEIN

LUXEMBOURG / LUXEMBOURG / LUXEMBURGO

MADEIRA / MADERE / MADEIRA

MALTA / MALTE / MALTA

MONACO / MONACO / MONACO

NETHERLANDS / PAYS-BAS / PAISES BAJOS

NORWAY / NORVEGE / NORUEGA

01.04.05 <CONTD>

OECD COUNTRY / PAYS DE L'OCDE / PAIS DE LA OCDE

POLAND / POLOGNE / POLONIA

PORTUGAL / PORTUGAL / PORTUGAL

RUMANIA / ROUMANIE / RUMANIA

SAN MARINO / SAINT-MARIN / SAN MARINO

SCANDINAVIA / SCANDINAVIE / ESCANDINAVIA

SPAIN / ESPAGNE / ESPANA

SWEDEN / SUEDE / SUECIA

SWITZERLAND / SUISSE / SUIZA

UKRAINIAN SSR / RSS D'UKRAINE / RSS DE UCRANIA

* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
USE USSR

UNITED KINGDOM / ROYAUME-UNI / REINO UNIDO

USSR / URSS / URSS

VATICAN / VATICAN / VATICANO

WESTERN EUROPE / EUROPE OCCIDENTALE / EUROPA OCCIDENTAL

01.04.05 <CONTD>

YUGOSLAVIA / YOUGOSLAVIE / YUGOSLAVIA

01.04.06

AFGHANISTAN / AFGHANISTAN / AFGANISTAN

ARAB COUNTRIES / PAYS ARABES / PAISES ARABES

BAHRAIN / BAHREIN / BAHREIN

CYPRUS / CHYPRE / CHIPRE

IRAN / IRAN / IRAN

IRAQ / IRAK / IRAK

ISRAEL / ISRAEL / ISRAEL

JORDAN / JORDANIE / JORDANIA

KUWAIT / KOWEIT / KUWAIT

LEBANON / LIBAN / LIBANO

MIDDLE EAST / MOYEN ORIENT / ORIENTE MEDIO

* MUSCAT AND OMAN
USE OMAN

OMAN / OMAN / OMAN

01.04.06 <CONTD>

PALESTINE / PALESTINE / PALESTINA

PERSIAN GULF STATES / ETATS DU GOLFE PERSIQUE / ESTADOS
DEL GOLFO PERSICO

QATAR / QATAR / QATAR

SAUDI ARABIA / ARABIE SAOUDITE / ARABIA SAUDITA

* SOUTH YEMEN
USE YEMEN PDR

SYRIA / SYRIE / SIRIA

* TRUCIAL STATES
USE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

TURKEY / TURQUIE / TURQUIA

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES / EMIRATS ARABES UNIS / EMIRATOS
ARABES UNIDOS

YEMEN / YEMEN / YEMEN

* YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
USE YEMEN

YEMEN PDR / YEMEN RPD / YEMEN RPD

01.04.07

ANTARCTICA / ANTARCTIQUE / ANTARTICA

01.04.07 <CONTD>

AUSTRALIA / AUSTRALIE / AUSTRALIA

FIJI / FIDJI / ISLAS FIDJI

FRENCH POLYNESIA / POLYNESIE FRANCAISE / POLINESIA FRANCESA

HAWAII / HAWAI / HAWAI

NAURU / NAURU / NAURU

NEW CALEDONIA / NOUVELLE CALEDONIE / NUEVA CALEDONIA

* NEW GUINEA / NOUVELLE GUINEE / NUEVA GUINEA
USE / PAPUA NEW GUINEA /

NEW HEBRIDES / NOUVELLES HEBRIDES / NUEVAS HEBRIDAS

NEW ZEALAND / NOUVELLE ZELANDE / NUEVA ZELANDIA

OCEANIA / OCEANIE / OCEANIA

PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS / ILES DU PACIFIQUE AUS / ISLAS DEL
PACIFICO AUS

PACIFIC ISLANDS FR / ILES DU PACIFIQUE FR / ISLAS DEL
PACIFICO FR

PACIFIC ISLANDS NZ / ILES DU PACIFIQUE NZ / ISLAS DEL
PACIFICO NZ

PACIFIC ISLANDS UK / ILES DU PACIFIQUE RU / ISLAS DEL
PACIFICO RU

01.04.07 <CONTD>

PACIFIC ISLANDS USA / ILES DU PACIFIQUE EU / ISLAS DEL PACIFICO EU

SN INCLUDES PACIFIC ISLAND TRUST TERRITORIES CONTROLLED BY USA.

PACIFIC REGION / REGION DU PACIFIQUE / REGION DEL PACIFICO
SN INCLUDES THE COUNTRIES BORDERING ON THE PACIFIC OCEAN

PAPUA / PAPOUASIE / PAPUA
USE PAPUA NEW GUINEA
TONGA / TONGA / TONGA

PAPUA NEW GUINEA / PAPOUASIE
NOUVELLE GUINÉE / PAPOUASIA
NUEVA GUINEA
BT PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS
UF PAPUA

WESTERN SAMOA / SAMOA OCCIDENTAL / SAMOA OCCIDENTAL

02. ECONOMIC POLICY. SOCIAL POLICY. PLANNING

02.01 ECONOMIC POLICY. PLANNING

02.01.01

DEVELOPMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / POLITICA DE DESARROLLO

SN USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS SUCH AS /CULTURAL POLICY/, /ECONOMIC POLICY/, ETC., IF APPLICABLE.

DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL / POTENTIEL DE DEVELOPPEMENT / POTENCIAL DE DESARROLLO

SN OF A REGION, A COUNTRY, OR AN ECONOMIC SECTOR.

BASIC NEEDS / BESOINS ESSENTIELS / NECESIDADES BASICAS

RT DEVELOPMENT POLICY

02.01.02

DEVELOPMENT PLAN / PLAN DE DEVELOPPEMENT / PLAN DE DESARROLLO

SN USE FOR TEXTS OF PLANS, OR COMMENTARIES, EVALUATIVE REPORTS, ETC., CONCERNING PARTICULAR PLANS.

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT / PLANIFICACION DEL DESARROLLO

→ SN Use when referring to the provision of food, housing, clothing, as well as of adequate public and health services and education.

40 -

SELF-RELIANCE / AUTODEVELOPPEMENT / AUTODESARROLLO

SN RELIANCE PRIMARILY ON A COUNTRY'S OWN RESOURCES, HUMAN AND NATURAL, AND THE CAPACITY FOR AUTONOMOUS GOAL-SETTING AND DECISION-MAKING.

02.01.02 <CONTD>

ECONOMIC PLANNING / PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE /
PLANIFICACION ECONOMICA

Health Planning / Planification de la santé / Planificación de la sal.

LOCATION FACTOR / CRITERE D'EMPLACEMENT / FACTOR DE
LOCALIZACION

SN FACTOR OF ECONOMIC, POLITICAL, OR SOCIAL
FEASIBILITY (E.G. COST OF LAND, ZONING, LABOUR,
MARKET POTENTIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS, ETC.),
WHICH INFLUENCES A PARTICULAR ENTERPRISE OR
INSTITUTION TO LOCATE ON A PARTICULAR SITE IN A
PARTICULAR AREA.

NATIONAL PLAN / PLAN NATIONAL / PLAN NACIONAL

NATIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION NATIONALE /
PLANIFICACION NACIONAL

PLAN IMPLEMENTATION / REALISATION DU PLAN / REALIZACION
DEL PLAN

PLANNING / PLANIFICATION / PLANIFICACION

REGIONAL PLAN / PLAN REGIONAL / PLAN REGIONAL

SN USE IN REFERENCE TO THE SCOPE NOTE PROVIDED FOR
/REGIONAL PLANNING/.

REGIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION REGIONALE /
PLANIFICACION REGIONAL

SN PLANNING EITHER AT THE SUB-NATIONAL LEVEL OR AT
THE MULTI-NATIONAL LEVEL. CLARIFY BY USING OTHER
DESCRIPTORS OR APPROPRIATE FREE TEXT.

RESOURCE ALLOCATION / ALLOCATION DES RESSOURCES /
ASIGNACION DE RECURSOS

02.01.02 <CONTD>

~~SPACIAL~~
^{SPATIAL} ANALYSIS / ANALYSE SPATIALE / ANALISIS ESPACIAL
SN INCLUDES DENSITY, ACCESSIBILITY, SPACIAL
INTERACTION, SPACIAL ORGANIZATION, URBAN FORM,
URBAN GEOGRAPHY.

02.01.03

ECONOMIC POLICY / POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE / POLITICA ECONOMICA

INCOMES POLICY / POLITIQUE DES REVENUS / POLITICA DE
INGRESOS

02.02 SOCIAL POLICY

02.02.01

SOCIAL BENEFIT / AVANTAGE SOCIAL / PRESTACION SOCIAL

SOCIAL COST / COUT SOCIAL / COSTO SOCIAL

SOCIAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION SOCIALE / PLANIFICACION
SOCIAL

SOCIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE SOCIALE / POLITICA SOCIAL

* SOCIAL PROFIT
USE SOCIAL BENEFIT

SOCIAL REFORM / REFORME SOCIALE / REFORMA SOCIAL

* SOCIAL VALUE
USE SOCIAL BENEFIT

02.02.02

PUBLIC INTEREST / INTERET PUBLIC / INTERES PUBLICO

SOCIAL THEORY / THEORIE SOCIALE / TEORIA SOCIAL
SN THEORY USED AS A BASIS FOR SOCIAL POLICY.

WELFARE / BIEN-ETRE / BIENESTAR
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNMENTAL, EMPLOYER,
TRADE UNION, ETC., EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE GENERAL
STATE OF HEALTH, PROSPERITY AND WELLBEING OF
SOCIETY.

02.03 SOCIAL SECURITY

02.03.01

* SOCIAL INSURANCE
USE SOCIAL SECURITY

SOCIAL SECURITY / SECURITE SOCIALE / SEGURIDAD SOCIAL

02.03.02

BENEFIT PLAN / SYSTEME DE PREVOYANCE / PLAN DE PREVISION
SOCIAL

SN TYPE OF OCCUPATIONAL SCHEME ESTABLISHED BY
EMPLOYERS TO PROVIDE SOME DEGREE OF FINANCIAL
PROTECTION FOR EMPLOYEES AGAINST ACCIDENT,
ILLNESS, OLD AGE, AND DEATH.

CONTINGENCY FUND / FONDS DE SECOURS / FONDO PARA GASTOS
IMPREVISTOS

DISABILITY BENEFIT / ALLOCATION D'INVALIDITE / SUBSIDIO DE
INVALIDEZ

EMPLOYMENT INJURIES BENEFIT / INDEMNITE POUR ACCIDENT DU
TRAVAIL / INDEMNIZACION POR ACCIDENTE TRABAJO

02.03.02 <CONTD>

FAMILY ALLOWANCE / ALLOCATIONS FAMILIALES / SUBSIDIOS
FAMILIARES

HEALTH INSURANCE / ASSURANCE MALADIE / SEGURO DE ENFERMEDAD

MATERNITY BENEFIT / ALLOCATION DE MATERNITE / SUBSIDIO DE
MATERNIDAD

OLD AGE BENEFIT / ASSURANCE VIEILLESSE / SUBSIDIO DE VEJEZ

PENSION SCHEME / PLAN DE RETRAITE / PLAN DE JUBILACIONES

* RETIREMENT BENEFIT
USE OLD AGE BENEFIT

* SICKNESS INSURANCE
USE HEALTH INSURANCE

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE / ASSURANCE CHOMAGE / SEGURO DE
DESEMPLEO

02.04 SOCIAL PROBLEM

02.04.01

SOCIAL PROBLEM / PROBLEME SOCIAL / PROBLEMA SOCIAL

02.04.02

ALCOHOLISM / ALCOOLISME / ALCOHOLISMO

CRIME / DELIT / DELITO

DELINQUENCY / DELINQUANCE / DELINCUENCIA

02.04.02 <CONTD>

DRUG ADDICTION / USAGE DE STUPEFIANTS / TOXICOMANIA

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY / DELINQUANCE JUVENILE / DELINCUENCIA
JUVENIL

MENTAL HEALTH / SANTE MENTALE / SALUD MENTAL

PROSTITUTION / PROSTITUTION / PROSTITUCION

YOUTH UNREST / MALAISE DE LA JEUNESSE / INQUIETUD DE LA
JUVENTUD

02.04.03

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT / PEINE DE MORT / PENA DE MUERTE

PENAL SANCTION / SANCTION PENALE / SANCION PENAL

PRISON / PRISON / PRISION

02.05 SOCIAL SERVICE

02.05.01

SOCIAL SERVICE / SERVICE SOCIAL / SERVICIO SOCIAL
SN OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL ASPECTS OF
COMMUNITY LIFE.

SOCIAL WORK / TRAVAIL SOCIAL / TRABAJO SOCIAL

* WELFARE INSTITUTION
USE SOCIAL SERVICE

02.05.02

* CLINIC

USE HEALTH CENTRE
DISPENSARY
HOSPITAL

DISPENSARY / DISPENSAIRE / DISPENSARIO

SN FOR THE DISPENSING OF PHARMACEUTICALS, INFANT
FOODS, ETC.

HEALTH CENTRE / CENTRE SANITAIRE / CENTRO MEDICO

SN DOES NOT OFFER THE SPECIALIZED SERVICES AVAILABLE
IN A HOSPITAL; A LOCAL UNIT OFFERING BROAD HEALTH
SERVICES TO THE LOCAL POPULATION, AND REFERRING
CASES REQUIRING SPECIALIST ATTENTION.

HEALTH SERVICE / SERVICE DE SANTE / SERVICIO DE SANIDAD

SN FACILITIES TO ENSURE PROTECTION OF THE HEALTH OF
INDIVIDUALS, AND THEIR MEDICAL CARE.

HOSPITAL / HOPITAL / HOSPITAL

* MEDICAL CARE

USE HEALTH SERVICE

MENTAL HOSPITAL / HOPITAL PSYCHIATRIQUE / HOSPITAL

PSIQUIATRICO

MOBILE HEALTH SERVICE / SERVICE SANITAIRE MOBILE / UNIDAD

MOVIL DE SERVICIOS MEDICOS

* PUBLIC HEALTH

USE HEALTH SERVICE

02.05.03

CARE OF THE AGED / AIDE AUX GENS AGES / ASISTENCIA A LOS
ANCIANOS

CHILD CARE / AIDE A L'ENFANCE / AYUDA A LA INFANCIA
SN CARE OUTSIDE THE HOME; DAY CARE, FOSTER CARE,
INSTITUTIONAL CARE.

DISABLED CARE / SOIN AUX INVALIDES / CUIDADO A LOS
INVALIDOS

EMERGENCY RELIEF / SECOURS D'URGENCE / SOCORRO DE
EMERGENCIA

ORPHANAGE / ORPHELINAT / ORFELINATO

YOUTH POLICY / POLITIQUE DE LA JEUNESSE / POLITICA SOBRE
LA JUVENTUD

03. ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. ECONOMIC RESEARCH. ECONOMIC SYSTEM

03.01 ECONOMIC RESEARCH. ECONOMICS

03.01.01

ECONOMICS / SCIENCE ECONOMIQUE / CIENCIAS ECONOMICAS

MACROECONOMICS / MACROECONOMIE / MACROECONOMIA

MICROECONOMICS / MICROECONOMIE / MICROECONOMIA

03.01.02

ECONOMETRICS / ECONOMETRIE / ECONOMETRIA
SN THE APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICS TO ECONOMIC
ANALYSIS.

03.01.02 <CONTD>

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS / ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE / ANALISIS ECONOMICO

ECONOMIC EVALUATION / EVALUATION ECONOMIQUE / EVALUACION ECONOMICA

ECONOMIC FORECAST / PREVISION ECONOMIQUE / PREDICCION ECONOMICA

ECONOMIC INDICATOR / INDICATEUR ECONOMIQUE / INDICADOR ECONOMICO

ECONOMIC MODEL / MODELE ECONOMIQUE / MODELO ECONOMICO

ECONOMIC RESEARCH / RECHERCHE ECONOMIQUE / INVESTIGACION ECONOMICA

ECONOMIC SURVEY / ENQUETE ECONOMIQUE / ESTUDIO ECONOMICO

ECONOMIC THEORY / THEORIE ECONOMIQUE / TEORIA ECONOMICA

GROWTH MODEL / MODELE DE CROISSANCE / MODELO DE CRECIMIENTO

GROWTH RATE / TAUX DE CROISSANCE / TASA DE CRECIMIENTO

03.02 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

03.02.01

ECONOMIC ASPECT / ASPECT ECONOMIQUE / ASPECTO ECONOMICO

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES / CONDICIONES ECONOMICAS

03.02.01 <CONTD>

ECONOMIC IMPLICATION / IMPLICATION ECONOMIQUE /
CONSECUENCIAS ECONOMICAS

ECONOMIC RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ECONOMIQUES / RECURSOS
ECONOMICOS

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE / ESTRUCTURA
ECONOMICA

SN THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF THE VARIOUS SECTORS OF
THE ECONOMY.

03.02.02

ACTIVITY ANALYSIS / ANALYSE D'ACTIVITE / ANALISIS DE
ACTIVIDAD

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT / PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT / PRODUCTO
DOMESTICO BRUTO

SN TOTAL VALUE OF FINAL GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED
IN AN ECONOMY DURING A YEAR.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT NATIONAL BRUT / PRODUCTO
NACIONAL BRUTO

SN TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN A
YEAR WHICH ACCRUE TO THE RESIDENTS OF A COUNTRY
(GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT MINUS INCOME PAID TO
NON-RESIDENTS PLUS INCCME RECEIVED FROM
NON-RESIDENTS) .

INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS / ANALYSE INPUT OUTPUT / ANALISIS DE
INSUMO PRODUCTO

SN ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF LINEAR FORMULAS CONNECTING
LEVELS OF ACTIVITY IN VARIOUS SECTORS OF AN
ECONOMY, AND PREDICTION OF THE CONSEQUENCES OF
CHANGES.

03.02.02 <CONTD>

INPUT OUTPUT TABLE / TABLEAU INPUT OUTPUT / CUADRO DE
INSUMO PRODUCTO

SN SYSTEM OF DOUBLE-ENTRY BOOKKEEPING WHICH SHOWS,
FOR EACH SECTOR OF AN ECONOMY DURING A GIVEN
PERIOD, PURCHASES AND SALES TO OTHER SECTORS.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING / COMPTABILITE NATIONALE /
CONTABILIDAD NACIONAL

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH ALL SECTORS OF AN ECONOMY.
DO NOT CONFUSE WITH /PUBLIC ACCOUNTING/.

NATIONAL INCOME / REVENU NATIONAL / INGRESO NACIONAL

SN NET MONEY VALUE OF GOODS AND SERVICES MADE
AVAILABLE TO A NATION FROM ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
DURING A YEAR (GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT LESS
ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION OF CAPITAL) .

* NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT
USE NATIONAL INCOME

* SECTOR ANALYSIS
USE INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS

03.02.03

DEPENDENCE / DEPENDANCE / DEPENDENCIA

SN SITUATION IN WHICH A COUNTRY'S ECONOMY IS
CONDITIONED BY AND SUBORDINATED TO THE
DEVELOPMENT AND EXPANSION OF ANOTHER COUNTRY'S
ECONOMY.

DEVELOPED COUNTRY / PAYS DEVELOPPE / PAIS DESARROLLADO

DEVELOPING AREA / ZONE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / ZONA EN
DESARROLLO

SN AN AREA WITHIN A PARTICULAR COUNTRY.

03.02.03 <CONTD>

DEVELOPING COUNTRY / PAYS EN VOIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / PAIS
EN DESARROLLO

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE /
DESARROLLO ECONOMICO

SN IMPROVEMENT IN LIVING CONDITIONS AND MATERIAL
PROSPERITY (BROUGHT ABOUT BY ECONOMIC PLANNING)
WHICH ACCRUES TO THE SOCIETY AS A WHOLE.

ECONOMIC GROWTH / CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE / CRECIMIENTO
ECONOMICO

SN INCREASE IN WEALTH OF A COUNTRY AS MEASURED IN
GNP OR GDP.

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION / RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE /
RECONSTRUCCION DE LA ECONOMIA

ECONOMIC TAKE OFF / DEMARRAGE ECONOMIQUE / DESPEGUE
ECONOMICO

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRY / PAYS LE MOINS DEVELOPPE / PAIS MENOS
DESARROLLA

OBSTACLE / OBSTACLE / OBSTACULO
SN A BARRIER TO DEVELOPMENT.

REGIONAL DISPARITY / DISPARITE REGIONALE / DESIGUALDAD
REGIONAL

SN AT THE SUB-NATIONAL LEVEL.

* TAKE OFF

USE ECONOMIC TAKE OFF

UNDERDEVELOPMENT / SOUS DEVELOPPEMENT / SUBDESARROLLO

03.02.03 <CONTD>

ZERO GROWTH ECONOMY / CROISSANCE ZERO DE L'ECONOMIE /
CRECIMIENTO ECONOMICO NULO

SN PLANNED ZERO GROWTH IN ORDER TO CONSERVE
RESOURCES; NOT A STAGNANT ECONOMY, OR ONE WHICH
FAILS TO ACHIEVE DESIRED GROWTH.

03.02.04

BUSINESS CYCLE / CYCLE ECONOMIQUE / CICLO ECONOMICO

SN ALTERNATE EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION IN OVERALL
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY.

* ECONOMIC DEPRESSION

USE ECONOMIC RECESSION

ECONOMIC EQUILIBRIUM / EQUILIBRE ECONOMIQUE / EQUILIBRIO
ECONOMICO

* ECONOMIC FLUCTUATION

USE BUSINESS CYCLE

ECONOMIC LOSS / PERTE ECONOMIQUE / PERDIDA ECONOMICA

ECONOMIC RECESSION / RECESSION ECONOMIQUE / RECESION
ECONOMICA

ECONOMIC RECOVERY / REPRISE ECONOMIQUE / RECUPERACION
ECONOMICA

STABILIZATION / STABILISATION / ESTABILIZACION

03.02.05

ABUNDANCE / ABONDANCE / ABUNDANCIA

03.02.05 <CONTD>

AFFLUENT SOCIETY / SOCIETE D'ABONDANCE / SOCIEDAD OPULENTA

COST OF LIVING / COUT DE LA VIE / COSTO DE LA VIDA

SN THE ACTUAL COST OF GOODS AND SERVICES ACCEPTED AS
NECESSARY TO LIFE IN GENERAL. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
/STANDARD OF LIVING/.

INCOME / REVENU / INGRESO

SN INCOME OF AN INDIVIDUAL OR A FIRM. OTHERWISE, USE
/NATIONAL INCOME/.

INCOME DISTRIBUTION / REPARTITION DU REVENU / DISTRIBUCION
DEL INGRESO

* INCOME REDISTRIBUTION

USE INCOME DISTRIBUTION

LIVING CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS DE VIE / CONDICIONES DE VIDA

LOW INCOME / FAIBLE REVENU / BAJOS INGRESOS

POVERTY / PAUVRETE / POBREZA

PURCHASING POWER / POUVOIR D'ACHAT / PODER DE COMPRA

RATIONING / RATIONNEMENT / RACIONAMIENTO

STANDARD OF LIVING / NIVEAU DE VIE / NIVEL DE VIDA

SN THE LEVEL OF GOODS AND SERVICES OBTAINABLE AS A
WHOLE AS A RESULT OF A GIVEN INCOME. DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH /COST OF LIVING/.

03.03 ECONOMIC SYSTEM

03.03.01

CAPITALISM / CAPITALISME / CAPITALISMO

CAPITALIST / CAPITALISTE / CAPITALISTA

COLLECTIVISM / COLLECTIVISME / COLECTIVISMO

COLONIALISM / COLONIALISME / COLONIALISMO

COMMUNISM / COMMUNISME / COMUNISMO

COMMUNIST / COMMUNISTE / COMUNISTA

* ECONOMIC DOCTRINE
USE ECONOMIC THEORY

ECONOMIC SYSTEM / SYSTEME ECONOMIQUE / SISTEMA ECONOMICO

FEUDALISM / FEODALITE / FEUDALISMO

IMPERIALISM / IMPERIALISME / IMPERIALISMO

SN POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, OR CULTURAL DOMINATION,
DIRECT OR INDIRECT, OF ONE NATION OVER ANOTHER.

MARKET ECONOMY / ECONOMIE DE MARCHE / ECONOMIA DE MERCADO
SN ECONOMY IN WHICH THE ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES TAKES PLACE

MARXISM / MARXISME / MARXISMO THROUGH DECENTRALIZED DECISIONS
BY A GREAT NUMBER OF CONSUMERS
AND ENTERPRISES

NATIONALISM / NATIONALISME / NACIONALISMO

NATIONALIST / NATIONALISTE / NACIONALISTA

* NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER
SN USE "INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM" INCLUDE "NEW INTERNATIONAL
ECONOMIC ORDER" IN FREE TEXT.

SOCIALISM / SOCIALISME / SOCIALISMO

03.03.01 <CONTD>

SOCIALIST / SOCIALISTE / SOCIALISTA

03.03.02

COLLECTIVE ECONOMY / ECONOMIE COLLECTIVE / ECONOMIA
COLECTIVA

DUAL ECONOMY / DUALISME ECONOMIQUE / DUALISMO ECONOMICO
SN IN WHICH A MODERN CAPITAL-INTENSIVE SPHERE
COEXISTS BUT ONLY MINIMALLY INTERACTS WITH, OR
EXISTS AS A PARASITE OF, AN IMPOVERISHED
TRADITIONAL SPHERE.

MIXED ECONOMY / ECONOMIE MIXTE / ECONOMIA MIXTA

PLANNED ECONOMY / ECONOMIE PLANIFIEE / ECONOMIA PLANIFICADA

WORKERS SELF MANAGEMENT / AUTOGESTION OUVRIERE /
AUTOGESTION OBRERA

03.03.03

* CAPITALIST COUNTRY
SN DO NOT USE.

SOCIALIST COUNTRY / PAYS SOCIALISTE / PAIS SOCIALISTA

03.03.04

CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE CONSOMMATION /
COOPERATIVA DE CONSUMO

COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVA

03.03.04 <CONTD>

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT COOPERATIF / MOVIMIENTO
COOPERATIVO

PRODUCTION COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE PRODUCTION /
COOPERATIVA DE PRODUCCION

03.03.05

EXPROPRIATION / EXPROPRIATION / EXPROPIACION

FOREIGN ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE ETRANGERE / EMPRESA
EXTRANJERA

SN AN ENTERPRISE OF WHICH THE OWNERS ARE FOREIGN TO
THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THE ENTERPRISE IS SITUATED.

* INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE
USE MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISE

MIXED ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE MIXTE / EMPRESA MIXTA

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE MULTINATIONALE /
EMPRESA MULTINACIONAL

SN AN ENTERPRISE WHICH OPERATES IN SEVERAL
COUNTRIES; E.G. IBM, SHELL.

NATIONALIZATION / NATIONALISATION / NACIONALIZACION

* NATIONALIZED ENTERPRISE
USE PUBLIC ENTERPRISE

OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE / PROPIEDAD

PRIVATE / PRIVE / PRIVADO

03.03.05 <CONTD>

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE PRIVEE / EMPRESA PRIVADA

PRIVATE OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE PRIVEE / PROPIEDAD PRIVADA

PRIVATE SECTOR / SECTEUR PRIVE / SECTOR PRIVADO

PUBLIC / PUBLIC / PUBLICO

PUBLIC ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE PUBLIQUE / EMPRESA PUBLICA

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE PUBLIQUE / PROPIEDAD PUBLICA

PUBLIC SECTOR / SECTEUR ^{PUBLIC} PUBLIQUE / SECTOR PUBLICO

04. INSTIITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

04.01 LAW. LEGISLATION

04.01.01

* JURIDICAL ASPECT
USE LEGAL ASPECT

LAW / DROIT / DERECHO
SN USE FOR WORKS CONCERNING THE SUBJECT OF LEGAL
SCIENCE. FOR WORKS CONNECTED WITH INDIVIDUAL
LAWS, USE /LEGISLATION/, /LABOUR LEGISLATION/,
ETC.

LEGAL ASPECT / ASPECT JURIDIQUE / ASPECTO JURIDICO

LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION / LEGISLACION

REGULATION / REGLEMENTATION / REGLAMENTACION

04.01.02

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW / DROIT ADMINISTRATIF / DERECHO ADMINISTRATIVO

CIVIL LAW / DROIT CIVIL / DERECHO CIVIL
SN BASED ON THE ROMAN CIVIL LAW SYSTEM; LAW CREATED BY LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT.

COMMERCIAL LAW / DROIT COMMERCIAL / DERECHO MERCANTIL
SN FOR DOMESTIC COMMERCE ONLY.

COMMON LAW / COMMON LAW / COMMON LAW
SN BASED ON THE ENGLISH SYSTEM, DERIVING AUTHORITY FROM CUSTOM AND COURT DECISIONS AS WELL AS LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW / DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL / DERECHO CONSTITUCIONAL

CRIMINAL LAW / DROIT PENAL / DERECHO PENAL

CUSTOMARY LAW / DROIT COUTUMIER / DERECHO CONSUETUDINARIO

ECONOMIC LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION ECONOMIQUE / LEGISLACION ECONOMICA

FISCAL LAW / DROIT FISCAL / DERECHO FISCAL

LABOUR CODE / CODE DU TRAVAIL / CODIGO DEL TRABAJO
SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH A LEGISLATIVE TEXT WHICH IS SO NAMED. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH A COLLECTION OF LAWS OF A COUNTRY DEALING WITH LABOUR MATTERS.

LABOUR COURT / TRIBUNAL DU TRAVAIL / TRIBUNAL DEL TRABAJO

04.01.02 <CONTD>

LABOUR LAW / DROIT DU TRAVAIL / DERECHO DEL TRABAJO
SN USE FOR WORKS CONCERNING THE SUBJECT AS A WHOLE.

LABOUR LEGISLATION / LEGISLATION DU TRAVAIL / LEGISLACION
DEL TRABAJO
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE TEXTS OF LAWS,
DECREES, REGULATIONS, ORDERS, ETC., CONCERNING
LABOUR MATTERS.

MARITIME LAW / DROIT MARITIME / DERECHO MARITIMO
SN USE FOR NATIONAL LAWS PERTAINING TO NAVIGATION
RIGHTS, OWNERSHIP AND REGISTRATION OF VESSELS,
JURISDICTION OVER TERRITORIAL WATERS, ETC. DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH /INTERNATIONAL LAW/ OF THE /SEA/.

PATENT LAW / DROIT DES BREVETS / DERECHO DE PATENTES

PUBLIC LAW / DROIT PUBLIC / DERECHO PUBLICO

04.02 HUMAN RIGHTS

04.02.01

CIVIL RIGHTS / DROITS CIVIQUES / DERECHOS CIVILES

HUMAN RIGHTS / DROITS DE L'HOMME / DERECHOS HUMANOS

LEGAL STATUS / STATUT LEGAL / SITUACION JURIDICA
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE POSITION IN LAW
PARTICULARLY OF GROUPS OF PEOPLE (REFUGEES,
IMMIGRANTS, ETC.).

WOMEN'S RIGHTS / DROITS DE LA FEMME / DERECHOS DE LA MUJER

04.02.02

ACADEMIC FREEDOM / LIBERTE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT / LIBERTAD DE
ENSEÑANZA

CIVIL LIBERTIES / LIBERTES CIVILES / LIBERTADES CIVILES

DEMOCRACY / DEMOCRATIE / DEMOCRACIA

FREEDOM / LIBERTE / LIBERTAD

FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION / LIBERTE D'ASSOCIATION / LIBERTAD
DE ASOCIACION

SN THE FREEDOM TO FORM ASSOCIATIONS; APPLIES
PARTICULARLY TO THE FREEDOM OF WORKERS TO FORM
TRADE UNIONS WITH A VIEW TO PROTECTING THEIR
COMMON INTERESTS.

FREEDOM OF SPEECH / LIBERTE D'EXPRESSION / LIBERTAD DE
EXPRESION

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM / LIBERTE RELIGIEUSE / LIBERTAD RELIGIOSA

04.02.03

DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINACION

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY / CHANCES D'EDUCATION /
OPORTUNIDADES DE EDUCACION

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY / POSSIBILITE D'EMPLOI /
OPORTUNIDAD DE EMPLEO

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / EGALITE DE CHANCES / IGUALDAD DE
OPORTUNIDADES

04.02.03 <CONTD>

EQUAL PAY / EGALITE DE REMUNERATION / IGUALDAD DE
REMUNERACION

04.02.04

ANTISEMITISM / ANTISEMITISME / ANTISEMITISMO

APARTHEID / APARTHEID / APARTHEID

DESEGREGATION / DESEGREGATION / DESEGREGACION

RACE RELATIONS / RELATIONS RACIALES / RELACIONES RACIALES
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH RACE DISCRIMINATION.
OTHERWISE USE 'INTERETHNIC RELATIONS'.

RACIAL CONFLICT / CONFLIT RACIAL / CONFLICTO RACIAL

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION / DISCRIMINATION RACIALE /
DISCRIMINACION RACIAL

RACIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE RACIALE / POLITICA RACIAL

RACIAL SEGREGATION / SEGREGATION RACIALE / SEGREGACION
RACIAL

04.03 GOVERNMENT. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

04.03.01

CONSTITUTION / CONSTITUTION / CONSTITUCION

* CONSTITUTIONAL COURT
USE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

04.03.01 <CONTD>

CROWN CORPORATION / SOCIETE DE LA COURONNE / SOCIEDAD DE
LA CORONA

ELECTORAL SYSTEM / SYSTEME ELECTORAL / SISTEMA ELECTORAL

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK / CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL / MARCO
INSTITUCIONAL

* MINISTRY
USE GOVERNMENT

PARLIAMENT / PARLEMENT / PARLAMENTO

POLICE / POLICE / POLICIA

POLITICAL POWER / POUVOIR POLITIQUE / PODER POLITICO

POLITICAL SYSTEM / REGIME POLITIQUE / REGIMEN POLITICO

PRESIDENCY / PRESIDENCE / PRESIDENCIA

STATE / ETAT / ESTADO

04.03.02

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE / ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE
/ ADMINISTRACION DE JUSTICIA

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION AGRICOLE /
ADMINISTRACION AGRICOLA

SN AT THE GOVERNMENT LEVEL. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
'AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT'.

04.03.02 <CONTD>

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION DU
DEVELOPPEMENT / ADMINISTRACION DEL DESARROLLO
SN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION DESIGNED TO FOSTER ECONOMIC
AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN A DEVELOPING COUNTRY OR
AREA.

ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION ECONOMIQUE /
ADMINISTRACION DE LA ECONOMIA

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION DE
L'ENSEIGNEMENT / ADMINISTRACION DE LA ENSEÑANZA

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION FINANCIERE /
ADMINISTRACION FINANCIERA

FISCAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION FISCALE /
ADMINISTRACION FISCAL

GOVERNMENT / GOUVERNEMENT / GOBIERNO

GOVERNMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE / POLITICA
GUBERNAMENTAL

INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION INDUSTRIELLE /
ADMINISTRACION INDUSTRIAL
SN AT THE GOVERNMENT LEVEL. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
'INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT'.

INSTITUTION BUILDING / MISE EN PLACE DES ENCADREMENTS /
DISTRIBUCION DE OBRAS PUBLICAS
SN SCHOOLS, CREDIT AGENCIES, FAMILY PLANNING
AGENCIES, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION INSTITUTES, ETC.

04.03.02 <CONTD>

LABOUR ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION DU TRAVAIL /
ADMINISTRACION DEL TRABAJO

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION AND
FUNCTIONING OF A CO-ORDINATED NETWORK OF
INSTITUTIONS AND ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURES WITH A
VIEW TO ENSURING THAT NATIONAL ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT IS ACCOMPANIED BY AN IMPROVEMENT IN
SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

POLICY FORMULATION / ELABORATION DE POLITIQUE /
FORMULACION DE POLITICA

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE /
ADMINISTRACION PUBLICA

~~SAHEL / SAHEL / SAHEL~~

change
facet to 04.04.02
~~SN SEMIARID ZONE SOUTH OF THE SAHARA.~~

SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION / ADMINISTRATION SOCIALE /
ADMINISTRACION SOCIAL

04.03.03

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT / ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE / GOBIERNO
CENTRAL

CENTRALIZATION / CENTRALISATION / CENTRALIZACION

DECENTRALIZATION / DECENTRALISATION / DESCENTRALIZACION

LOCAL / LOCAL / LOCAL

LOCAL GOVERNMENT / ADMINISTRATION LOCALE / GOBIERNO LOCAL

04.03.03 <CONTD>

LOCAL LEVEL / NIVEAU LOCAL / PLANO LOCAL
SN AS OPPOSED TO 'NATIONAL LEVEL'.

NATIONAL / NATIONAL / NACIONAL

NATIONAL LEVEL / NIVEAU NATIONAL / PLANO NACIONAL

04.03.04

ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECT / ASPECT ADMINISTRATIF / ASPECTO
ADMINISTRATIVO
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH ADMINISTRATION ONLY, AND
DISTINGUISH FROM MANAGERIAL ASPECTS, WHICH ARE
COVERED BY THE DESCRIPTORS 'MANAGEMENT',
'PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT', ETC.

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM / REFORME ADMINISTRATIVE / REFORMA
ADMINISTRATIVA

CIVIL SERVANT / FONCTIONNAIRE / FUNCIONARIO
SN USE TO DENOTE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION EMPLOYEES. DO
NOT CONFUSE WITH 'PUBLIC SERVANT' WHICH IS USED
FOR AN EMPLOYEE OF THE 'PUBLIC SERVICES'.

CIVIL SERVICE / FONCTION PUBLIQUE / FUNCION PUBLICA

04.03.05

* BUREAUCRACY
USE CIVIL SERVICE
MANAGEMENT
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

TECHNOCRACY / TECHNOCRATIE / TECNOCRACIA

04.03.06

CIVIC SERVICE / CHANTIERS NATIONAUX / SERVICIO CIVICO
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE PARTICIPATION OF
UNEMPLOYED WORKERS, VOLUNTEER WORKERS, ETC. IN
PUBLIC WORKS AND PUBLIC SERVICE.

PUBLIC SERVANT / EMPLOYE DES SERVICES PUBLICS /
FUNCIONARIO PUBLICO
SN USE TO DENOTE EMPLOYEES OF SERVICES CONTROLLED BY
THE NATIONAL OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT, SUCH AS
ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER, ETC.

PUBLIC SERVICES / SERVICES PUBLICS / SERVICIOS PUBLICOS
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH SERVICES SUPPLIED TO THE
POPULATION AS A WHOLE AND CONTROLLED BY THE
NATIONAL OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT, SUCH AS WATER, GAS,
ELECTRICITY, ETC.

PUBLIC WORKS / TRAVAUX PUBLICS / OBRAS PUBLICAS
SN CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, UTILITIES, ETC.

04.04 POLITICS

04.04.01

POLITICAL SCIENCE / SCIENCE POLITIQUE / CIENCIAS POLITICAS

POLITICAL THEORY / THEORIE POLITIQUE / TEORIA POLITICA

04.04.02

ELECTION / ELECTION / ELECCION

* FEDERATION
USE POLITICAL INTEGRATION

GUERRILLA / GUERILLA / GUERRILLA

04.04.02 <CONTD>

INTEREST GROUP / GROUPE D'INTERET / GRUPO DE INTERESES
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH BODIES CAPABLE OF
EXERCISING PRESSURE TO AFFECT DECISION MAKING AT
THE GOVERNMENT LEVEL.

POLITICAL ASPECT / ASPECT POLITIQUE / ASPECTO POLITICO

POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT POLITIQUE /
COMPORTAMIENTO POLITICO

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE /
DESARROLLO POLITICO
SN THE WAY IN WHICH POLICY AND EVENTS AFFECT THE
EVOLUTION OF THE /POLITICAL SYSTEM/.

POLITICAL DOCTRINE / DOCTRINE POLITIQUE / DOCTRINA POLITICA

POLITICAL IDEOLOGY / IDEOLOGIE POLITIQUE / IDEOLOGIA
POLITICA

POLITICAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION POLITIQUE /
INTEGRACION POLITICA
SN UNION (ANY FORM, FROM LOOSE FEDERATION TO A
CLOSELY KNIT UNITARY STATE) OF PRE-EXISTING
SEPARATE STATES, TERRITORIES, ETC.; OR
MAINTAINING A STATE WHOLE IN THE FACE OF PROPOSED
SECESSION.

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP / ^{LEADERSHIP}~~COMMANDEMENT~~ POLITIQUE / ^{LIDERAZGO}~~DIRECCION~~
POLITICA

POLITICAL OPPOSITION / OPPOSITION POLITIQUE / OPOSICION
POLITICA

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION POLITIQUE /
PARTICIPACION POLITICA

04.04.02 <CONTD>

POLITICAL PARTY / PARTI POLITIQUE / PARTIDO POLITICO

POLITICAL PROBLEM / PROBLEME POLITIQUE / PROBLEMA POLITICO

POLITICIAN / POLITICIEN / POLITICO

POLITICS / POLITIQUE / POLITICA

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH POLITICAL LIFE AS A WHOLE.
DO NOT CONFUSE WITH 'POLITICAL SCIENCE'.

* PRESSURE GROUP
USE INTEREST GROUP

PUBLIC OPINION / OPINION PUBLIQUE / OPINION PUBLICA

REVOLUTION / REVOLUTION / REVOLUCION

SN INCLUDES VIOLENT REVOLUTION, COUP D'ETAT,
CULTURAL REVOLUTION, ETC.

05. CULTURE. SOCIETY

05.01 SOCIAL SCIENCES

05.01.01

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES / SCIENCES DU COMPORTEMENT / CIENCIAS
DEL COMPORTAMIENTO

CRIMINOLOGY / CRIMINOLOGIE / CRIMINOLOGIA

ETHNOGRAPHY / ETHNOGRAPHIE / ETNOGRAFIA

* ETHNOLOGY
USE SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

05.01.01 <CONTD>

* HISTORICAL
USE HISTORY

HISTORY / HISTOIRE / HISTORIA

LONELINESS / SOLITUDE / SOLEDAD

PHILOSOPHY / PHILOSOPHIE / FILOSOFIA

PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE / PSICOLOGIA

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY / ETHNOLOGIE / ETNOLOGIA

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE SOCIALE / PSICOLOGIA SOCIAL

SOCIAL SCIENCES / SCIENCES SOCIALES / CIENCIAS SOCIALES

SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE / SOCIOLOGIA

05.01.02

CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE TRANSCULTURELLE /
ANALISIS TRANSCULTURAL

* INTERCULTURAL RESEARCH
USE CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS

SOCIAL INDICATOR / INDICATEUR SOCIAL / INDICADOR SOCIAL

SOCIAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE SOCIALE / INVESTIGACION
SOCIOLOGICA

05.01.02 <CONTD>

SOCIAL SURVEY / ENQUETE SOCIALE / ENCUESTA SOCIOLOGICA

05.02 CULTURE

05.02

CIVILIZATION / CIVILISATION / CIVILIZACION

CULTURAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT CULTUREL / CAMBIO CULTURAL

CULTURAL FACTOR / FACTEUR CULTUREL / FACTOR CULTURAL

CULTURAL HERITAGE / PATRIMOINE CULTUREL / PATRIMONIO
CULTURAL

SN CULTURAL RESOURCES OF A GIVEN COUNTRY.

CULTURAL POLICY / POLITIQUE CULTURELLE / POLITICA CULTURAL

CULTURE / CULTURE / CULTURA

TRADITION / TRADITION / TRADICION

TRADITIONAL CULTURE / CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE / CULTURA
TRADICIONAL

05.03 SOCIETY

05.03.01

INDIVIDUAL / INDIVIDU / INDIVIDUC

SOCIETY / SOCIETE / SOCIEDAD

05.03.02

ATTITUDE / ATTITUDE / ACTITUD

BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT / COMPORTAMIENTO

IDEOLOGY / IDEOLOGIE / IDEOLOGIA

INDIVIDUALISM / INDIVIDUALISME / INDIVIDUALISMO

MOTIVATION / MOTIVATION / MOTIVACION

OPINION / OPINION / OPINION

PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT / ASPECT PSYCHOLOGIQUE / ASPECTO
PSICOLOGICO

05.03.03

ACCULTURATION / ACCULTURATION / ACULTURACION

ADAPTABILITY / ADAPTABILITE / ADAPTABILIDAD

ALIENATION / ALIENATION / ALIENACION

MEMBERSHIP / APPARTENANCE / MIEMBROS

PROTOCOL / PROTOCOLE / PROTOCOLO
SN DIPLOMATIC ETIQUETTE.

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT / ADAPTATION SOCIALE / ADAPTACION SOCIAL

* SOCIAL ASSIMILATION
USE SOCIAL INTEGRATION

CONSCIENTIZATION / CONSCIENTISATION / CONCIENZENTIZACIÓN
SN REFERS TO LEARNING TO PERCEIVE SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND
ECONOMIC REALITIES; IT IS A PREREQUISITE FOR
SOCIAL AND - 71 - POLITICAL ACTION

MARGINALITY / MARGINALITE / MARGINALIDAD
SN REFERS TO CERTAIN GROUPS MARGINAL IN TERMS OF
PARTICIPATION IN THE MAINSTREAM OF SOCIAL,
ECONOMIC, AND POLITICAL LIFE

05.03.03 <CONTD>

SOCIAL CONFORMITY / CONFORMITE SOCIALE / CONFORMIDAD SOCIAL

SOCIAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION SOCIALE / INTEGRACION SOCIAL

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE BRINGING INTO THE SOCIAL SPHERE OF COMMUNITY ELEMENTS WHICH DID NOT PREVIOUSLY FORM PART OF THE COMMUNITY.

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION SOCIALE / PARTICIPACION SOCIAL

SOCIAL ROLE / ROLE SOCIAL / PAPEL SOCIAL

05.03.04

MODERNIZATION / MODERNISATION / MODERNIZACION

SOCIAL ASPECT / ASPECT SOCIAL / ASPECTO SOCIAL

SOCIAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT SOCIAL / CAMBIO SOCIAL

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH CHANGES IN COMMUNITY LIFE BROUGHT ABOUT, FOR EXAMPLE, BY IMPROVED STANDARDS OF LIVING THROUGH INDUSTRIALIZATION.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS SOCIALES / CONDICIONES SOCIALES

SN USE FOR WORKS DESCRIBING EXISTING SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

SOCIAL CONTROL / REGULATION SOCIALE / CONTROL SOCIAL

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL / DESARROLLO SOCIAL

05.03.04 <CONTD>

SOCIAL IMPLICATION / IMPLICATION SOCIALE / CONSECUENCIAS
SOCIALES

SN THE WAY IN WHICH POLICY OR EVENTS MAY BE EXPCTED
TO AFFECT SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

SOCIAL STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE SOCIALE / ESTRUCTURA SOCIAL

05.03.05

CASTE / CASTE / CASTA

ELITE / ELITE / ELITE

INTELLECTUAL / INTELLECTUEL / INTELECTUAL

LEADERSHIP / ~~COMMANDEMENT~~ / ~~CAPACIDAD DIRECTIVA~~
^{LEADERSHIP} ^{LIDERAZGO}

LOWER CLASS / CLASSE INFERIEURE / CLASE INFERIOR

MIDDLE CLASS / CLASSE MOYENNE / CLASE MEDIA

PEASANT / PAYSAN / CAMPESINO

RULING CLASS / CLASSE DIRIGEANTE / CLASE DIRIGENTE

SLAVERY / ESCLAVAGE / ESCLAVITUD

SOCIAL CLASS / CLASSE SOCIALE / CLASE SOCIAL

SOCIAL MOBILITY / MOBILITE SOCIALE / MOVILIDAD SOCIAL

05.03.05 <CONTD>

SOCIAL STATUS / STATUT SOCIAL / CONDICION SOCIAL
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE RELATIVE POSITION IN A
COMMUNITY OF THE VARIOUS MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY.

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION / STRATIFICATION SOCIALE /
ESTRATIFICACION SOCIAL

UPPER CLASS / CLASSE SUPERIEURE / CLASE SUPERIOR

WORKING CLASS / CLASSE OUVRIERE / CLASE TRABAJADORA

05.03.06

AGGRESSION / AGRESSION / AGRESION

CONFLICT / CONFLIT / CONFLICTO

* CONFLICT RESOLUTION
USE DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT / REGLEMENT DE CONFLIT / ARREGLO DE
CONFLICTO

INTERGROUP RELATIONS / RELATIONS INTERGROUPES / RELACIONES
ENTRE LOS GRUPOS
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE RELATIONSHIP OF ONE
POPULATION GROUP AND ANCTHER.

SOCIAL CONFLICT / CONFLIT SOCIAL / CONFLICTO SOCIAL

05.03.07

ASSOCIATION / ASSOCIATION / ASOCIACION

05.03.07 <CONTD>

GROUP / GROUPE / GRUPO

GROUP DYNAMICS / DYNAMIQUE DE GROUPE / DINAMICA DE GRUPOS
SN USE SPECIALLY IN CONNECTION WITH THE STUDY OF
GROUP BEHAVIOUR APPLICABLE TO THE INDUSTRIAL
SITUATION.

MINORITY GROUP / GROUPE MINORITAIRE / GRUPO MINORITARIO

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION NON LUCRATIVE /
ORGANIZACION SIN FINES DE LUCRO

PEASANT MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT PAYSAN / MOVIMIENTO CAMPESINO

SOCIAL MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT SOCIAL / MOVIMIENTO SOCIAL
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO
TRANSFORM SOME GIVEN AREA OF ESTABLISHED SOCIAL
RELATIONS.

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION VOLONTAIRE /
ORGANIZACION VOLUNTARIA

YOUTH CENTRE / CENTRE DE JEUNESSE / CENTRO JUVENIL

YOUTH ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION DE JEUNESSE /
ORGANIZACION JUVENIL

05.03.08

CLAN / CLAN / CLAN

FAMILY / FAMILLE / FAMILIA

GENEALOGY / GENEALOGIE / GENEALOGIA

05.03.08 <CONTD>

KINSHIP / PARENTE / PARENTESCO

MARITAL STATUS / SITUATION DE FAMILLE / ESTADO CIVIL

MARRIAGE / MARIAGE / MATRIMONIO

MARRIED WOMAN / FEMME MARIEE / MUJER CASADA

PARENT / PARENT / PADRES

POLYGAMY / POLYGAMIE / POLIGAMIA

05.04 ETHICS. RELIGION

05.04.01

ETHICS / ETHIQUE / ETICA

05.04.02

ATHEISM / ATHEISME / ATEISMO

MAGIC / MAGIE / MAGIA

MYTHOLOGY / MYTHOLOGIE / MITOLOGIA

RELIGION / RELIGION / RELIGION

RELIGIOUS PRACTICE / PRATIQUE RELIGIEUSE / PRACTICA
RELIGIOSA

SUPERSTITION / SUPERSTITION / SUPERSTICION

05.04.02 <CONTD>

WORSHIP / CULTE / CULTO

05.04.03

BUDDHISM / BOUDDHISME / BUDISMO

CATHOLIC / CATHOLIQUE / CATOLICO

CATHOLICISM / CATHOLICISME / CATOLICISMO

CHRISTIAN / CHRETIEN / CRISTIANO

CHRISTIANITY / CHRISTIANISME / CRISTIANISMO

CONFUCIANISM / CONFUCIANISME / CONFUCIANISMO

HINDUISM / HINDOUISME / HINDUISMO

ISLAM / ISLAM / ISLAM

~~JEW / JUIF / JUDIO~~

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH JEWISH COMMUNITIES
facet changed THROUGHOUT THE WORLD AND PARTICULARLY IN
to 14.03.03 CONNECTION WITH THE JEWISH RELIGION.

JUDAISM / JUDAISME / JUDAISMO

PROTESTANT / PROTESTANT / PROTESTANTE

PROTESTANTISM / PROTESTANTISME / PROTESTANTISMO

TAOISM / TAOISME / TAOISMO

05.04.04

CATHOLIC CHURCH / EGLISE CATHOLIQUE / IGLESIA CATOLICA

CHURCH / EGLISE / IGLESIA

SN USE IN CONNECTION ONLY WITH THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

CLERGY / CLERGE / CLERO

MISSIONARY / MISSIONNAIRE / MISIONERO

ORTHODOX CHURCH / EGLISE ORTHODOXE / IGLESIA ORTODOXA

PROTESTANT CHURCH / EGLISE PROTESTANTE / IGLESIA
PROTESTANTE

RELIGIOUS MISSION / MISSION RELIGIEUSE / MISION RELIGIOSA
SN USE ONLY TO DENOTE A MISSION STATION.

SECULARIZATION / SECULARISATION / SECULARIZACION

05.05 ART

05.05.01

AESTHETICS / ESTHETIQUE / ESTETICA

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE / SITE ARCHEOLOGIQUE / YACIMIENTO
ARQUEOLOGICO

ARCHAEOLOGY / ARCHEOLOGIE / ARQUEOLOGIA

ART / ART / ARTE

MUSEUM / MUSEE / MUSEO

05.05.02

FOLK ART / ART POPULAIRE / ARTE POPULAR

FOLKLORE / FOLKLORE / FOLKLORE

05.05.03

ARCHITECTURE / ARCHITECTURE / ARQUITECTURA

CINEMA / CINEMA / CINEMATOGRAFO

DANCE / DANSE / DANZA

DRAMATIC ART / ART DRAMATIQUE / ARTE DRAMATICO

FINE ARTS / BEAUX ARTS / BELLAS ARTES

LITERATURE / LITTERATURE / LITERATURA

MUSIC / MUSIQUE / MUSICA

NOVEL / ROMAN / NOVELA

PAINTING / PEINTURE / PINTURA

POETRY / POESIE / POESIA

SCULPTURE / SCULPTURE / ESCULTURA

THEATRE / THEATRE / TEATRO

05.06 LANGUAGE

05.06

BILINGUALISM / BILINGUISME / BILINGUISMO

COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION / COMUNICACION

DIALECT / DIALECTE / DIALECTO

LANGUAGE / ^{LANGUE}~~LANGAGE~~ / LENGUA

LINGUISTICS / LINGUISTIQUE / LINGUISTICA

SIGN / SIGNE / SIGNO

SYMBOL / SYMBOLE / SIMBOLO

TRANSLATION / TRADUCTION / TRADUCCION

06. EDUCATION. TRAINING

06.01 EDUCATIONAL POLICY. EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

06.01

ACCESS TO EDUCATION / ACCES A L'EDUCATION / ACCESO A LA
EDUCACION

ADULT EDUCATION / EDUCATION DES ADULTES / ENSEÑANZA DE
ADULTOS

APPRENTICESHIP / APPRENTISSAGE / APRENDIZAJE

06.01 <CONTD>

* BASIC EDUCATION
USE LITERACY
PRIMARY EDUCATION

BASIC TRAINING / FORMATION DE BASE / CAPACITACION BASICA
SN SPECIALLY ORGANIZED TRAINING, GIVEN OUTSIDE OF
PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF AN UNDERTAKING, AND
AIMED AT IMPARTING THE BASIC KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL
REQUIRED FOR A GIVEN GROUP OF OCCUPATIONS.

COEDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT MIXTE / COEDUCACION

COMPULSORY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT OBLIGATOIRE /
ENSEÑANZA OBLIGATORIA

CONTINUING EDUCATION / EDUCATION PERMANENTE / EDUCACION
PERMANENTE

EDUCATION / EDUCATION / EDUCACION

EDUCATION OF WOMEN / EDUCATION DES FEMMES / EDUCACION DE
LA MUJER

EDUCATIONAL ASPECT / ASPECT EDUCATIF / ASPECTO EDUCACIONAL

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION /
DESARROLLO DE LA EDUCACION

EDUCATIONAL LEAVE / CONGE EDUCATIF / LICENCIA DE
PERFECCIONAMIENTO
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH PAID OR UNPAID LEAVE
GRANTED TO EMPLOYEES FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.

06.01 <CONTD>

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS / BESOINS D'EDUCATION / NECESIDADES DE EDUCACION

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH OVERALL NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

EDUCATIONAL POLICY / POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION / POLITICA EDUCACIONAL

EDUCATIONAL REFORM / REFORME DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT / REFORMA DE LA ENSEANZA

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM / SYSTEME D'ENSEIGNEMENT / SISTEMA DE ENSEANZA

* ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
USE PRIMARY EDUCATION

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY / ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE / ALFABETIZACION FUNCIONAL

FURTHER TRAINING / FORMATION COMPLEMENTAIRE / PERFECCIONAMIENTO
SN FOR UP-DATING AND UP-GRADING A WORKER'S KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS.

* GENERAL EDUCATION
USE EDUCATION

HEALTH EDUCATION / EDUCATION SANITAIRE / EDUCACION SANITARIA

SN EDUCATION OF CHILDREN AND THE GENERAL POPULATION IN WAYS TO PROMOTE HEALTH.

06.01 <CONTD>

HIGHER EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR / ENSEÑANZA
SUPERIOR

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH EDUCATION AT THE
UNIVERSITY OR A SIMILAR LEVEL.

* LIFE LONG EDUCATION
USE CONTINUING EDUCATION

LITERACY / ALPHABETISATION / ALFABETIZACION

NONFORMAL EDUCATION / EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE / EDUCACION
~~INFORMAL~~ NO-FORMAL

SN ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMMES ORGANIZED OUTSIDE THE
FRAMEWORK OF THE ESTABLISHED EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM,
BUT DIRECTED TO DEFINITE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES.

* OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING
USE VOCATIONAL TRAINING

* PERMANENT EDUCATION
USE CONTINUING EDUCATION

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PRESCOLAIRE / EDUCACION
PREESCOLAR

PREVOCATIONAL TRAINING / INITIATION A LA PROFESSION /
FORMACION PREPROFESIONAL

SN FIRST INTRODUCTION TO WORK INTENDED TO ACQUAINT
YOUNG BOYS AND GIRLS WITH DIFFERENT MATERIALS,
THE USE OF SIMPLE TOOLS AND THE STANDARD
EXPECTED, AND TO PREPARE THEM FOR THE CHOICE OF
AN OCCUPATION.

06.01 <CONTD>

PRIMARY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE / ENSEÑANZA PRIMARIA

SN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION GIVEN TO CHILDREN FROM THE TIME THEY FIRST ATTEND SCHOOL UNTIL THEY PASS TO SECONDARY EDUCATION OR LEAVE SCHOOL TO WORK.

PRIVATE EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PRIVE / ENSEÑANZA PRIVADA

PUBLIC EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT PUBLIC / ENSEÑANZA PUBLICA

RETRAINING / RECYCLAGE / NUEVA CAPACITACION

SN TRAINING DESIGNED TO PROVIDE WORKERS RENDERED OBSOLETE BY TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE WITH NEW SKILLS FOR WHICH THERE IS A DEMAND IN THE LABOUR MARKET.

SCHOOL SYSTEM / SYSTEME SCOLAIRE / SISTEMA ESCOLAR

SCHOOLING / SCOLARITE / ESCOLARIDAD

SECONDARY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE / ENSEÑANZA SECUNDARIA

SN THE STAGE OF EDUCATION WHICH FOLLOWS PRIMARY EDUCATION AND CONTINUES UNTIL SUCH EXAMINATIONS AS THE ABITUR (GERMANY) AND THE BACCALAUREAT (FRANCE), THE PASSING OF WHICH WOULD ENABLE THE STUDENT TO ENTER HIGHER EDUCATION.

SEX EDUCATION / EDUCATION SEXUELLE / EDUCACION SEXUAL

SPECIAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT SPECIAL / ENSEÑANZA ESPECIAL

SN EDUCATION OF THE MENTALLY OR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.

TEACHING / ENSEIGNEMENT / ENSEÑANZA

TECHNICAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT TECHNIQUE / ENSEÑANZA TECNICA

06.01 <CONTD>

TRAINING / FORMATION / CAPACITACION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION / READAPTATION PROFESSIONNELLE
/ READAPTACION PROFESIONAL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING / FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE /
FORMACION PROFESIONAL

SN TRAINING WHICH PROVIDES THE SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE
REQUIRED FOR EMPLOYMENT IN A PARTICULAR
OCCUPATION (OR A GROUP OF RELATED OCCUPATIONS)
AND WHICH MAY BE CONDUCTED BY UNDERTAKINGS, BY
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, OR BY BOTH IN
CO-OPERATION.

WORKERS EDUCATION / EDUCATION OUVRIERE / EDUCACION OBRERA

SN THE EDUCATION OF WORKER MEMBERS OF TRADE UNIONS
IN MATTERS WHICH WILL AID THEM TO MAINTAIN FAIR
BARGAINING RELATIONSHIPS WITH EMPLOYERS. DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH 'ADULT EDUCATION'.

06.02 EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

06.02

ATTENDANCE / FREQUENTATION / ASISTENCIA

AWARD / RECOMPENSE / PREMIO

COMPARATIVE EDUCATION / EDUCATION COMPAREE / EDUCACION
COMPARADA

ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION / ECONOMIE DE L'EDUCATION /
ECONOMIA DE LA EDUCACION

EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURE / DEPENSES D'EDUCATION / GASTOS DE
LA ENSEÑANZA

06.02 <CONTD>

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION /
PLANIFICACION DE LA EDUCACION

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE /
INVESTIGACION PEDAGOGICA

EDUCATIONAL WASTAGE / DEPERDITION D'EFFECTIFS SCOLAIRES /
PERDIDA ESCOLAR

ENROLMENT / EFFECTIFS SCOLAIRES / INSCRIPCION

FELLOWSHIP / BOURSE D'ETUDES / BECA

* ILLITERACY
USE LITERACY

PEDAGOGY / PEDAGOGIE / PEDAGOGIA

* PRIZE
USE AWARD

* SCHOLARSHIP
USE FELLOWSHIP

SCHOOL AGE POPULATION / POPULATION D'AGE SCOLAIRE /
POBLACION DE EDAD ESCOLAR

SCHOOL DISTRIEUTION / CARTE SCOLAIRE / DISTRIBUCION ESCOLAR

SCHOOL LEAVING / FIN D'ETUDES / TERMINACION DE LOS ESTUDIOS

STUDENT EXCHANGE / ECHANGE D'ETUDIANTS / INTERCAMBIO DE
ESTUDIANTES

06.02 <CONTD>

STUDY ABROAD / ETUDES A L'ETRANGER / ESTUDIOS EN EL
EXTRANJERO

STUDY TOUR / VOYAGE D'ETUDE / VIAJE DE ESTUDIOS

TEACHER RECRUITMENT / RECRUTEMENT D'ENSEIGNANTS /
CONTRATACION DE MAESTROS

TEACHER SHORTAGE / PENURIE D'ENSEIGNANTS / ESCASEZ DE
PROFESORADO

TEACHER STATUS / STATUT DE L'ENSEIGNANT / CONDICION DEL
PROFESORADO

TRAINING ABROAD / FORMATION A L'ETRANGER / FORMACION EN EL
EXTRANJERO

TRAINING ALLOWANCE / INDEMNITE DE FORMATION / SUBSIDIO
PARA CAPACITACION

SN COMPENSATION ALLOTTED BY EMPLOYERS TO EMPLOYEES
PICKED TO UNDERGO SPECIAL TRAINING FOR A CERTAIN
PERIOD, USUALLY OUTSIDE THEIR NORMAL PLACE OF
WORK.

06.03 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

06.03

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS / CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION /
CONDICIONES DE ADMISION

SN CONDITIONS (EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES, PROOF OF
SKILLS, ETC.) OF ENTRANCE TO COURSES OF STUDY,
FURTHER STUDY, TRAINING, ETC.

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE / INSTITUT AGRICOLE / INSTITUTO
AGRICOLA

06.03 <CONTD>

CLASS / CLASSE / CLASE

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL / ECOLE COMMERCIALE / ESCUELA DE COMERCIO

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL / ECOLE GLOBALE / ESCUELA UNITARIA

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION / ETABLISSEMENT D'ENSEIGNEMENT /
ESTABLECIMIENTO DE ENSEÑANZA

EVENING CLASS / COURS DU SOIR / CURSOS NOCTURNOS

EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL / ECOLE EXPERIMENTALE / ESCUELA
EXPERIMENTAL

MOBILE SCHOOL / ECOLE MOBILE / ESCUELA MOVIL

NURSERY SCHOOL / ECOLE MATERNELLE / ESCUELA MATERNAL

PRIMARY SCHOOL / ECOLE PRIMAIRE / ESCUELA PRIMARIA

SCHOOL / ECOLE / ESCUELA

SN USE ONLY IN CASES WHERE THE DESCRIPTOR
'EDUCATION' OR A DESCRIPTOR CONCERNING A TYPE OF
EDUCATION CANNOT BE USED.

SECONDARY SCHOOL / ECOLE SECONDAIRE / ESCUELA SECUNDARIA

TECHNICAL SCHOOL / ECOLE TECHNIQUE / ESCUELA TECNICA

06.03 <CONTD>

TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE / INSTITUT DE TECHNOLOGIE /
INSTITUTO DE TECNOLOGIA

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH ESTABLISHMENTS GIVING
HIGH-LEVEL INSTRUCTION IN A PARTICULAR ART OR
SCIENCE.

TRAINING CENTRE / CENTRE DE FORMATION / CENTRO DE
CAPACITACION

* TRAINING WORKSHOP
USE TRAINING CENTRE

UNIVERSITY / UNIVERSITE / UNIVERSIDAD

* UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
USE UNIVERSITY

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL / ECOLE PROFESSIONNELLE / ESCUELA
PROFESIONAL

06.04 PUPIL. STUDENT

06.04

DROPOUT / ELEVE AYANT ABANDONNE / DESERCIÓN ESCOLAR
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH STUDENTS AND TRAINEES WHO,
FOR REASONS OF INAPTITUDE, FINANCIAL REASONS,
ETC., DO NOT COMPLETE AN ORGANIZED PERIOD OF
TRAINING.

GRADUATE STUDENT / ETUDIANT DIPLOME / GRADUADO

HANDICAPPED CHILD / ENFANT HANDICAPE / NIÑO IMPEDIDO

06.04 <CONTD>

PUPIL / ELEVE / ALUMNO

* SCHOOL CHILD
USE PUPIL

SCHOOL LEAVER / ELEVE SORTANT / EGRESADO DE EDUCACION
SECUNDARIA

SN ANY PERSON WHO LEAVES SCHOOL AT THE REGULAR END
OF A TRAINING PERIOD. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH
'DROPOUT'.

STUDENT / ETUDIANT / ESTUDIANTE

TRAINEE / STAGIAIRE / PERSONA EN FORMACION

SN USE TO MEAN A PERSON UNDERGOING TRAINING IN
OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS.

UNIVERSITY GRADUATE / DIPLOME D'UNIVERSITE / LICENCIADO
UNIVERSITARIO

06.05 LEARNING. TEACHING METHOD

06.05

APTITUDE / APTITUDE / APTITUD

APTITUDE TEST / TEST D'APTITUDE / PRUEBA DE APTITUD

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION / ENSEIGNEMENT ASSISTE PAR
ORDINATEUR / ENSEÑANZA MEDIANTE COMPUTADORA

CREATIVE THINKING / PENSEE CREATRICE / PENSAMIENTO CREADOR

DEGREE / GRADE UNIVERSITAIRE / TITULO UNIVERSITARIO

06.05 <CONTD>

* DIDACTICS
USE TEACHING METHOD

DIPLOMA / DIPLOME / DIPLOMA

* EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE
USE SCHOOL GUIDANCE

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL / NIVEAU D'EDUCATION / NIVEL DE EDUCACION
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH INDIVIDUALS OR GROUPS OF
PEOPLE BUT NOT IN CONNECTION WITH EDUCATION AT
THE NATIONAL LEVEL.

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE DE L'EDUCATION /
TECNOLOGIA DOCENTE

EXAMINATION / EXAMEN / EXAMEN

FAILURE / ECHEC / FRACASO

IN PLANT TRAINING / FORMATION EN COURS D'EMPLOI /
CAPACITACION EN EL EMPLEO
SN TRAINING GIVEN DURING ACTIVE PAID WORK PERIODS.

INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT / QUOTIENT INTELLECTUEL / COCIENTE
DE INTELIGENCIA

INTERPLANT TRAINING / FORMATION INTERFIRMES / CAPACITACION
ENTRE FABRICAS
SN ORGANIZED BY SEVERAL ENTERPRISES FOR JOINT
TRAINING OF STAFF.

LEARNING / ACQUISITION DE CONNAISSANCES / ADQUISICION DE
CONOCIMIENTOS

06.05 <CONTD>

MENTAL RETARDATION / RETARD MENTAL / RETRASO MENTAL

MICROTEACHING / MICROENSEIGNEMENT / MICROENSEÑANZA
SN AN EXPERIMENTAL TEACHER TRAINING METHOD USING
SMALL GROUPS OF STUDENTS.

* ON THE JOB TRAINING
USE IN PLANT TRAINING

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION / ENSEIGNEMENT PROGRAMME /
ENSEÑANZA PROGRAMADA
SN INSTRUCTION USING PROGRAMMED MATERIAL, EITHER IN
TEXTBOOK OR TEACHING MACHINE USABLE FORM.

* PROGRAMMED LEARNING
USE PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT / ADAPTATION SCOLAIRE / ADAPTACION
ESCOLAR

SCHOOL GUIDANCE / ORIENTATION SCOLAIRE / ORIENTACION
ESCOLAR

SKILL / QUALIFICATION / CALIFICACION

SUCCESS / REUSSITE / EXITO

TEACHER TRAINING / FORMATION DES ENSEIGNANTS / ENSEÑANZA
NORMAL

TEACHING METHOD / METHODE PEDAGOGIQUE / METODO PEDAGOGICO

TEAM TEACHING / ENSEIGNEMENT EN EQUIPE / ENSEÑANZA EN
EQUIPO

06.05 <CONTD>

TRAINING COURSE / COURS DE FORMATION / CURSO DE
CAPACITACION

TRAINING METHOD / METHODE DE FORMATION / METODO DE
CAPACITACION

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE / ORIENTATION PROFESSIONNELLE /
ORIENTACION PROFESIONAL
SN HELP GIVEN INSIDE OR OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL SYSTEM IN
CHOOSING A CAREER OR OCCUPATION.

06.06 CURRICULUM

06.06

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE / ENSEÑANZA
AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION / VULGARISATION AGRICOLE /
DIVULGACION AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING / FORMATION AGRICOLE / CAPACITACION
AGRICOLA

CIVIC EDUCATION / INSTRUCTION CIVIQUE / EDUCACION CIVICA

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT COMMERCIAL / ENSEÑANZA
COMERCIAL

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE STUDY OF COMMERCIAL
SUBJECTS.

CURRICULUM / PROGRAMME D'ETUDE / PROGRAMA DE ESTUDIOS
SN USE TO MEAN THE SUBJECTS TAUGHT AND THE TIME
ALLOTTED TO EACH DURING REGULAR COURSES OF STUDY
AT AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

06.06 <CONTD>

EXTENSION SERVICE / SERVICE DE VULGARISATION / SERVICIO DE
DIVULGACION

* FARMER TRAINING
USE AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

HOME ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE / ECONOMIA DOMESTICA

INDUSTRIAL EXTENSION / VULGARISATION INDUSTRIELLE /
DIVULGACION INDUSTRIAL

SN PROGRAMME FOR BRINGING NEW DEVELOPMENTS AND
TECHNIQUES TO THE ATTENTION OF MANAGERS, THROUGH
SEMINARS, VISITS BY EXPERTS, INFORMATION
DISSEMINATION, ETC.

LANGUAGE TEACHING / ENSEIGNEMENT DES LANGUES / ENSEÑANZA
DE IDIOMAS

* MEDICAL EDUCATION

SN USE /PHYSICIAN EDUCATION/; /MEDICAL PERSONNEL/
/TRAINING/; /AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER/ /TRAINING/;
ETC.

PHYSICIAN EDUCATION / FORMATION DES MEDECINS / FORMACION
DE FACULTATIVOS

SN INCLUDES EDUCATION FOR SPECIALISTS IN SURGERY,
PSYCHIATRY, ETC.

POLITICAL EDUCATION / EDUCATION POLITIQUE / EDUCACION
POLITICA

PRACTICAL STUDIES / TRAVAUX PRATIQUES / TRABAJOS PRACTICOS

READING / LECTURE / LECTURA

06.06 <CONTD>

SAFETY EDUCATION / ENSEIGNEMENT DES MESURES SECURITE /
ENSEÑANZA SOBRE SEGURIDAD

* SYLLABUS
USE CURRICULUM

06.07 TEACHING AID

06.07

ACCELERATED COURSE / COURS ACCELERE / CURSOS ACELERADOS
SN INTENSIVE COURSE.

AUDIO VISUAL AID / AUXILIAIRE AUDIO VISUEL / AYUDA
AUDIOVISUAL
SN MATERIAL SUCH AS FILMS, TAPE RECORDINGS, POSTERS
AND CHARTS UTILIZED FOR TEACHING AND RESEARCH
PURPOSES.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE / COURS PAR CORRESPONDANCE / CURSO
POR CORRESPONDENCIA

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES / INSTALLATIONS D' ENSEIGNEMENT /
INSTALACIONES DOCENTES

LANGUAGE LABORATORY / LABORATOIRE DE LANGUES / LABORATORIO
DE IDIOMAS

PROGRAMMED TEXT / TEXTE PROGRAMME / TEXTO PARA ENSEÑANZA
PROGRAMADA
SN USE FOR TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN IN PROGRAMMED
INSTRUCTION FORM. DO NOT USE FOR STRAIGHTFORWARD
TEXTBOOKS ABOUT PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION.

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION / CONSTRUCTION SCOLAIRE / CONSTRUCCION
ESCOLAR

06.07 <CONTD>

TEACHING AID / AUXILIAIRE PEDAGOGIQUE / AYUDA PEDAGOGICA

TEACHING MATERIAL / MATERIEL D'ENSEIGNEMENT / MATERIAL DE
ENSEÑANZA

07. AGRICULTURE

07.01 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

07.01.01

AGRICULTURAL ASPECT / ASPECT AGRICOLE / ASPECTOS AGRICOLAS

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / AGROECONOMIE / ECONOMIA AGRARIA
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO THE AGRICULTURAL
SECTOR. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH 'AGRICULTURAL
ECONOMY'.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY / ECONOMIE AGRICOLE / ECONOMIA
AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR / SECTEUR AGRICOLE / SECTOR AGRICOLA
SN INCLUDES FORESTRY AND FISHERY.

AGRICULTURE / AGRICULTURE / AGRICULTURA
SN USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTOR, IF APPLICABLE.

FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITATION / CULTIVO DE LA TIERRA

07.01.02

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE /
DESARROLLO AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT / GESTION AGRICOLE / GESTION
AGRICOLA

07.01.02 <CONTD>

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE /
PLANIFICACION AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL POLICY / POLITIQUE AGRICOLE / POLITICA AGRARIA

AGRICULTURAL PROJECT / PROJET AGRICOLE / PROYECTO AGRICOLA

07.01.03

AGRICULTURAL MARKET / MARCHE AGRICOLE / MERCADO AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL PRICES / PRIX AGRICOLES / PRECIOS AGRICOLAS

AGRICULTURAL SURPLUS / EXCEDENT AGRICOLE / EXCEDENTE
AGRICOLA

07.02 LAND ECONOMICS

07.02

AGRARIAN REFORM / REFORME AGRAIRE / REFORMA AGRARIA
SN REFORM COVERING ALL ASPECTS OF AGRARIAN
INSTITUTIONS, INCLUDING LAND REFORM, TENURE,
PRODUCTION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES STRUCTURE,
LOCAL ADMINISTRATION IN RURAL AREAS, RURAL
EDUCATIONAL AND RURAL SOCIAL WELFARE
INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE AGRAIRE / ESTRUCTURA AGRARIA
SN A COMPLEX OF RELATIONSHIPS WHICH EXIST AMONG
TENURE, PRODUCTION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES
STRUCTURE, AND OTHER RELATED RURAL INSTITUTIONS,
EACH CONSTITUTING AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE WIDER
WHOLE.

* AGRARIAN SYSTEM
USE AGRARIAN STRUCTURE

07.02 <CONTD>

COMMUNAL LAND / TERRE COMMUNALE / TIERRA COMUNAL

* CROWN LAND
USE PUBLIC LAND

LAND ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE FONCIERE / ECONOMIA DE LA TIERRA

LAND OWNERSHIP / PROPRIETE FONCIERE / TENENCIA DE LA TIERRA

LAND REFORM / REFORME FONCIERE / REFORMA DE LA TENENCIA DE
LA TIERRA

SN INTEGRAL REFORM OF LAND TENURE IN ORDER TO
ELIMINATE OBSTACLES TO ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL
DEVELOPMENT BY REDISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH,
OPPORTUNITY AND POWER, AS MANIFEST IN THE
OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL OF LAND, WATER, AND OTHER
RESOURCES.

LAND TENURE / REGIME FONCIER / SISTEMA DE TENENCIA DE LA
TIERRA

LANDOWNER / PROPRIETAIRE FONCIER / PROPIETARIO RURAL

PUBLIC LAND / TERRE DOMANIALE / TIERRA DEL DOMINIO PUBLICO

* SHARE FARMER
USE TENANT FARMER

TENANCY / AFFERMAGE / TENENCIA

TENANT FARMER / FERMIER / ARRENDATARIO
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH GRANTING LAND FOR
CULTIVATION IN RETURN FOR A CERTAIN CONSIDERATION
(RENT) .

07.03 AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISE

07.03.01

AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE AGRICOLE / EMPRESA AGRICOLA

DEMONSTRATION FARM / FERME DE DEMONSTRATION / GRANJA DE DEMOSTRACION

EXPERIMENTAL FARM / FERME EXPERIMENTALE / GRANJA EXPERIMENTAL

FARM / FERME / EXPLOTACION AGRICOLA

PLANTATION / PLANTATION / PLANTACION

SN AN AREA THAT IS PLANTED WITH CROPS, USUALLY A LARGE ESTATE. DO NOT USE FOR FOREST PLANTATION, SEE 'MANMADE FOREST'.

07.03.02

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE AGRICOLE / COOPERATIVA AGRICOLA

COLLECTIVE FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE / EXPLOTACION AGRICOLA COLECTIVA

COOPERATIVE FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITATION COOPERATIVE / EXPLOTACION AGRICOLA COOPERATIVA

FARM SIZE / DIMENSION DE LA FERME / TAMANO DE LA EXPLOTACION

RURAL COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE RURALE / COOPERATIVA RURAL

07.03.03

AGRICULTURAL BANK / BANQUE AGRICOLE / BANCO AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT / CREDIT AGRICOLE / CREDITO AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL INCOME / REVENU AGRICOLE / INGRESO AGRICOLA
SN FARMERS' INCOME. FOR THE SHARE OF AGRICULTURE IN
NATIONAL INCOME, USE 'NATIONAL INCOME' AND
'AGRICULTURE'.

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE / ASSURANCE AGRICOLE / SEGURO
AGRICOLA

CROP INSURANCE / ASSURANCE RECOLTE / SEGUROS DE COSECHA

LAND RENT / RENTE FONCIERE / ALQUILER DE LA TIERRA

07.04 AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

07.04

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING / GENIE RURAL / INGENIERIA
AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT AGRICOLE / EQUIPO
AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY / MATERIEL AGRICOLE / MAQUINARIA
AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION / MECANISATION AGRICOLE /
MECANIZACION AGRICOLA

FARM BUILDING / BATIMENT DE FERME / CONSTRUCCIONES RURALES

07.04 <CONTD>

* FARM MACHINERY
USE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

GREENHOUSE / SERRE / INVERNADERO

SILO / SILO / SILO

TRACTOR / TRACTEUR / TRACTOR

07.05 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

07.05.01

AGRICULTURAL CENSUS / RECENSEMENT AGRICOLE / CENSO AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION AGRICOLE / PRODUCCION
AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE AGRICOLE /
ESTADISTICA AGRICOLA

CROP YEAR / ANNEE AGRICOLE / ANO AGRICOLA

CROP YIELD / RENDEMENT DES CULTURES / RENDIMIENTO DE LA
COSECHA

07.05.02

AGRICULTURAL AREA / ZONE AGRICOLE / ZONA AGRICOLA
SN AN AREA DEVOTED PRIMARIY TO AGRICULTURE.

ARABLE LAND / TERRE LABOURABLE / TIERRA CULTIVABLE

CULTIVATED AREA / SUPERFICIE CULTIVEE / ZONA CULTIVADA

07.05.02 <CONTD>

CULTIVATED LAND / TERRE CULTIVEE / TIERRA CULTIVADA

FERTILIZING / FERTILISATION / FERTILIZACION

* LAND MANAGEMENT
USE LAND UTILIZATION

LAND RECLAMATION / MISE EN VALEUR DES TERRES /
RECUPERACION DE TIERRAS

LAND UTILIZATION / UTILISATION DES TERRES / UTILIZACION DE
LA TIERRA

SOIL FERTILITY / FERTILITE DU SOL / FERTILIDAD DEL SUELO

SOIL IMPROVEMENT / AMELIORATION DES SOLS / MEJORAMIENTO DE
SUELOS

SOIL MANAGEMENT / MISE EN VALEUR DU SOL / APROVECHAMIENTO
DEL SUELO

07.05.03

COMMERCIAL FARMING / AGRICULTURE COMMERCIALE / AGRICULTURA
COMERCIAL

EXTENSIVE FARMING / EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE EXTENSIVE /
CULTIVO EXTENSIVO

FARMING SYSTEM / SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE / SISTEMA
AGRICOLA

MIXED FARMING / AGRIEXPLOITATION MIXTE / EXPLOTACION
AGRICOLA COMBINADA

07.05.03 <CONTD>

SUBSISTENCE FARMING / AGRICULTURE DE SUBSISTANCE /
AGRICULTURA DE SUBSISTENCIA

07.05.04

CROP / CULTURE DE PLEIN CHAMP / CULTIVO DE CAMPO

CROP DIVERSIFICATION / DIVERSIFICATION DES CULTURES /
DIVERSIFICACION DE CULTIVOS

CROP ROTATION / ASSOLEMENT / ROTACION DE CULTIVOS

CULTIVATION PRACTICE / PRATIQUE CULTURALE / PRACTICA DE
CULTIVO

SN PRUNING, PLANTING, SOWING, MULCHING, WEEDING, ETC.

CULTIVATION SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE CULTURE / SISTEMA DE
CULTIVO

CULTIVATION TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE DE CULTURE / TECNICA DE
CULTIVO

* FIELD CROP
USE CROP

~~GREEN REVOLUTION~~ / ~~REVOLUTION VERTE~~ / ~~REVOLUCION VERDE~~

HARVESTING / RECOLTE / COSECHA

07.05.04 <CONTD>

INTERCROPPING / CULTURE INTERCALAIRE / CULTIVO INTERCALADO
SN TWO OR MORE CROPS INTERSPERSED ON THE SAME PLOT
OF LAND AND HARVESTED IN THE SAME SEASON (I.E.
NEITHER CROP ACTS MERELY AS A NURSE CROP FOR THE
OTHER) .

MULTIPLE CROPPING / POLY CULTURE / CULTIVO MULTIPLE
SN SIMULTANEOUS CULTIVATION OF DIFFERENT CROPS ON
SEPARATE PLOTS OR FIELDS OF A FARM.

SHIFTING CULTIVATION / AGRICULTURE ITINERANTE /
AGRICULTURA MIGRATORIA
SN LAND IS CLEARED, CULTIVATED A FEW SEASONS, AND
ABANDONED WHEN ITS FERTILITY DECLINES; NEW LAND
IS CLEARED, AND THE CYCLE IS REPEATED.

WEED CONTROL / LUTTE CONTRE LES PLANTES ADVENTICES /
CONTROL DE MALEZA

07.05.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT AGRICOLE / PRODUCTO AGRICOLA

AGRICULTURAL WASTE / DECHETS AGRICOLES / DESPERDICIO
AGRICOLA

07.06 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

07.06

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE AGRICOLE / INVESTIGACION
AGRICOLA

AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE / AGRONOMIA

BOTANY / BOTANIQUE / BOTANICA

07.06 <CONTD>

ENTOMOLOGY / ENTOMOLOGIE / ENTOMOLOGIA

ZOOLOGY / ZOOLOGIE / ZOOLOGIA

07.07 PLANT PRODUCTION

07.07.01

AQUATIC PLANT / PLANTE AQUATIQUE / PLANTA ACUATICA

FLORA / FLORE / FLORA

SN TAXONOMIC ASPECTS OF PLANT SPECIES IN A PARTICULAR GEOGRAPHIC AREA; FOR AN OVERALL DESCRIPTION OF THE PLANT LIFE IN A CLIMATIC OR GEOLOGICAL AREA (FOREST, SAVANNA, ETC.) USE /VEGETATION/.

FLOWER / FLEUR / FLOR

FRUIT / FRUIT / FRUTA

FRUIT TREE / ARBRE FRUITIER / ARBOL FRUTAL

FUNGUS / CRYPTOGAME / HONGOS

HYBRID / HYBRIDE / HIBRIDO

OILPALM / PALMIER A HUILE / PALMERA ACEITERA

OILSEED / GRAINE OLEAGINEUSE / SEMILLA OLEAGINOSA

PLANT / PLANTE / PLANTA

07.07.01 <CONTD>

PLANT BREEDING / AMELIORATION DES PLANTES /
FITOMEJORAMIENTO

PLANT NUTRITION / NUTRITION DES PLANTES / NUTRICION DE LAS
PLANTAS

PLANT SPECIES / ESPECE VEGETALE / ESPECIE VEGETAL

SEED / GRAINE / SEMILLA

VEGETATION / VEGETATION / VEGETACION

SN PLANT LIFE OF CLIMATIC, GEOLOGICAL OR OTHER
ECOLOGICAL AREAS; FOR TAXONOMIC ASPECTS USE
/FLORA/.

07.07.02

* FEED CROP
USE LIVESTOCK CROP

FOOD CROP / CULTURE VIVRIERE / CULTIVO ALIMENTICIO

* FORAGE CROP
USE LIVESTOCK CROP

FRUIT CROP / CULTURE FRUITIERE / CULTIVO DE FRUTAS

GRASSLAND / HERBAGE / PASTIZAL

GRAZING / PATURAGE / PASTOREO

HORTICULTURE / HORTICULTURE / HORTICULTURA

07.07.02 <CONTD>

INDUSTRIAL CROP / CULTURE INDUSTRIELLE / CULTIVO INDUSTRIAL
SN CROPS PRODUCED TO BE PROCESSED INTO AN END
PRODUCT OTHER THAN FOOD, BEVERAGES, OR ANIMAL
FEED.

LIVESTOCK CROP / CULTURE FOURRAGERE / CULTIVO DE FORRAJE
SN INCLUDES CROPS GROWN AS FORAGE, AND CROPS GROWN
TO BE HARVESTED FOR FODDER.

OIL CROP / CULTURE OLEAGINEUSE / CULTIVO OLEAGINOSO

ROOT CROP / PLANTE-RACINE / CULTIVO DE TUBEROSAS

SHELTERBELT / RIDEAU BOISE / ARBCLADA PROTECTORA

VEGETABLE CROP / CULTURE MARAICHERE / CULTIVO DE HORTALIZAS

VITICULTURE / VITICULTURE / VITICULTURA

* WINDBREAK
USE SHELTERBELT

07.07.03

PLANT PRODUCT / PRODUIT VEGETAL / PRODUCTO VEGETAL

PLANT PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION VEGETALE / PRODUCCION VEGETAL

07.07.04

BARLEY / ORGE / CEBADA

CEREAL / CEREALE / CEREAL

07.07.04 <CONTD>

GRAIN / GRAIN / GRANO
SN AS IN /CEREAL/ GRAIN, GRAIN /LEGUME/, ETC.

MAIZE / MAIS / MAIZ

MILLET / MIL / MIJO
SN ANY OF A NUMBER OF SMALL GRAINS (NOT CLOSELY
RELATED BOTANICALLY). /SORGHUM/ WAS ONCE CALLED
THE "GREAT MILLET".

RICE / RIZ / ARROZ

SORGHUM / SORGHO / SORGO

TRITICALE / TRITICALE / TRITICAL

WHEAT / BLE / TRIGO

07.07.05

ALMOND / AMANDE / ALMENDRA

APPLE / POMME / MANZANA

APRICOT / ABRICOT / ALBARICOQUE

BANANA / BANANE / BANANA

CASHEW NUT / NOIX CACHOU / ANACARDO

CHERRY / CERISE / CEREZA

07.07.05 <CONTD>

CITRUS FRUIT / AGRUMES / AGRIOS

COCONUT / COCO / COCO

DATE / DATTE / DATIL

GRAPE / RAISIN / UVA

GROUNDNUT / ARACHIDE / MANI

LEMON / CITRON / LIMON

NUT / NOIX ET NOISETTE / NUEZ

OLIVE / OLIVE / ACEITUNA

ORANGE / ORANGE / NARANJA

* PEANUT
USE GROUNDNUT

PINEAPPLE / ANANAS / PINA

SUBTROPICAL FRUIT / FRUIT SUBTROPICAL / FRUTA SUBTROPICAL

TROPICAL FRUIT / FRUIT TROPICAL / FRUTA TROPICAL

07.07.06

BEAN / HARICOT / ^{FRISOL} FREJOL

07.07.06 <CONTD>

BEET / BETTERAVE / REMOLACHA

* BROAD BEAN
USE FABA BEAN

* CAJANUS CAJAN
USE PIGEON PEA

CASSAVA / MANIOC / MANDIOCA

CHICKPEA / POIS CHICHE / GARBANZO

* CICER ARIETINUM
USE CHICKPEA

COWPEA / NIEBE / FREJOL DE COSTA
SN VIGNA UNGUICULATA; EARLIER NAME, VIGNA SINENSIS.

FABA BEAN / VICIA FABA / HABA

* FIELD BEAN
USE FABA BEAN

* HORSE BEAN
USE FABA BEAN

LEGUME / LEGUMINEUSE / LEGUMINOSA

LENTIL / LENTILLE / LENTEJA
SN LENS ESCULENTA, LENS CULINARIS.

PIGEON PEA / POIS D'ANGOLA / GUANDU

07.07.06 <CONTD>

POTATO / POMME DE TERRE / PAPA

* RED GRAM
USE PIGEON PEA

SOYBEAN / SOJA / SOYA

SUGAR BEET / BETTERAVE SUCRIERE / REMOLACHA AZUCARERA

SUGAR CANE / CANNE A SUCRE / CANA DE AZUCAR

SWEET POTATO / PATATE DOUCE / CAMOTE

VEGETABLES / LEGUMES / HORTALIZAS

* VICIA FABIA
USE FABIA BEAN

07.07.07

COTTON / COTON / ALGODON

FLAX / LIN / LINO

HARD FIBRE / FIBRE DURE / FIBRA DURA

HEMP / CHANVRE / CANAMO

JUTE / JUTE / YUTE

SISAL / SISAL / SISAL

07.07.07 <CONTD>

SOFT FIBRE / FIBRE SOUPLE / FIBRA BLANDA

07.07.08

GUM / GOMME / GOMA

GUM ARABIC / GOMME ARABIQUE / GOMA ARABICA

LATEX / LATEX / LATEX

07.07.09

* CACAO
USE COCOA

COCOA / CACAO / CACAO

COFFEE / CAFE / CAFE

OPIUM / OPIUM / OPIO

PEPPER / POIVRE / PIMIENTA

SPICES / EPICES / ESPECIAS

TEA / THE / TE

TOBACCO / TABAC / TABACO

07.08 FOREST

07.08.01

FOREST / FORET / BOSQUE

FORESTRY / FORESTERIE / CIENCIAS FORESTALES
SN THE SCIENCE OF DEVELOPING, CARING FOR OR
CULTIVATING FORESTS: THE MANAGEMENT OF GROWING
TIMBER.

FORESTRY ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE FORESTIERE / ECONOMIA
FORESTAL
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO FORESTRY.

SILVICULTURE / SYLVICULTURE / SILVICULTURA
SN A PHASE OF FORESTRY THAT DEALS WITH THE
ESTABLISHMENT, DEVELOPMENT, REPRODUCTION AND CARE
OF FOREST TREES.

07.08.02

FORESTRY RESEARCH / RECHERCHE FORESTIERE / INVESTIGACION
FORESTAL

FORESTRY STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE FORESTIERE / ESTADISTICA
FORESTAL

07.08.03

AFFORESTATION / BOISEMENT / REPOBLACION FORESTAL

DEFORESTED LAND / TERRE DEBOISEE / TIERRA DEFORESTADA

FOREST AREA / ZONE FORESTIERE / ZONA FORESTAL

FOREST NURSERY / PEPINIERE FORESTIERE / VIVERO FORESTAL

07.08.03 <CONTD>

FOREST UTILIZATION / UTILISATION DE LA FORET / UTILIZACION
FORESTAL

MANMADE FOREST / FORET PLANTEE / BOSQUE ARTIFICIAL

REFORESTATION / REBOISEMENT / REFORESTACION

07.08.04

FOREST MANAGEMENT / GESTION FORESTIERE / MANEJO FORESTAL

FOREST POLICY / POLITIQUE FORESTIERE / POLITICA FORESTAL

FOREST SERVICE / SERVICE FORESTIER / SERVICIO FORESTAL

FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT FORESTIER /
DESARROLLO FORESTAL

FORESTRY PLANNING / PLANIFICACION FORESTIERE /
PLANIFICACION FORESTAL

07.08.05

FOREST ENGINEERING / GENIE FORESTIER / INGENIERIA SILVICOLA

FORESTRY EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT FORESTIER / HERRAMENTAL
FORESTAL

07.08.06

FOREST PRODUCT / PRODUIT FORESTIER / PRODUCTO FORESTAL

FOREST PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION FORESTIERE / PRODUCCION
FORESTAL

07.08.07

BAMBOO / BAMBOU / BAMBU

CEDAR / CEDRE / CEDRO

CONIFEROUS SPECIES / CONIFERE / CONIFERAS

EUCALYPTUS / EUCALYPTUS / EUCALIPTUS

PALM / PALMIER / PALMERA

PINE / PIN / PINO

TREE SPECIES / ESPECE D'ARBRE / ESPECIE ARBOREA

07.09 ANIMAL PRODUCTION

07.09.01

ANIMAL / ANIMAL / ANIMAL

ANIMAL SPECIES / ESPECE ANIMALE / ESPECIE ANIMAL

BIRDS / OISEAUX / AVES

BOVIDAE / BOVIDES / BOVIDO

* EUBALUS BUBALIS
USE WATER BUFFALO

CAMEL / CHAMEAU / CAMELLO

CATTLE / BETAIL / GANADO VACUNO

07.09.01 <CONTD>

COW / VACHE / VACA

DOMESTIC ANIMAL / ANIMAL DOMESTIQUE / ANIMAL DOMESTICO

DONKEY / ANE / ASNO

EQUIDAE / EQUIDES / EQUIDO

FAUNA / FAUNE / FAUNA

FUR ANIMAL / ANIMAL A FOURRURE / ANIMAL DE PIEL

GOAT / CHEVRE / CABRA

HORSE / CHEVAL / CABALLO

OVIDAE / OVIDES / OVIDOS

* PIG
USE SWINE

POULTRY / VOLAILLE / AVE DE CORRAL

RABBIT/LAPIN/CONEJO

SHEEP / MOUTON / OVEJA

SILKWORM / VER A SOIE / GUSANO DE SEDA

SWINE / PORC / CERDO

WATER BUFFALO / BUFFLE D'EAU / BUFALO DEL AGUA

07.09.02

ANIMAL BREEDING / SELECTION ANIMALE / MEJORAMIENTO ANIMAL

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY / ZOOTECHNIE / ZOOTECNIA

ANIMAL PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION ANIMALE / PRODUCCION ANIMAL

APICULTURE / APICULTURE / APICULTURA

CATTLE PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION DE BETAIL / PRODUCCION DE BOVINOS

LIVESTOCK / CHEPTEL / GANADO

07.09.03

ANIMAL FEEDING / ALIMENTATION ANIMALE / ALIMENTACION ANIMAL
SN USED IN DISCUSSING PROBLEMS AND METHODS OF
FEEDING ANIMALS. WHEN DISCUSSING WHAT THEY ARE TO
EAT, USE 'FEED'.

ANIMAL NUTRITION / NUTRITION ANIMALE / NUTRICION ANIMAL

FEED / ALIMENT POUR ANIMAUX / ALIMENTO PARA ANIMALES

* FODDER
USE FEED

GRASS / HERBE / PASTO

07.09.04

HUNTING / CHASSE / CAZA

07.09.04 <CONTD>

SLAUGHTERHOUSE / ABATTOIR / MATADERO

SLAUGHTERING / ABATTAGE DES ANIMAUX / MATANZA

07.09.05

ANIMAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT D'ORIGINE ANIMALE / PRODUCTO ANIMAL

BACON / BACON / TOCINO

BEEF / VIANDE DE BOEUF / CARNE DE RES

CHEESE / FROMAGE / QUESO

DAIRY PRODUCT / PRODUIT LAITIER / PRODUCTO LACTEO

EGG / OEUF / HUEVO

HONEY / MIEL / MIEL

MEAT / VIANDE / CARNE

MEAT PRODUCT / PRODUIT CARNE / PRODUCTO CARNICO

MILK / LAIT / LECHE

* MILK PRODUCT
USE DAIRY PRODUCT

SILK / SOIE / SEDA

07.09.05 <CONTD>

WOOL / LAINE / LANA

07.10 FISHERY

07.10.01

FISHERY / PECHE / PESQUERIA

FISHERY ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DES PECHEES / ECONOMIA PESQUERA
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO FISHERY.

FISHERY RESEARCH / RECHERCHE HALIEUTIQUE / INVESTIGACION
PESQUERA

FISHERY STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE DES PECHEES / ESTADISTICA
PESQUERA

07.10.02

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHEES /
DESARROLLO DE LAS PESQUERIAS

FISHERY EXPLOITATION / EXPLOITATION DES PECHEES /
EXPLOTACION PESQUERA

FISHERY MANAGEMENT / GESTION DES PECHEES / ADMINISTRACION
PESQUERA

FISHERY PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DES PECHEES /
PLANIFICACION DE LAS PESQUERIAS

FISHERY POLICY / POLITIQUE DES PECHEES / POLITICA PESQUERA

07.10.03

AQUACULTURE / AQUICULTURE / ACUACULTURA
SN INCLUDES FISH, SHELLFISH, AND MARINE PLANTS, IN
FRESH AND SALT WATER.

COASTAL FISHING / PECHE COTIERE / PESCA COSTERA

DEEP SEA FISHING / PECHE EN HAUTE MER / PESCA DE ALTURA

FACTORY BOAT / BATEAU USINE / BUQUE FABRICA

FISH CULTURE / PISCICULTURE / PISCICULTURA

FISHING / PRATIQUE DE LA PECHE / PESCA

* FISHING BOAT
USE FISHING VESSEL

FISHING EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT DE PECHE / EQUIPO DE PESCA

FISHING GROUND / LIEU DE PECHE / ZONA DE PESCA

FISHING PORT / PORT DE PECHE / PUERTO PESQUERO

FISHING TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE DE LA PECHE / TECNOLOGIA
PESQUERA

FISHING VESSEL / BATEAU DE PECHE / BUQUE PESQUERO

INLAND FISHING / PECHE INTERIEURE / PESCA CONTINENTAL

MARINE FISHING / PECHE EN MER / PESCA MARINA

07.10.03 <CONTD>

TRAWLER / CHALUTIER / BUQUE ARRASTRERO

07.10.04

* CRUSTACEAN AND MOLLUSK
USE SHELLFISH

FISH / POISSON / PEZ

FISH BREEDING / AMELIORATION GENETIQUE DES POISSONS /
MEJORAMIENTO GENETICO DE PECES

FISH PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION DE POISSON / PRODUCCION
PESQUERA

FISH SPECIES / ESPECE DE POISSON / ESPECIES DE PECES

FISH UTILIZATION / UTILISATION DU POISSON / UTILIZACION
DEL PESCADO

FISHERY PRODUCT / PRODUIT DE LA PECHE / PRODUCTO PESQUERO

FRESHWATER FISH / POISSON D'EAU DOUCE / PEZ DE AGUA DULCE

SALT WATER FISH / POISSON DE MER / PEZ MARINO

SHELLFISH / FAUNE AQUATIQUE A COQUILLE / MARISCO

08. INDUSTRY

08.01 INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

08.01.01

EXPORT ORIENTED INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE TOURNEE VERS
EXPORTATION / INDUSTRIA ORIENT. HACIA EXPORTACION

HEAVY INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE LOURDE / INDUSTRIA PESADA

INDUSTRIAL ASPECT / ASPECT INDUSTRIEL / ASPECTO INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE INDUSTRIELLE / ECONOMIA
INDUSTRIAL
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO THE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR.

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR / SECTEUR INDUSTRIEL / SECTOR INDUSTRIAL
SN INCLUDES MANUFACTURING, MINING, POWER,
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, ETC.

INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE / INDUSTRIA
SN USE MORE PRECISE DESCRIPTOR AS APPLICABLE:
'CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY', 'TEXTILE INDUSTRY', ETC.

LIGHT INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE LEGERE / INDUSTRIA LIGERA

INDUSTRY
INDUSTRIE MANUFACTURIERE INDUSTRIA
MANUFACTURING / ~~FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE~~ / SECTOR
~~MANUFACTURER~~ MANUFACTURERA
SN USE TO DESCRIBE THE WHOLE MANUFACTURING SEGMENT
OF THE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, INCLUDING PROCESSING
(AS IN THE CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES).

08.01.02

* CHAMBER OF INDUSTRY
USE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

08.01.02 <CONTD>

HANDICRAFT PROMOTION / PROMOTION DE L'ARTISANAT /
PROMOCION DEL ARTESANADO

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL /
DESARROLLO INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL GROWTH / CROISSANCE INDUSTRIELLE / CRECIMIENTO
INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION INDUSTRIELLE /
INTEGRACION INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING / PLANIFICATION INDUSTRIELLE /
PLANIFICACION INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE / POLITICA
INDUSTRIAL

SN GOVERNMENT POLICY REGARDING EXISTING INDUSTRY AND
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW INDUSTRY.

INDUSTRIAL PROJECT / PROJET INDUSTRIEL / PROYECTO
INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION / PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE / PROMOCION
INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIALIZATION / INDUSTRIALISATION / INDUSTRIALIZACION

INDUSTRIALIZATION POLICY / POLITIQUE D'INDUSTRIALISATION
/ POLITICA DE INDUSTRIALIZACION

08.02 INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE

08.02.01

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE INDUSTRIELLE / EMPRESAS
INDUSTRIALES

NATIONALIZED INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE NATIONALISEE / INDUSTRIA
NACIONALIZADA

08.02.02

COTTAGE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE FAMILIALE / INDUSTRIA FAMILIAR

HANDICRAFT / ARTISANAT / ARTESANIA

RURAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE RURALE / INDUSTRIA RURAL

SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY / PETITE INDUSTRIE / PEQUENA INDUSTRIA

08.02.03

INDUSTRIAL AREA / ZONE INDUSTRIELLE / ZONA INDUSTRIAL
SN AN AREA WITH A RELATIVELY HIGH INDUSTRIAL
CONCENTRATION, EITHER PLANNED OR UNPLANNED.

INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION / CONCENTRATION INDUSTRIELLE /
CONCENTRACION INDUSTRIAL
SN IN THE GEOGRAPHICAL SENSE, CONCENTRATED IN ONE
AREA.

INDUSTRIAL ESTATE / ~~EMPLACEMENT~~ INDUSTRIEL / SOLARES
INDUSTRIALES
SN AN INDUSTRIAL AREA WITH SERVICES (ROADS, WATER,
POWER, ETC.) PROVIDED.

* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION
USE LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

08.02.03 <CONTD>

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY / LOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE /
UBICACION DE INDUSTRIAS

SN DECISION MADE IN THE LIGHT OF AVAILABLE
INFRASTRUCTURE, RAW MATERIALS, LABOUR, ETC., TO
LOCATE IN A PARTICULAR AREA.

RELOCATION OF INDUSTRY / RELOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE /
REUBICACION DE INDUSTRIAS

08.02.04

FACTORY ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION DE L'USINE /
ORGANIZACION DE LA FABRICA

SN PLANNING OF WORK WITHIN A PRODUCTION PLANT.

INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION / INFORMATION INDUSTRIELLE /
INFORMACION INDUSTRIAL

SN INFORMATION OF IMMEDIATE USE TO THE INDUSTRIAL
ENGINEER OR MANAGER. NOT GENERAL INFORMATION ON
THE INDUSTRIAL CLIMATE OF AN AREA.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT / GESTION INDUSTRIELLE / GESTION
INDUSTRIAL

08.02.05

INDUSTRIAL BANK / BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE / BANCO INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL CAPITAL / CAPITAL INDUSTRIEL / CAPITAL
INDUSTRIAL

SN INVESTED AND WORKING CAPITAL OF THE INDUSTRIAL
SECTOR.

INDUSTRIAL CREDIT / CREDIT INDUSTRIEL / CREDITO INDUSTRIAL

08.03 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

08.03

FACTORY / USINE / FABRICA

FACTORY LAYOUT / PLAN D'USINE / PLANOS DE FABRICA

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / TECHNOLOGIE INDUSTRIELLE /
INGENIERIA INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT INDUSTRIEL / EQUIPO
INDUSTRIAL

REPAIR SHOP / ATELIER DE REPARATION / TALLER DE
REPARACIONES

WORKSHOP / ATELIER / TALLER

08.04 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCT

08.04

FINISHED PRODUCT / PRODUIT FINI / PRODUCTO TERMINADO
SN USE ONLY IN DISCUSSION OF EXPORT OR IMPORT OF RAW
MATERIALS OR SEMIMANUFACTURED PRODUCTS AS OPPOSED
TO FINISHED PRODUCTS; OR OF VERTICAL INTEGRATION,
REGARDING THE DECISION TO PROCEED TO THE
MANUFACTURE OF THE FINISHED PRODUCT, RATHER THAN
MARKETING AT AN EARLIER STAGE.

* INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
USE ENGINEERING DESIGN

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCT / PRODUIT INDUSTRIEL / PRODUCTO
INDUSTRIAL

08.04 <CONTD>

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE /
PRODUCCION INDUSTRIAL
SN USE ONLY FOR DISCUSSING THE WHOLE PRODUCTION OF
THE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR OF A COUNTRY OR REGION.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE INDUSTRIELLE /
ESTADISTICA INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL WASTE / DECHETS INDUSTRIELS / DESPERDICIO
INDUSTRIAL

MANUFACTURED PRODUCT / PRODUIT MANUFACTURE / PRODUCTOS
MANUFACTURADOS

RAW MATERIAL / MATIERE PREMIERE / MATERIAS PRIMAS

SEMIMANUFACTURED PRODUCT / PRODUIT SEMIMANUFACTURE /
PRODUCTOS SEMIMANUFACTURADOS

08.05 INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

08.05

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY / PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE / PROPIEDAD
INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE INDUSTRIELLE /
INVESTIGACION INDUSTRIAL
SN TO DEVELOP NEW OR IMPROVED PRODUCTION METHODS AND
PRODUCTS.

LICENSING / ATTRIBUTION DE LICENCE / OTORGAMIENTO DE
LICENCIAS

PATENT / BREVET / PATENTE

08.06 FOOD INDUSTRY

08.06.01

CANNING INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA CCNSERVE / INDUSTRIA
CONSERVERA

DAIRY INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE LAITIERE / INDUSTRIA LECHERA

* DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
USE DAIRY INDUSTRY

FEED PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION D'ALIMENT POUR ANIMAUX /
PRODUCCION DE ALIMENTOS PARA GANADO

FOOD INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE / INDUSTRIA DE LA
ALIMENTACION

FOOD PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE / PRODUCCION
ALIMENTARIA

MEAT INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA VIANDE / INDUSTRIA DE LA
CARNE

MILLING INDUSTRY / MEUNERIE / INDUSTRIA HARINERA

SUGAR INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU SUCRE / INDUSTRIA DEL AZUCAR

08.06.02

AGRI PRODUCT PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE PRODUIT AGRICOLE
/ ELABORACION DE PRODUCTOS AGRICOLAS

BAKING / CUISSON AU FOUR / HORNEADO

08.06.02 <CONTD>

CHEMICAL PRESERVATION / CONSERVATION CHIMIQUE /
CONSERVACION QUIMICA

COLD STORAGE / EMMAGASINAGE FRIGORIFIQUE / CONSERVACION EN
FRIGORIFICO

FISH PRESERVATION / CONSERVATION DU POISSON / CONSERVACION
DEL PESCADO

FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DU PRODUIT DE LA
PECHE / ELABORACION DE PRODUCTOS DE PESCA

* FOOD ENGINEERING
USE FOOD TECHNOLOGY

FOOD ENRICHMENT / ENRICHISSEMENT DES ALIMENTS /
ENRIQUECIMIENTO DE ALIMENTOS

FOOD PRESERVATION / CONSERVATION DES ALIMENTS /
CONSERVACION DE LOS ALIMENTOS

FOOD PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS / ELABORACION DE
ALIMENTOS

* FOOD STORAGE
SN USE /FOOD/ /STORAGE/; /RICE/ /STORAGE/; /DAIRY
PRODUCT/ /STORAGE/; ETC.

FOOD TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE / TECNOLOGIA DE
ALIMENTOS
SN CONCERNS PROCESSES, EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES
REQUIRED FOR FOOD PROCESSING.

GRAIN PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DU GRAIN / ELABORACION DE
CEREALES

08.06.02 <CONTD>

MEAT PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE LA VIANDE / ELABORACION DE
CARNES

MILK PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DU LAIT / ELABORACION DE LA
LECHE

PASTEURIZATION / PASTEURISATION / PASTEURIZACION

* PROTEIN ENRICHMENT
SN USE /PROTEIN/ /FOOD ENRICHMENT/.

STERILIZATION / STERILISATION / ESTERILIZACION

08.06.03

CANNED FOOD / ALIMENT EN CONSERVE / CONSERVA

CONDENSED FOOD / ALIMENT CONCENTRE / ALIMENTO CONCENTRADO

DEHYDRATED FOOD / ALIMENT DESHYDRATE / ALIMENTO
DESHIDRATADO

DRIED FOOD / ALIMENT SECHE / ALIMENTO SECO

FROZEN FOOD / ALIMENT CONGELE / ALIMENTO CONGELADO

IRRADIATED FOOD / ALIMENT IRRADIE / ALIMENTO IRRADIADO

08.06.04

BAKERY PRODUCT / PRODUIT DE BOULANGERIE / PRODUCTO DE
PANADERIA

08.06.04 <CONTD>

BEET SUGAR / SUCRE DE BETTERAVE / AZUCAR DE REMOLACHA

BREAD / PAIN / PAN

CANE SUGAR / SUCRE DE CANNE / AZUCAR DE CANA

CANNED FRUIT / FRUIT EN CONSERVE / FRUTA EN CONSERVA

CARBOHYDRATE / GLUCIDES / HIDRATO DE CARBONO

CHOCOLATE / CHOCOLAT / CHOCOLATE

DRIED FRUIT / FRUIT SECHE / FRUTA SECA

FISH PROTEIN CONCENTRATE / CONCENTRE DE PROTEINES DE
POISSON / CONCENTRADO DE PROTEINAS DE PESCADO

FLOUR / FARINE / HARINA

FOOD PRODUCT / PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE / PRODUCTO ALIMENTARIO

STARCH / AMIDON / ALMIDON

SUGAR / SUCRE / AZUCAR

08.07 BEVERAGE INDUSTRY

08.07

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE / BOISSON ALCOOLISEE / BEBIDA ALCOHOLICA

BEER / BIERE / CERVEZA

08.07 <CONTD>

BEVERAGE / BOISSON / BEBIDA

BEVERAGE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES BOISSONS / INDUSTRIA DE
ELABORACION DE BEBIDAS

BREWERY / BRASSERIE / CERVECERIA

FRUIT JUICE / JUS DE FRUIT / JUGO DE FRUTAS

MINERAL WATER / EAU MINERALE / AGUA MINERAL

NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE / BOISSON NON ALCOOLISEE / BEBIDA
ANALCOHOLICA

* SOFT DRINK
USE NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

WINE / VIN / VINO

08.08 OIL AND FAT

08.08

ANIMAL FAT / GRAISSE ANIMALE / GRASA ANIMAL

EDIBLE OIL / HUILE COMESTIBLE / ACEITE COMESTIBLE

ESSENTIAL OIL / HUILE ESSENTIELLE / ACEITE ESENCIAL

FAT / GRAISSE / GRASA

FISH OIL / HUILE DE POISSON / ACEITE DE PESCADO

08.08 <CONTD>

OIL AND FAT / MATIERE GRASSE / ACEITE Y GRASA

OLIVE OIL / HUILE D'OLIVE / ACEITE DE OLIVA

PALM OIL / HUILE DE PALME / ACEITE DE NUEZ DE PALMA

VEGETABLE OIL / HUILE VEGETALE / ACEITE VEGETAL

08.09 WOOD. TEXTILE. LEATHER. RUBBER. TOBACCO

08.09.01

CARDBOARD / CARTON / CARTULINA

CELLULOSE / CELLULOSE / CELULOSA

CORK / LIEGE / CORCHO

FOREST PRODUCT PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE PRODUIT FORESTIER
/ ELABORACION DE PRODUCTOS FORESTALES

PAPER / PAPIER / PAPEL

PARTICLE BOARD / PANNEAUX DE PARTICULES / TABLA DE
PARTICULAS PRENSADAS

SN MADE FROM VARIOUS AGRICULTURAL OR FORSTRY
PRODUCTS OR BY-PRODUCTS.

PLYWOOD / CONTREPLAQUE / CONTRACHAPADO

PULP / PATE A PAPIER / PULPA

SN MADE FROM VARIOUS AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY
PRODUCTS OR BY-PRODUCTS.

08.09.01 <CONTD>

PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE PATE ET PAPIER /
INDUSTRIA DEL PAPEL Y DE LA PULPA

TIMBER / BOIS DE CONSTRUCTION / MADERA DE CONSTRUCCION

WOOD / BOIS / MADERA

WOOD FIBRE / FIBRE DE BOIS / FIBRA DE MADERA

WOOD PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DU BOIS / ELABORACION DE LA
MADERA

WOOD PRODUCT / PRODUIT LIGNEUX / ARTICULO DE MADERA

* WOOD PULP
USE PULP

WOOD TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE DU BOIS / TECNOLOGIA DE LA
MADERA

WOODWORKING INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU BOIS / INDUSTRIA DE LA
MADERA

08.09.02

FURNITURE / AMEUBLEMENT / MOBILIARIO

FURNITURE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU MEUBLE / INDUSTRIA DEL
MUEBLE

TOY / JOUET / JUGUETE

08.09.03

CARPET / TAPIS / ALFOMBRA

CLOTHING / HABILLEMENT / VESTIDO

DYEING / TEINTURE / TINTE

KNITTING / TRICOTAGE / TEJIDO DE PUNTO

MANMADE FIBRE / FIBRE ARTIFICIELLE / FIBRA ARTIFICIAL
SN SYNTHETIC FIBRES PLUS RAYON, GLASS FIBRES,
MINERAL WOOL, ETC.

SPINNING / FILAGE / HILATURA

SYNTHETIC FIBRE / FIBRE SYNTHETIQUE / FIBRA SINTETICA

TEXTILE / TEXTILE / TEXTIL

TEXTILE FIBRE / FIBRE TEXTILE / FIERA TEXTIL

TEXTILE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE TEXTILE / INDUSTRIA TEXTIL

WEAVING / TISSAGE / TEJIDO

08.09.04

FUR / FOURRURE / PIEL

GLOVE / GANT / GUANTE

HIDES AND SKINS / CUIRS ET PEAUX / CUERO Y PIEL

08.09.04 <CONTD>

LEATHER / CUIR / CUERO

LEATHER GOODS / MAROQUINERIE / ARTICULOS DE CUERO

LEATHER INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU CUIR / INDUSTRIA DEL CUERO

SHOE / CHAUSSURE / ZAPATO

TANNING / TANNAGE / CURTIDO

08.09.05

RUBBER / CAOUTCHOUC / CAUCHO

RUBBER INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU CAOUTCHOUC / INDUSTRIA DEL
CAUCHO

SYNTHETIC RUBBER / CAOUTCHOUC SYNTHETIQUE / CAUCHO
SINETICO

TYRE / PNEU / NEUMATICO

08.09.06

TOBACCO INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU TABAC / INDUSTRIA DEL
TABACO

08.10 CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY. CERAMICS. GLASS

08.10.01

* BUILDING INDUSTRY
USE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

08.10.01 <CONTD>

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION /
INDUSTRIA DE LA CONSTRUCCION

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE DE CONSTRUCTION /
TECNICA DE CONSTRUCCION

EARTHMOVING / TERRASSEMENT / MOVIMIENTO DE TIERRA

PREFABRICATED BUILDING / BATIMENT PREFABRIQUE / EDIFICIO
PREFABRICADO

QUARRYING / EXPLOITATION DE CARRIERES / EXPLOTACION DE
CANTERAS

STEEL CONSTRUCTION / CONSTRUCTION EN ACIER / CONSTRUCCION
DE ACERO

08.10.02

ASBESTOS / AMIANTE / ASBESTO

BUILDING MATERIAL / MATERIAU DE CONSTRUCTION / MATERIAL DE
CONSTRUCCION

CEMENT / CIMENT / CEMENTO

CEMENT INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU CIMENT / INDUSTRIA DEL
CEMENTO

CONCRETE / BETON / HORMIGON

GYPSUM / GYPSE / YESO

08.10.02 <CONTD>

LIME / CHAUX / CAL

LIMESTONE / PIERRE CALCAIRE / PIEDRA CALCAREA

SAND / SABLE / ARENA

STONE / PIERRE / PIEDRA

08.10.03

BRICK / BRIQUE / LADRILLO

CERAMIC / CERAMIQUE / CERAMICA

CERAMICS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA CERAMIQUE / INDUSTRIA
CERAMICA

CLAY / ARGILE / ARCILLA

ENAMEL / EMAIL / ESMALTE

* POTTERY
USE CERAMIC

REFRACTORY MATERIAL / MATERIAU REFRACTAIRE / MATERIAL
REFRACTARIO

TILE / TUILE / AZULEJO

08.10.04

GLASS / VERRE / VIDRIO

08.10.04 <CONTD>

GLASS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU VERRE / INDUSTRIA DEL VIDRIO

08.11 ENERGY

08.11.01

ENERGY / ENERGIE / ENERGIA

ENERGY ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE / ECONOMIA
ENERGETICA
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO THE ENERGY SECTOR.

ENERGY SOURCE / SOURCE D'ENERGIE / FUENTE DE ENERGIA

POWER CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE / CONSUMO DE
ENERGIA

POWER GENERATION / PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE / PRODUCCION DE
ENERGIA

POWER PLANT / STATION ENERGETIQUE / CENTRAL ENERGETICA

POWER SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES ENERGETIQUES /
ABASTECIMIENTO DE ENERGIA

SOLAR ENERGY / ENERGIE SOLAIRE / ENERGIA SOLAR

STEAM POWER / ENERGIE A VAPEUR / ENERGIA DE VAPOR

THERMAL ENERGY / ENERGIE THERMIQUE / ENERGIA TERMICA

WIND POWER / ENERGIE EOLIENNE / ENERGIA EOLICA

08.11.02

ELECTRIC POWER / ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE / ENERGIA ELECTRICA

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION D'ENERGIE
ELECTRIQUE / DISTRIBUCION DE ENERGIA ELECTRICA

ELECTRIC POWER STATION / CENTRALE ELECTRIQUE / CENTRAL
ELECTRICA

ELECTRICITY / ELECTRICITE / ELECTRICIDAD

ELECTRIFICATION / ELECTRIFICATION / ELECTRIFICACION

HYDROELECTRIC POWER / ENERGIE HYDROELECTRIQUE / ENERGIA
HIDROELECTRICA

* POWER TRANSMISSION
USE ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

08.11.03

* ATOMIC ENERGY
USE NUCLEAR POWER

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING / TECHNOLOGIE NUCLEAIRE / INGENIERIA
NUCLEAR

NUCLEAR POWER / ENERGIE NUCLEAIRE / ENERGIA NUCLEAR

NUCLEAR REACTOR / REACTEUR NUCLEAIRE / REACTOR NUCLEAR

08.11.04

IONISING RADIATION / RADIATION IONISANTE / RADIACION
IONIZANTE

08.11.04 <CONTD>

ISOTOPE / ISOTOPE / ISOTOPO

RADIOACTIVE ELEMENT / ELEMENT RADIOACTIF / ELEMENTO
RADIOACTIVO

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPE / ISOTOPE RADIOACTIF / ISOTOPO
RADIOACTIVO

RADIOACTIVITY / RADIOACTIVITE / RADIOACTIVIDAD

08.11.05

COAL / CHARBON / CARBON

COKE / COKE / COQUE

FUEL / COMBUSTIBLE / COMBUSTIBLE

FUEL SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES EN COMBUSTIBLE /
ABASTECIMIENTO DE COMBUSTIBLES

GAS / GAZ / GAS

GAS DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION DE GAZ / DISTRIBUCION DE
GAS

NATURAL GAS / GAZ NATUREL / GAS NATURAL

08.11.06

ENGINE FUEL / CARBURANT / COMBUSTIBLE PARA MOTORES

08.11.06 <CONTD>

* GASOLINE
USE PETROL

PETROL / ESSENCE / GASOLINA

PETROLEUM / PETROLE / PETROLEO

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE PETROLIERE / INDUSTRIA DEL
PETROLEO

PETROLEUM PRODUCT / PRODUIT PETROLIER / PRODUCTOS
PETROLIFEROS

PETROLEUM REFINERY / RAFFINERIE DE PETROLE / REFINERIA DEL
PETROLEO

08.12 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

08.12.01

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE CHIMIQUE / INDUSTRIA QUIMICA

PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE PETROCHIMIQUE /
INDUSTRIA PETROQUIMICA

08.12.02

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE CHIMIQUE / ANALISIS QUIMICO

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING / TECHNOLOGIE CHIMIQUE / INGENIERIA
QUIMICA

CHEMICAL PROPERTY / PROPRIETE CHIMIQUE / PROPIEDAD QUIMICA

08.12.02 <CONTD>

CHEMISTRY / CHIMIE / QUIMICA

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY / CHIMIE ORGANIQUE / QUIMICA ORGANICA

08.12.03

COATING / ENROBAGE / REVESTIMIENTO

CONTAMINATION / CONTAMINATION / CONTAMINACION

CORROSION / CORROSION / CORROSION

DEHYDRATION / DESHYDRATATION / DESHIDRATACION

DISTILLING / DISTILLATION / DESTILACION

DRYING / SECHAGE / SECADO

EVAPORATION / EVAPORATION / EVAPORACION

* FREEZING
USE REFRIGERATION

HEATING / CHAUFFAGE / CALENTAMIENTO

IRRADIATION / IRRADIATION / IRRADIACION

PLATING / PLACAGE / PLACACION

REFRIGERATION / REFRIGERATION / REFRIGERACION

08.12.04

ACID / ACIDE / ACIDO

ALCOHOL / ALCOOL / ALCOHOL

AMMONIA / AMMONIAQUE / AMONIACO

CALCIUM / CALCIUM / CALCIO

CAUSTIC SODA / SOUDE CAUSTIQUE / SOSA CAUSTICA

CHEMICALS / PRODUIT CHIMIQUE / PRODUCTOS QUIMICOS

GRAPHITE / GRAPHITE / GRAFITO

HYDROGEN / HYDROGENE / HIDROGENC

MAGNESIUM / MAGNESIUM / MAGNESIO

NITRATE / NITRATE / NITRATO

NITROGEN / AZOTE / NITROGENO

OXYGEN / OXYGENE / OXIGENO

PETROCHEMICALS / PRODUIT PETROCHIMIQUE / PRODUCTOS
PETROQUIMICOS

PHOSPHATE / PHOSPHATE / FOSFATO

PHOSPHORUS / PHOSPHORE / FOSFORO

08.12.04 <CONTD>

POTASH / POTASSE / POTASA

POTASSIUM / POTASSIUM / POTASIO

SALT / SEL / SAL

SODA / SOUDE / SOSA

SODIUM / SODIUM / SODIO

SULPHATE / SULFATE / SULFATO

SULPHUR / SOUFRE / AZUFRE

08.12.05

FERTILIZER / ENGRAIS / ABONO

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS / FABRICACION
DE ABONOS

FUNGICIDE / FONGICIDE / FUNGICIDA

HERBICIDE / HERBICIDE / HERBICIDA

INSECTICIDE / INSECTICIDE / INSECTICIDA

PESTICIDE / PESTICIDE / PLAGUICIDA

08.12.06

PHARMACEUTICAL / PRODUIT PHARMACEUTIQUE / PRODUCTOS
FARMACEUTICOS

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE /
INDUSTRIA FARMACEUTICA

08.12.07

PLASTICS / MATIERE PLASTIQUE / MATERIAL PLASTICO

PLASTICS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES MATIERES PLASTIQUES /
INDUSTRIA DE PRODUCTOS PLASTICOS

08.12.08

ABRASIVE / ABRASIF / ABRASIVO

ADHESIVE / ADHESIF / ADHESIVO

CAPSULE / CAPSULE / CAPSULA
SN NOT LIMITED TO PHARMACEUTICAL APPLICATIONS.

COSMETICS / COSMETIQUE / COSMETICO

DETERGENT / DETERGENT / DETERGENTE

EXPLOSIVE / EXPLOSIF / EXPLOSIVO

PAINTS AND VARNISHES / PEINTURES ET VERNIS / PINTURAS Y
BARNICES

RESIN / RESINE / RESINA

08.12.08 <CONTD>

SOAP / SAVON / JABON

SOLVENT / DISSOLVANT / SOLVENTE

WAX / CIRE / CERA

08.13 MINING

08.13

* ALUMINIUM ORE
USE BAUXITE

BAUXITE / BAUXITE / BAUXITA

COAL MINING / HOUILLERE / MINAS DE CARBON

IRON ORE / MINERAI DE FER / MINERAL DE HIERRO

MINE / MINE / MINA

MINING / INDUSTRIE MINIERE / EXPLOTACION MINERA

ORE / MINERAI / MINERAL

08.14 METALWORKING INDUSTRY

08.14.01

ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE L'ALUMINIUM / INDUSTRIA
DEL ALUMINIO

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE SIDERURGIQUE /
INDUSTRIA SIDERURGICA

08.14.01 <CONTD>

METALWORKING INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE METALLURGIQUE /
INDUSTRIA METALMECANICA

* STEEL INDUSTRY
USE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

08.14.02

ALLOY / ALLIAGE / ALEACION

ALUMINIUM / ALUMINIUM / ALUMINIO

CHROMIUM / CHROME / CROMO

COBALT / COBALT / COBALTO

COPPER / CUIVRE / COBRE

GOLD / OR / ORO

IRON / FER / HIERRO

LEAD / PLOMB / PLOMO

MANGANESE / MANGANESE / MANGANESO

METAL / METAL / METAL

NICKEL / NICKEL / NIQUEL

NON FERROUS METAL / METAL NON FERREUX / METALES NO FERROSOS

08.14.02 <CONTD>

PLATINUM / PLATINE / PLATINO

PRECIOUS METAL / METAL PRECIEUX / METAL PRECIOSO

SILVER / ARGENT / PLATA

STEEL / ACIER / ACERO

TIN / ETAIN / ESTANO

TITANIUM / TITANE / TITANIO

TUNGSTEN / TUNGSTENE / TUNGSTENO

URANIUM / URANIUM / URANIO

ZINC / ZINC / ZINC

08.14.03

CASTING / FONTE / COLADA

EXTRUDING / REFOULAGE / EXTRUSION

FORGING / FORGEAGE / FORJA

FOUNDRY / FONDERIE / FUNDICION

MACHINING / AJUSTAGE MECANIQUE / USINADO

METAL CUTTING / COUPAGE DU METAL / CORTE DE METALES

08.14.03 <CONTD>

METAL DRAWING / ETIRAGE DU METAL / ESTIRADO DE METALES

METALLURGY / METALLURGIE / METALURGIA

SN USE TO MEAN THE PROCESS OF EXTRACTING METALS FROM
THEIR ORES.

ROLLING / LAMINAGE / LAMINADO

SMELTING / FUSION DU METAL / FUSION DE METALES

WELDING / SOUDURE / SOLDADURA

08.14.04

CABLE / CABLE / CABLE

METAL SCRAP / DECHETS METALLIQUES / CHATARRA

METAL SHEET / TOLE METALLIQUE / CHAPA DE METAL

PIPE / TUYAU / TUBO

TIN PLATE / FER BLANC / HOJALATA

WIRE / FIL METALLIQUE / ALAMBRE

08.14.05

DIES AND JIGS / MATRICES ET GABARITS / MOLDES Y MATRICES

HAND TOOL / OUTIL A MAIN / HERRAMIENTAS MANUALES

08.14.05 <CONTD>

MACHINE TOOL / MACHINE OUTIL / MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTAS

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE LA MACHINE OUTIL /
INDUSTRIA DE MAQUINAS HERRAMIENTAS

TOOL / OUTIL / HERRAMIENTA

08.14.06

BUILDING MACHINERY / MATERIEL DE CONSTRUCTION / MAQUINARIA
PARA LA CONSTRUCCION

DIESEL ENGINE / MOTEUR DIESEL / MOTOR DIESEL

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY / MATERIEL DE TERRASSEMENT /
MAQUINARIA PARA MOVER TIERRAS

ENGINE / MOTEUR / MOTOR
SN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES.

MACHINERY / MACHINES / MAQUINARIA

MACHINERY INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE MECANIQUE / INDUSTRIAS
MECANICAS

* MOTOR
USE ENGINE

OFFICE MACHINE / MACHINE DE BUREAU / MAQUINAS DE OFICINA

STEAM ENGINE / MACHINE A VAPEUR / MAQUINA DE VAPOR

TURBINE / TURBINE / TURBINA

08.14.07

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE AEROSPATIALE / INDUSTRIA
AEROESPACIAL

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE AERONAUTIQUE / INDUSTRIA
AERONAUTICA

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE AUTOMOBILE / INDUSTRIA DEL
AUTOMOVIL

MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DU VEHICULE A MOTEUR /
INDUSTRIA DE LOS VEHICULOS DE MOTOR

SHIPBUILDING / CONSTRUCTION NAVALE / CONSTRUCCION DE BUQUES

08.14.08

ACOUSTICS / ACOUSTIQUE / ACUSTICA

INSTRUMENTATION INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DE L'INSTRUMENT
PRECISION / INDUSTRIA DE APARATOS DE PRECISION
SN THE MANUFACTURE OF MEASURING, CONTROLLING,
LABORATORY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

MEASURING INSTRUMENT / INSTRUMENT DE MESURE / INSTRUMENTO
DE MEDIDA

OPTICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE OPTIQUE / FABRICACION DE
INSTRUMENTOS OPTICOS

OPTICAL INSTRUMENT / INSTRUMENT D'OPTIQUE / INSTRUMENTO
OPTICO

OPTICS / OPTIQUE / OPTICA

08.14.08 <CONTD>

PRECISION INSTRUMENT / INSTRUMENT DE PRECISION /
INSTRUMENTO DE PRECISION

WATCHMAKING / INDUSTRIE HORLOGERE / FABRICACION DE RELOJES

08.15 ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

08.15.01

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING / ELECTROTECHNIQUE / ELECTROTECNIA

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE ELECTRIQUE / FABRICACION
DE ARTICULOS ELECTRICOS

ELECTRONICS / ELECTRONIQUE / ELECTRONICA

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE ELECTRONIQUE / INDUSTRIA
ELECTRONICA

08.15.02

COMPUTER / ORDINATEUR / COMPUTADORA
RT DATA PROCESSING

* COMPUTER HARDWARE
USE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC MOTOR / MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE / MOTOR ELECTRICO

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE / APPAREIL ELECTRIQUE / APARATOS
ELECTRICOS

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE / EQUIPO
ELECTRICO

08.15.02 <CONTD>

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY / MATERIEL ELECTRIQUE / MAQUINARIA
ELECTRICA

* ELECTRONIC COMPUTER
USE COMPUTER

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE / EQUIPO
ELECTRONICO

ELECTRONIC TUBE / TUBE ELECTRONIQUE / VALVULA ELECTRONICA

LAMP / LAMPE ELECTRIQUE / LAMPARA ELECTRICA

TRANSISTOR / TRANSISTOR / TRANSISTOR

08.16 COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

08.16

BOOK / LIVRE / LIBRO

BOOK TRADE / COMMERCE DE LIVRES / EMPRESA DEL LIBRO
SN PUBLICATION AND SALE OF BOOKS AND RELATED
MATERIAL.

* BROADCASTING
USE RADIO

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES COMMUNICATIONS /
INDUSTRIA DE LAS COMUNICACIONES

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE / SATELLITE DE COMMUNICATION /
SATELITE DE COMUNICACIONES

08.16 <CONTD>

FILM / FILM / PELICULA

FILM INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE CINEMATOGRAPHIQUE / INDUSTRIA
CINEMATOGRAFICA

MASS COMMUNICATION / COMMUNICATION DE MASSE / COMUNICACION
DE MASAS

SN COMMUNICATION BY SUCH MEANS AS NEWSPAPERS, RADIO,
TELEVISION, ETC.

MASS MEDIA / MASS MEDIA / MEDIOS DE COMUNICACION DE MASAS

POSTAL SERVICE / SERVICE POSTAL / SERVICIO POSTAL

PRESS / PRESSE / PRENSA

PRINTING INDUSTRY / IMPRIMERIE / INDUSTRIAS GRAFICAS

* PUBLISHING
USE BOOK TRADE

RADIO / RADIO / RADIO

* RADIO INDUSTRY
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

RADIO SET / APPAREIL RADIOPHONIQUE / RADIO RECEPTOR

TELECOMMUNICATION / TELECOMMUNICATION / TELECOMUNICACIONES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE DES
TELECOMMUNICATIONS / INDUSTRIA DE TELECOMUNICACIONES

08.16 <CONTD>

TELEGRAPH / TELEGRAPHE / TELEGRAFO

TELEPHONE / TELEPHONE / TELEFONO

TELEVISION / TELEVISION / TELEVISION

TELEVISION SET / APPAREIL DE TELEVISION / APARATO DE
TELEVISION

08.17 HOTEL INDUSTRY

08.17

HOTEL / HOTEL / HOTEL

HOTEL INDUSTRY / INDUSTRIE HOTELIERE / INDUSTRIA HOTELERA

TOURISM / TOURISME / TURISMO

TRAVEL / VOYAGE / VIAJE

09. COMMERCE. TRADE

09.01 DEMAND. MARKET. CONSUMPTION

09.01.01

COMMERCE / COMMERCE / COMERCIO

SN DOMESTIC TRADE, AND THE SERVICES WHICH ASSIST IN
THE CARRYING ON OF TRADE.

DEMAND / DEMANDE / DEMANDA

* DOMESTIC TRADE
USE COMMERCE

09.01.01 <CONTD>

* INTERNAL TRADE
USE COMMERCE

SUPPLY / OFFRE / OFERTA

SUPPLY AND DEMAND / OFFRE ET DEMANDE / OFERTA Y DEMANDA

* TRADE
USE COMMERCE
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

09.01.02

BLACK MARKET / MARCHE NOIR / MERCADO NEGRO

COMMODITY MARKET / MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE / MERCADO
DE PRODUCTOS BASICOS

COMPETITION / CONCURRENCE / COMPETENCIA

DOMESTIC MARKET / MARCHE INTERIEUR / MERCADO INTERIOR

MARKET / MARCHE / MERCADO

MARKET PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DES MARCHES /
PLANIFICACION DE MERCADOS

MARKET STABILIZATION / STABILISATION DES MARCHES /
ESTABILIZACION DEL MERCADO

09.01.03

CONSUMER / CONSOMMATEUR / CONSUMIDOR

09.01.03 <CONTD>

CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR / COMPORTEMENT DU CONSOMMATEUR /
COMPORTAMIENTO DEL CONSUMIDOR

CONSUMER DEMAND / DEMANDE DE CONSOMMATION / DEMANDA DE
CONSUMO

CONSUMER EXPENDITURE / DEPENSE DE CONSOMMATION / GASTOS DE
CONSUMO

CONSUMER GOODS / BIENS DE CONSOMMATION / BIEN DE CONSUMO

CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION / CONSUMO
SN USE ONLY TO DENOTE CONSUMPTION OF A COMMODITY OR
PRODUCT THROUGHOUT A GEOGRAPHIC AREA.

CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA / CONSOMMATION PAR TETE / CONSUMO
POR HABITANTE

DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION INTERIEURE / CONSUMO
INTERNO

09.01.04

FAMILY BUDGET / BUDGET FAMILIAL / PRESUPUESTO FAMILIAR

HOUSEHOLD / MENAGE / HOGAR

09.02 PRICE

09.02

ADMINISTERED PRICE / PRIX IMPOSE / PRECIO REGULADO
SN PRICE SET BY THE STATE.

AVERAGE PRICE / PRIX MOYEN / PRECIO MEDIO

09.02 <CONTD>

CONSUMER PRICE / PRIX A LA CONSOMMATION / PRECIO AL
CONSUMIDOR

PRICE / PRIX / PRECIO

PRICE CONTROL / CONTROLE DES PRIX / CONTROL DE LOS PRECIOS

PRICE LIST / LISTE DE PRIX / LISTA DE PRECIOS

PRICE POLICY / POLITIQUE DES PRIX / POLITICA DE PRECIOS

PRICE STABILIZATION / STABILISATION DES PRIX /
ESTABILIZACION DE LOS PRECIOS

PRICE SUPPORT / SOUTIEN DES PRIX / SOSTEN DE LOS PRECIOS

RETAIL PRICE / PRIX DE DETAIL / PRECIO AL POR MENOR
SN USE ONLY BY OPPOSITION TO 'WHOLESALE PRICE',
OTHERWISE USE 'CONSUMER PRICE'.

WHOLESALE PRICE / PRIX DE GROS / PRECIO AL POR MAYOR

09.03 MARKETING

09.03.01

COOPERATIVE MARKETING / VENTE EN COOPERATION /
COMERCIALIZACION COOPERATIVA

MARKET ACCESS / ACCES AU MARCHÉ / ACCESO AL MERCADO

MARKET STUDY / ETUDE DE MARCHÉ / ESTUDIO DE MERCADO

09.03.01 <CONTD>

MARKETING / MARKETING / ^{MERCADEO} ~~ORGANIZACION DE LAS VENTAS~~

MARKETING BOARD / OFFICE DE VENTE / JUNTA DE
COMERCIALIZACION

MARKETING COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE VENTE / COOPERATIVA
DE VENTAS

RETAIL MARKETING / VENTE AU DETAIL / COMERCIALIZACION AL
POR MENOR

* SALES PROMOTION
USE MARKETING

* SELLING
USE MARKETING

WHOLESALE MARKETING / VENTE EN GROS / COMERCIALIZACION AL
POR MAYOR

09.03.02

* BUYING
USE PURCHASING

PURCHASING / ACHAT / COMPRA

TURNOVER / CHIFFRE D'AFFAIRES / CIFRA DE NEGOCIOS

09.03.03

BUFFER STOCK / STOCK REGULATEUR / EXISTENCIA REGULADORA

INVENTORY / INVENTAIRE / INVENTARIO

09.03.03 <CONTD>

STOCK / STOCK / EXISTENCIA

STORAGE / EMMAGASINAGE / ALMACENAMIENTO

STORAGE CAPACITY / CAPACITE D'EMMAGASINAGE / CAPACIDAD DE
ALMACENAMIENTO

WAREHOUSE / ENTREPOT / ALMACEN

09.03.04

ADVERTISING / RECLAME / PROPAGANDA

PUBLIC RELATIONS / RELATIONS PUBLIQUES / RELACIONES
PUBLICAS

PUBLICITY / PUBLICITE / PUBLICIDAD

TRADE MARK / MARQUE COMMERCIALE / MARCA REGISTRADA

09.03.05

DISPLAY / ETALAGE / EXHIBICION

EXHIBITION / EXPOSITION / EXPOSICION

09.04 HOME TRADE

09.04.01

DISTRIBUTION COST / COUT DE LA DISTRIBUTION / COSTO DE
DISTRIBUCION

09.04.01 <CONTD>

DISTRIBUTION NETWORK / CIRCUIT DE DISTRIBUTION / RED DE
DISTRIBUCION

SN USE ONLY TO DENOTE THE WHOLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT IN A PARTICULAR COUNTRY
AND, FOR EXAMPLE, ITS INCIDENCE ON PRICES.

* HOME TRADE
USE COMMERCE

SERVICE INDUSTRY / SECTEUR TERTIAIRE / SECTOR TERCIARIO

09.04.02

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE / CHAMBRE DE CCMMERCE / CAMARA DE
COMERCIO

COMMERCIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERIEUR /
POLITICA COMERCIAL

09.04.03

COMMERCIAL BANK / BANQUE COMMERCIALE / BANCO COMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL CREDIT / CREDIT COMMERCIAL / CREDITO COMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE COMMERCIALE / EMPRESA
COMERCIAL

SN ORGANIZATION CARRYING OUT WHOLESALE, RETAIL, OR
SERVICE TRANSACTIONS FOR A PROFIT.

09.04.04

RETAIL TRADE / COMMERCE DE DETAIL / COMERCIO MINORISTA

SHOP / MAGASIN / TIENDA

09.04.04 <CONTD>

SUPERMARKET / SUPERMARCHE / SUPERMERCADO

WHOLESALE TRADE / COMMERCE DE GROS / COMERCIO MAYORISTA

09.05 INTERNATIONAL TRADE

09.05.01

* FOREIGN TRADE
USE INTERNATIONAL TRADE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE / COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL / COMERCIO
INTERNACIONAL

* WORLD TRADE
USE INTERNATIONAL TRADE

09.05.02

COMMODITY AGREEMENT / ACCORD SUR LES PRODUITS DE BASE /
CONVENIO SOBRE PRODUCTOS BASICOS

COMMON MARKET / MARCHE COMMUN / MERCADO COMUN
SN USE THIS DESCRIPTOR IN ITS GENERAL MEANING. DO
NOT CONFUSE WITH THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.

ECONOMIC AGREEMENT / ACCORD ECONOMIQUE / ACUERDO ECONOMICO
SN TREATY SIGNED BY TWO OR MORE GOVERNMENTS
INVOLVING THE SUPPLY AND/OR EXCHANGE OF
GOODS/MATERIALS AND POSSIBLY SERVICES.

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE /
INTEGRACION ECONOMICA
SN USE ONLY AT THE INTERNATIONAL LEVEL. DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH 'ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION',
'INDUSTRIAL INTEGRATION', ETC.

09.05.02 <CONTD>

TRADE AGREEMENT / ACCORD COMMERCIAL / CONVENIO COMERCIAL

TRADE NEGOTIATION / NEGOCIATION COMMERCIALE / NEGOCIACION
COMERCIAL

TRADE RELATIONS / RELATIONS COMMERCIALES / RELACIONES
COMERCIALES

SN EXPORT-IMPORT RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES.

09.05.03

BALANCE OF TRADE / BALANCE ^{COMMERCIALE} ~~DU COMMERCE~~ / BALANZA COMERCIAL

COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGE / AVANTAGE COMPARE / VENTAJA
COMPARATIVA

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR / DIVISION INTERNATIONALE
DU TRAVAIL / DIVISION INTERNACIONAL DEL TRABAJO

SN THEORY AND PRACTICE OF INTERNATIONAL PLANNING AND
AGREEMENTS BY WHICH COUNTRIES SPECIALIZE IN THE
PRODUCTION OF THOSE COMMODITIES FOR WHICH THEY
HAVE THE GREATEST COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGE.

INTERNATIONAL MARKET / MARCHE INTERNATIONAL / MERCADO
INTERNACIONAL

TERMS OF TRADE / TERMES DE L'ECHANGE / RELACION DE PRECIOS
DE INTERCAMBIO

TRADE STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL /
ESTRUCTURA COMERCIAL

TRADE VOLUME / VOLUME DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL / VOLUMEN
DEL COMERCIO

09.05.04

AID FINANCED IMPORT / IMPORTATION FINANCEE PAR L'AIDE /
IMPORTACION FINANCIADA POR LA AYUDA

IMPORT / IMPORTATION / IMPORTACION

IMPORT SUBSTITUTION / SUBSTITUTION DES IMPORTATIONS /
SUSTITUCION DE IMPORTACIONES

IMPORT VOLUME / VOLUME DES IMPORTATIONS / VOLUMEN DE
IMPORTACIONES

09.05.05

EXPORT / EXPORTATION / EXPORTACION

EXPORT CREDIT / CREDIT A L'EXPORTATION / CREDITO A LA
EXPORTACION

EXPORT DIVERSIFICATION / DIVERSIFICATION DES EXPORTATIONS
/ DIVERSIFICACION DE EXPORTACIONES

EXPORT EARNINGS / RECETTES A L'EXPORTATION / INGRESO POR
EXPORTACIONES

EXPORT SUBSIDY / SUBVENTION A L'EXPORTATION / SUBSIDIO A
LA EXPORTACION

EXPORT VALUE / VALEUR DES EXPORTATIONS / VALOR DE
EXPORTACION

EXPORT VOLUME / VOLUME DES EXPORTATIONS / VOLUMEN DE
EXPORTACIONES

REEXPORT / REEXPORTATION / REEXPORTACION

09.05.06

EXPORT PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DES EXPORTATIONS /
PLANIFICACION DE LA EXPORTACION

EXPORT PROMOTION / PROMOTION DES EXPORTATIONS / PROMOCION
DE EXPORTACIONES

IMPORT PROMOTION / PROMOTION DES IMPORTATIONS / PROMOCION
DE IMPORTACIONES

TRADE DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT DU COMMERCE INTERNAT /
DESARROLLO DEL COMERCIO

TRADE FAIR / FOIRE COMMERCIALE / FERIA COMERCIAL

TRADE POLICY / POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL /
POLITICA MERCANTIL

TRADE PROMOTION / PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL /
PROMOCION COMERCIAL

09.05.07

BOYCOTT / BOYCOTTAGE / BOICOT

DUMPING / DUMPING / DUMPING

EMBARGO / EMBARGO / EMBARGO

EXPORT RESTRICTION / RESTRICTION A L'EXPORTATION /
RESTRICCIÓN A LAS EXPORTACIONES

IMPORT RESTRICTION / RESTRICTION A L'IMPORTATION /
RESTRICCIONES A LA IMPORTACION

09.05.07 <CONTD>

PROTECTIONISM / PROTECTIONNISME / PROTECCIONISMO

PROTECTIONIST MEASURE / MESURE PROTECTIONNISTE / MEDIDA
PROTECCIONISTA

QUOTA / CONTINGEMENT / CUOTA

TRADE BARRIER / BARRIERE COMMERCIALE / BARRERA COMERCIAL

TRADE LIBERALIZATION / LIBERALISATION DES ECHANGES /
LIBERALIZACION DEL INTERCAMBIO

09.05.08

CUSTOMS / DOUANE / ADUANA

* CUSTOMS POLICY
USE TARIFF POLICY

CUSTOMS UNION / UNION DOUANIERE / UNION ADUANERA

FREE PORT / PORT FRANC / PUERTO FRANCO

FREE TRADE / LIBRE ECHANGE / LIBRE COMERCIO

FREE TRADE AREA / ZONE DE LIBRE ECHANGE / ZONA DE LIBRE
COMERCIO

SN USE THIS DESCRIPTOR IN ITS GENERAL MEANING.

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF / TARIF PREFERENTIEL / ARANCELES
PREFERENCIALES

TARIFF / TARIF DOUANIER / ARANCEL

09.05.08 <CONTD>

TARIFF AGREEMENT / ACCORD TARIFAIRE / ACUERDOS ARANCELARIOS

TARIFF NEGOTIATION / NEGOCIATION TARIFAIRE / NEGOCIACIONES
ARANCELARIAS

TARIFF POLICY / POLITIQUE TARIFAIRE / POLITICA ARANCELARIA

TARIFF PREFERENCE / PREFERENCE TARIFAIRE / PREFERENCIAS
ARANCELARIAS

TARIFF REDUCTION / REDUCTION TARIFAIRE / REDUCCIONES
ARANCELARIAS

TARIFF REFORM / REFORME TARIFAIRE / REFORMA ARANCELARIA

09.05.09

DOUBLE TAXATION / DOUBLE IMPOSITION / DOBLE TRIBUTACION

TAX AGREEMENT / ACCORD FISCAL / ACUERDO TRIBUTARIO

10. TRANSPORT

10.01 TRANSPORT

10.01

TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT / TRANSPORTE

TRANSPORT ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DES TRANSPORTS / ECONOMIA
DEL TRANSPORTE
SN ECONOMICS AS IT RELATES TO THE TRANSPORT SECTOR.

TRANSPORT POLICY / POLITIQUE DES TRANSPORTS / POLITICA DEL
TRANSPORTE

10.02 GOODS. PASSENGER

10.02

* GOODS
SN DO NOT USE.

PASSENGER / VOYAGEUR / PASAJERO

10.03 INFRASTRUCTURE

10.03

AIRPORT / AEROPORT / AEROPUERTO

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE / SERVICE AUTOMOBILE / SERVICIO
AUTOMOVIL
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE MAINTENANCE OF MOTOR
VEHICLES.

BRIDGE / PONT / PUENTE

CANAL / CANAL / CANAL

DIKE / DIGUE / DIQUE

INFRASTRUCTURE / INFRASTRUCTURE / INFRAESTRUCTURA
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS,
RAILWAYS, ETC., AS A BASIS FOR TRANSPORT AND
FURTHER DEVELOPMENT.

INLAND WATERWAY / VOIE D'EAU INTERIEURE / VIA DE
NAVEGACION INTERIOR

MOTORWAY / AUTOROUTE / AUTOPISTA

PIPELINE / PIPE LINE / OLEODUCTO

10.03 <CONTD>

PORT / PORT / PUERTO

RAILWAY / CHEMIN DE FER / FERROCARRIL

RAILWAY NETWORK / RESEAU FERROVIAIRE / RED FERROVIARIA

ROAD / ROUTE / CARRETERA

ROAD CONSTRUCTION / CONSTRUCTION DE ROUTE / CONSTRUCCION
VIAL

ROAD NETWORK / RESEAU ROUTIER / RED VIAL

STATION / GARE / ESTACION

TERMINAL / TERMINAL / TERMINAL

TUNNEL / TUNNEL / TUNEL

WATERWAY / VOIE NAVIGABLE / VIA NAVEGABLE

10.04 VEHICLE

10.04

AIRCRAFT / AVION / AERONAVE

AUTOMOBILE / AUTOMOBILE / AUTOMOVIL

* EOAT
USE SHIP

10.04 <CONTD>

BUS / AUTOBUS / AUTOBUS

CYCLE / CYCLE / CICLO

HELICOPTER / HELICOPTERE / HELICOPTERO

LOCOMOTIVE / LOCOMOTIVE / LOCOMOTORA

* MEANS OF TRANSPORT
USE VEHICLE

MOTOR VEHICLE / VEHICULE A MOTEUR / VEHICULO A MOTOR

MOTORCYCLE / MOTOCYCLE / MOTOCICLETA

ROLLING STOCK / MATERIEL ROULANT / MATERIAL RODANTE

SHIP / NAVIRE / BUQUE

TANKER / PETROLIER / BUQUE CISTERNA

TRAIN / TRAIN / TREN

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT / MATERIEL DE TRANSPORT / EQUIPO DE
TRANSPORTE

TRUCK / CAMION / CAMION

VEHICLE / VEHICULE / VEHICULO

10.05 MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

10.05

AIR TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT AERIEN / TRANSPORTE AEREO

AIRLINE / COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION AERIENNE / LINEA AEREA

* INLAND NAVIGATION
USE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

INLAND WATER TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT FLUVIAL / TRANSPORTE
FLUVIAL Y LACUSTRE

* MERCHANT FLEET
USE MERCHANT MARINE

MERCHANT MARINE / MARINE MARCHANDE / MARINA MERCANTE

MODE OF TRANSPORTATION / MODE DE TRANSPORT / FORMA DE
TRANSPORTE

RAILWAY TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT FERROVIAIRE / TRANSPORTE
FERROVIARIO

ROAD TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT ROUTIER / TRANSPORTE POR
CARRETERA

SEA TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT MARITIME / TRANSPORTE MARITIMO

* SHIPPING
USE SEA TRANSPORT

10.06 LOADING. PACKAGING

10.06

CARGO / CARGAISON / CARGA

CONTAINER / CONTAINER / CONTENEDOR
SN Metallic packages used for bulk shipment of goods.

DELIVERY / LIVRAISON / ENTREGA

FREIGHT FORWARDING / EXPEDITION / ENVIO

HANDLING / MANUTENTION / MANIPULACION

LOADING / CHARGEMENT / CARGAMENTO

* MATERIALS HANDLING
USE HANDLING

PACKAGING / EMBALLAGE / EMBALAJE

TONNAGE / TONNAGE / TONELAJE

10.07 INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT. URBAN TRANSPORT

10.07

INLAND TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT INTERIEUR / TRANSPORTE
INTERIOR
SN TRANSPORT WITHIN THE LIMITS OF A COUNTRY.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT INTERNATIONAL /
TRANSPORTE INTERNACIONAL
SN TRANSPORT FROM ONE COUNTRY TO ANOTHER.

10.07 <CONTD>

TRANSIT / TRANSIT / TRANSITO
SN TRANSPORT IN A COUNTRY OUTSIDE OF WHICH ARE
SITUATED THE DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION POINTS.

URBAN TRANSPORT / TRANSPORT URBAIN / TRANSPORTE URBANO

10.08 TRAFFIC

10.08

AIR TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION AERIENNE / TRAFICO AEREO

ROAD TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION ROUTIERE / TRAFICO POR CARRETERA

SEA TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION MARITIME / CIRCULACION MARITIMA

TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION / CIRCULACION

URBAN TRAFFIC / CIRCULATION URBAINE / CIRCULACION URBANA

10.09 FREIGHT

10.09

FREIGHT / FRET / FLETE

FREIGHT RATE / TARIF MARCHANDISES / TARIFAS DE TRANSPORTE

PASSENGER RATE / TARIF VOYAGEURS / TARIFA DE PASAJEROS

11. CURRENCY. FINANCING. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY RELATIONS

11.01 PUBLIC FINANCE. TAXATION

11.01.01

BUDGETARY RESOURCES / RESSOURCES BUDGETAIRES / RECURSOS
PRESUPUESTARIOS

LOCAL FINANCE / FINANCES LOCALES / HACIENDA LOCAL

NATIONAL BUDGET / BUDGET DE L'ETAT / PRESUPUESTO NACIONAL

PUBLIC ACCOUNTING / COMPTABILITE PUBLIQUE / CONTABILIDAD
PUBLICA

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE NATIONAL (STATE)
BUDGET AND PUBLIC EXPENDITURE. DO NOT CONFUSE
WITH 'NATIONAL ACCOUNTING'.

PUBLIC DEBT / DETTE PUBLIQUE / DEUDA PUBLICA

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE / DEPENSES PUBLIQUES / GASTOS PUBLICOS

PUBLIC FINANCE / FINANCES PUBLIQUES / HACIENDA PUBLICA
SN THE FINANCES OF THE STATE, INCLUDING FISCAL
POLICY, TAXATION, ETC.

PUBLIC LOAN / EMPRUNT PUBLIC / EMPRESTITO PUBLICO

STATE AID / AIDE DE L'ETAT / AYUDA ESTATAL

STATE PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION DE L'ETAT /
PARTICIPACION ESTATAL

11.01.02

CONSUMPTION TAX / IMPOT SUR LA CCNSOMMATION / IMPUESTO AL
CONSUMO

CORPORATION TAX / IMPOT SUR LES SOCIETES / IMPUESTO A LAS
SOCIEDADES

FISCAL POLICY / POLITIQUE FISCALE / POLITICA FISCAL

IMPORT TAX / TAXE A L'IMPORTATION / IMPUESTO A LA
IMPORTACION

INCOME TAX / IMPOT SUR LE REVENU / IMPUESTO SOBRE LA RENTA

LAND TAX / IMPOT FONCIER / IMPUESTO SOBRE LA TIERRA

* SALES TAX
USE CONSUMPTION TAX

TAX / IMPOT / IMPUESTO

TAX COLLECTION / COLLECTE DES IMPOTS / RECAUDACION DE
IMPUESTOS

TAX DEDUCTION / DEDUCTION FISCALE / DEDUCCION TRIBUTARIA

TAX EXEMPTION / EXONERATION FISCALE / EXENCION TRIBUTARIA

TAX INCENTIVE / STIMULANT FISCAL / ESTIMULO TRIBUTARIO

TAX REFORM / REFORME FISCALE / REFORMA TRIBUTARIA

TAX SYSTEM / SYSTEME FISCAL / SISTEMA TRIBUTARIO

11.01.02 <CONTD>

TAXATION / FISCALITE / TRIBUTACION

VALUE ADDED TAX / TAXE A LA VALEUR AJOUTEE / IMPUESTO AL
VALOR AGREGADO

11.02 CURRENCY. FINANCING

11.02.01

CURRENCY / MONNAIE / MONEDA

DEFLATION / DEFLATION / DEFLACION

INFLATION / INFLATION / INFLACION

LIQUIDITY / LIQUIDITE / LIQUIDEZ

LOCAL CURRENCY / MONNAIE LOCALE / MONEDA LOCAL

MONETARY CIRCULATION / CIRCULATION MONETAIRE / CIRCULACION
MONETARIA

MONETARY POLICY / POLITIQUE MONETAIRE / POLITICA MONETARIA

MONETARY SYSTEM / SYSTEME MONETAIRE / SISTEMA MONETARIO
SN USE ONLY FOR THE NATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM;
OTHERWISE USE 'INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM'.

MONEY SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES MONETAIRES /
DISPONIBILIDADES MONETARIAS

PRICE INDEX / INDICE DES PRIX / INDICE DE PRECIOS
SN STATISTICAL AVERAGES MEASURING THE EVOLUTION OF PRICES
11.02.02

BANK / BANQUE / BANCO

11.02.02 <CONTD>

BANKING / ACTIVITE BANCAIRE / ACTIVIDAD BANCARIA

CONSUMER CREDIT / CREDIT A LA CONSOMMATION / CREDITO AL
CONSUMIDOR

CREDIT / CREDIT / CREDITO

* CREDIT CONTROL
USE CREDIT POLICY

CREDIT COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE CREDIT / COOPERATIVA
DE CREDITO

CREDIT POLICY / POLITIQUE DU CREDIT / POLITICA CREDITICIA

CREDIT SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE CREDIT / SISTEMA DE CREDITOS

* CREDIT UNION
USE CREDIT COOPERATIVE

DEBT / DETTE / DEUDA

DEBT CONSOLIDATION / CONSOLIDATION DE LA DETTE /
CONSOLIDACION DE LA DEUDA

DEBT REPAYMENT / REMBOURSEMENT / REEMBOLSO

DEVELOPMENT BANK / BANQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT / BANCO DE
DESARROLLO

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION / INSTITUTION FINANCIERE / INSTITUCION
DE CREDITO

11.02.02 <CONTD>

* INDEBTEDNESS
USE DEBT

* INSTALMENT CREDIT
USE CONSUMER CREDIT

LOAN / EMPRUNT / PRESTAMO

MORTGAGE / HYPOTHEQUE / HIPOTECA

* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
USE CREDIT COOPERATIVE

SUBSIDY / SUBSIDE / SUBVENCION

11.02.03

ACCIDENT INSURANCE / ASSURANCE ACCIDENT / SEGURO DE
ACCIDENTES

CREDIT INSURANCE / ASSURANCE CREDIT / SEGURO DE CREDITO

EXPORT INSURANCE / ASSURANCE A L'EXPORTATION / SEGURO DE
EXPORTACION

FIRE INSURANCE / ASSURANCE INCENDIE / SEGURO CONTRA
INCENDIOS

INSURANCE / ASSURANCES / SEGUROS

LIFE INSURANCE / ASSURANCE VIE / SEGURO DE VIDA

REINSURANCE / REASSURANCE / REASEGURO

11.02.04

FINANCIAL ASPECT / ASPECT FINANCIER / ASPECTO FINANCIERO

FINANCIAL POLICY / POLITIQUE FINANCIERE / POLITICA
FINANCIERA

FINANCING / FINANCEMENT / FINANCIAMIENTO

FINANCING PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE FINANCEMENT / PROGRAMA
DE FINANCIACION

11.02.05

ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY / CAPACITE D'ABSORPTION / CAPACIDAD DE
ABSORCION

AMORTIZATION / AMORTISSEMENT / AMORTIZACION

CAPITAL / CAPITAL / CAPITAL

* CAPITAL ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY
USE ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY

CAPITAL COST / COUT DU CAPITAL / COSTO DE CAPITAL

CAPITAL DEPRECIATION / DEPRECIATION DU CAPITAL /
DEPRECIACION DEL CAPITAL

CAPITAL FLOW / COURANT DE CAPITAUX / CORRIENTE DE CAPITALES

CAPITAL FORMATION / FORMATION DE CAPITAL / FORMACION DEL
CAPITAL

CAPITAL GOODS / BIENS DE CAPITAL / BIENES DE CAPITAL

11.02.05 <CONTD>

CAPITAL NEEDS / BESOINS DE CAPITAUX / NECESIDADES DE CAPITAL

CAPITAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES EN CAPITAL / RECURSOS DE CAPITAL

DEFICIT / DEFICIT / DEFICIT

DEFICIT FINANCING / FINANCEMENT DU DEFICIT / FINANCIACION DEL DEFICIT

FINANCIAL LOSS / PERTE FINANCIERE / PERDIDA FINANCIERA

HOARDING / THESAURISATION / ATESCRAMIENTO

RENT / LOYER / ALQUILER

SAVING / EPARGNE / AHORRO

SELF FINANCING / AUTO FINANCEMENT / AUTOFINANCIAMIENTO

WORKING CAPITAL / FONDS DE ROULEMENT / CAPITAL DE GIRO

11.02.06

CAPITAL INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT EN CAPITAL /
INVERSIONES DE CAPITAL
SN INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL GOODS.

INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT / INVERSION

INVESTMENT GUARANTY / GARANTIE DES INVESTISSEMENTS /
GARANTIAS DE LAS INVERSIONES

11.02.06 <CONTD>

INVESTMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE D'INVESTISSEMENT / POLITICA
DE INVERSIONES

INVESTMENT PROMOTION / PROMOTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS /
FOMENTO DE LAS INVERSIONES

INVESTMENT REQUIREMENT / BESOIN D'INVESTISSEMENTS /
NECESIDADES DE INVERSION

PREINVESTMENT SURVEY / ENQUETE DE PREINVESTISSEMENT /
ESTUDIO DE PREINVERSION

PRIVATE INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT PRIVE / INVERSIONES
PRIVADAS

PUBLIC INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT PUBLIC / INVERSIONES
PUBLICAS

REINVESTMENT / REINVESTISSEMENT / REINVERSION

11.02.07

BANK RATE / TAUX D'ESCOMPTE / TIPO DE REDESCUENTO

* CAPITAL MARKET
USE FINANCIAL MARKET

DEBENTURE / OBLIGATION / OBLIGACION

DISCOUNT / ESCOMPTE / DESCUENTO

* DIVIDEND
USE INVESTMENT RETURN

11.02.07 <CONTD>

FINANCIAL MARKET / MARCHE FINANCIER / MERCADO FINANCIERO

GOVERNMENT BONDS / BONS DU TRESOR / BONOS DEL TESORO

INTEREST / INTERET / INTERES

INTEREST RATE / TAUX D'INTERET / TIPO DE INTERES

INVESTMENT RETURN / REVENU D'INVESTISSEMENT / RENTABILIDAD
DE LA INVERSION

MONEY MARKET / MARCHE MONETAIRE / MERCADO MONETARIO

ROYALTIES / REDEVANCES / DERECHOS DE PATENTE

SECURITY^{YES} / VALEUR MOBILIERE / TITULO

SHARE / ACTION / ACCION

SHAREHOLDER / ACTIONNAIRE / ACCIONISTA

* STOCK EXCHANGE
USE FINANCIAL MARKET

11.03 INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM

11.03.01

CLEARING AGREEMENT / ACCORD DE CLEARING / ACUERDO DE
COMPENSACION

CLEARING SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE CLEARING / SISTEMA DE
COMPENSACION

11.03.01 <CONTD>

CONVERTIBILITY / CONVERTIBILITE / CONVERTIBILIDAD

DRAWING RIGHTS / DROITS DE TIRAGE / DERECHO DE GIRO

EXCHANGE RATE / COURS DU CHANGE / TIPO DE CAMBIO

EXTERNAL DEBT / DETTE EXTERIEURE / DEUDA EXTERNA

FOREIGN EXCHANGE / DEVICES / DIVISAS

FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL / CONTROLE DES CHANGES / CONTROL
DE CAMBIOS

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVE / RESERVE DE CHANGE / RESERVA EN
DIVISAS

GOLD STANDARD / ETALON OR / PATRON ORO

INTERNATIONAL LIQUIDITY / LIQUIDITE INTERNATIONALE /
LIQUIDEZ INTERNACIONAL

INTERNATIONAL LOAN / EMPRUNT INTERNATIONAL / PRESTAMO
INTERNACIONAL

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY REFORM / REFORME MONETAIRE
INTERNATIONALE / REFORMA MONETARIA INTERNACIONAL

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM / SYSTEME MONETAIRE
INTERNATIONAL / SISTEMA MONETARIO INTERNACIONAL

MONETARY AGREEMENT / ACCORD MONETAIRE / ACUERDO MONETARIO

11.03.01 <CONTD>

MONETARY AREA / ZONE MONETAIRE / ZONA MONETARIA

MONETARY RELATIONS / RELATIONS MONETAIRES / RELACIONES
MONETARIAS

MONETARY TRANSFER / TRANSFERT MONETAIRE / TRANSFERENCIA
MONETARIA

MONETARY UNION / UNION MONETAIRE / UNION MONETARIA

NONCONVERTIBLE CURRENCY / MONNAIE NON CONVERTIBLE /
DIVISAS NO CONVERTIBLES

11.03.02

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS / BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS / BALANZA DE
PAGOS

PAYMENT AGREEMENT / ACCORD DE PAIEMENT / CONVENIO DE PAGOS

PAYMENT SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE PAIEMENT / SISTEMA DE PAGOS

PAYMENT UNION / UNION DE PAIEMENT / UNION DE PAGOS

11.03.03

EXPORT OF CAPITAL / EXPORTATION DE CAPITAL / EXPORTACION
DE CAPITAL

SN TRANSFER OF EARNINGS OR ORIGINAL INVESTMENTS
OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY.

FOREIGN CAPITAL / CAPITAL ETRANGER / CAPITAL EXTRANJERO

11.03.03 <CONTD>

FOREIGN INVESTMENT / INVESTISSEMENT ETRANGER / INVERSIONES
EXTRANJERAS

REPATRIATION OF CAPITAL / RAPATRIEMENT DE CAPITAL /
REPATRIACION DE CAPITALES

12. MANAGEMENT. PRODUCTIVITY

12.01 ENTERPRISE

12.01

* BUSINESS
USE COMMERCE
COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE

BUSINESS ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE DE L'ENTREPRISE / ECONOMIA
DE LA EMPRESA

ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE / EMPRESA

PILOT ENTERPRISE / ENTREPRISE PILOTE / EMPRESA EXPERIMENTAL

12.02 ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION

12.02

* CARTEL
USE MONOPOLY

ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION / CONCENTRATION ECONOMIQUE /
CONCENTRACION ECONOMICA

HORIZONTAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION HORIZONTALE /
INTEGRACION HORIZONTAL

12.02 <CONTD>

MERGER / FUSION D'ENTREPRISES / FUSION DE EMPRESAS

MONOPOLY / MONOPOLE / MONOPOLIO

PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION / ASSOCIATION DE PRODUCTEURS /
ASOCIACION DE PRODUCTORES

SIZE OF ENTERPRISE / DIMENSION DE L'ENTREPRISE / TAMANO DE
LA EMPRESA

* TRUST
USE MONOPOLY

VERTICAL INTEGRATION / INTEGRATION VERTICALE / INTEGRACION
VERTICAL

12.03 ENTREPRENEUR

12.03

EMPLOYER / EMPLOYEUR / EMPLEADOR

ENTREPRENEUR / ENTREPRENEUR / EMPRESARIO

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT / CONSEILLER DE GESTION / CONSULTOR
DE EMPRESAS

MANAGER / CADRE / GERENTE

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT / CADRES MOYENS / MANDOS INTERMEDIOS
SN THE WIDE RANGE OF TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY STAFF
BETWEEN THE FIRST-LEVEL SUPERVISION AND TOP
MANAGEMENT.

12.03 <CONTD>

TOP MANAGEMENT / CADRES SUPERIEURS / ALTA DIRECCION
SN MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OVERALL RUNNING OF
AN ORGANIZATION.

12.04 MANAGEMENT

12.04

ACCOUNTING / COMPTABILITE / CONTABILIDAD

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION DE L'ENTREPRISE /
ORGANIZACION DE LA EMPRESA
SN THE COMPLETE STRUCTURE OF A BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
AND ITS DETAILED COMPOSITION.

* CRITICAL PATH METHOD
USE NETWORK ANALYSIS

DECISION MAKING / PRISE DE DECISION / TOMA DE DECISIONES

FLOW CHART / ORGANIGRAMME / REOGRAMA
SN DIAGRAMMATIC REPRESENTATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP
OF A SERIES OF PROCESSES.

GROUP DISCUSSION / DISCUSSION DE GROUPE / DEBATE EN GRUPO

LINEAR PROGRAMMING / PROGRAMMATION LINEAIRE / PROGRAMACION
LINEAL
SN A TECHNIQUE USED TO DETERMINE OPTIMAL SOLUTIONS
TO PROBLEMS, PARTICULARLY THOSE CONCERNING THE
ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES.

12.04 <CONTD>

MANAGEMENT / GESTION / ADMINISTRACION

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THREE MAIN TASKS:
SUPERVISION OF AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR INCREASING
THE PERFORMANCE OF OTHERS; ALLOCATING LABOUR
MATERIAL AND CAPITAL TO PRODUCE A HIGH RETURN;
AND DECISION-MAKING.

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT / FORMATION A LA GESTION /
CAPACITACION DE EMPRESARIOS

SN DEVELOPING MANAGERIAL SKILLS THROUGH VARIOUS
PROGRAMMES: MEETINGS, SEMINARS, INFORMATION
DISSEMINATION, ETC.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM / SYSTEME D'INFORMATION DE
GESTION / SISTEMA INFORMACION ADMINISTRATIVA

SN A SYSTEM IN WHICH DEFINED DATA ARE COLLECTED,
PROCESSED AND COMMUNICATED TO ASSIST THOSE
RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF RESOURCES.

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE DE GESTION / TECNICA
ADMINISTRATIVA

NETWORK ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE RESEAU / ANALISIS DE REDES

OFFICE MANAGEMENT / GESTION DE BUREAU / ADMINISTRACION DE
OFICINAS

OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT / CONDUITE DES OPERATIONS /
DIRECCION OPERATIVA

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH / RECHERCHE OPERATIONNELLE /
INVESTIGACION OPERATIVA

SN APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD TO PROBLEMS
INVOLVING THE OPERATION OF A SYSTEM SO AS TO
PROVIDE THOSE IN CONTROL OF THE SYSTEM WITH
OPTIMUM SOLUTIONS TO THE PROBLEM ON THE BASIS OF
WHICH DECISIONS MAY BE TAKEN.

12.04 <CONTD>

* PERT
USE NETWORK ANALYSIS

PROGRAMME PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE PROGRAMME /
PLANIFICACION DE PROGRAMAS

RATIONALIZATION / RATIONALISATION / RACIONALIZACION

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT / GESTION SCIENTIFIQUE /
ADMINISTRACION CIENTIFICA
SN MANAGEMENT BASED ON DATA PROVIDED THROUGH
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH.

SYSTEMS DESIGN / CONCEPTION DE SYSTEMES / DISENO DE
SISTEMAS
SN THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED METHOD FOR
PRODUCING A REQUIRED ARTICLE OR PERFORMING A
DESIRED OPERATION.

TASK ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES FONCTIONS / ANALISIS DE
FUNCIONES
SN IDENTIFIES COMPONENTS OF A TASK, THEIR PROPER
SEQUENCE, AND THE SKILLS REQUIRED IN THE PERSON
OR PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR EXECUTION.

12.05 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

12.05

* ADVANCEMENT
USE PROMOTION

DEMOTION / RETROGRADATION / DESCENSO
SN THE SHIFTING OF EMPLOYEES DOWNWARD TO POSITIONS
WHICH REQUIRE A LESSER DEGREE OF EXPERIENCE AND
SKILL AND ARE LIKELY TO COMMAND A LOWER WAGE OR
SALARY.

12.05 <CONTD>

DISCIPLINE / DISCIPLINE / DISCIPLINA

HUMAN RELATIONS / RELATIONS HUMAINES / RELACIONES HUMANAS
SN THE RELATIONSHIP OF INDIVIDUALS CLOSELY TIED IN
THEIR WORK, E.G. THE MANNER IN WHICH INSTRUCTIONS
ARE GIVEN AND RECEIVED.

INSPECTION / INSPECTION / INSPECCION

LABOUR INSPECTION / INSPECTION DU TRAVAIL / INSPECCION DEL
TRABAJO

SN THE SUPERVISION OF CONDITIONS OF WORK TO ENSURE
THAT THEY COMPLY WITH OFFICIAL REQUIREMENTS.

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY / PRODUCTIVITE DU TRAVAIL /
PRODUCTIVIDAD DEL TRABAJO

SN EFFICIENCY OF PRODUCTION AT THE LEVEL OF THE
INDIVIDUAL, THE ENTERPRISE OR THE SPECIFIC
ECONOMIC SECTOR. LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY IS USUALLY
MEASURED IN TERMS OF OUTPUT PER WORKER OR PER
MAN-HOUR WORKED.

LABOUR STANDARD / NORME DE TRAVAIL / NORMAS DE TRABAJO

SN STANDARDS CONCERNING EMPLOYMENT AND WORKING
CONDITIONS FOUND ACCEPTABLE BY LABOUR AND
MANAGEMENT THROUGH COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND BY
THE LEGISLATOR THROUGH LABOUR LAWS AND
REGULATIONS.

* PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
USE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT / GESTION DU PERSONNEL /
ADMINISTRACION DEL PERSONAL

PROMOTION / PROMOTION / ASCENSO

12.05 <CONTD>

STAFF / PERSONNEL / PERSONAL
SN THE WHOLE PERSONNEL OF AN ENTERPRISE OR AN
ORGANIZATION.

STAFF REGULATION / REGLEMENT DU PERSONNEL / REGLAMENTO DEL
PERSONAL

WORKERS ADAPTATION / ADAPTATION DES TRAVAILLEURS /
ADAPTACION DE LOS TRABAJADORES

12.06 EQUIPMENT. TECHNOLOGY

12.06.01

EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT / EQUIPO

* HARDWARE
USE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR / ENTRETIEN ET REPARATION /
MANTENIMIENTO Y REPARACION

MECHANIZATION / MECANISATION / MECANIZACION

PLUMBING EQUIPMENT / OUTILLAGE DE FLOMBERIE / EQUIPO DE
PLOMERIA

SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT / MATERIEL D'OCCASION / EQUIPO DE
SEGUNDA MANO

SPARE PART / PIECE DE RECHANGE / PIEZA DE REPUESTO

12.06.02

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE /
TECNOLOGIA APROPIADA

CAPITAL INTENSIVE / CHARGE EN CAPITAL / DENSIDAD DE CAPITAL
SN WITH RELATIVELY GREATER PLANT AND EQUIPMENT COSTS
THAN LABOUR COSTS.

CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY / CHOIX DE TECHNOLOGIE / ELECCION DE
TECNOLOGIA
SN DECIDING ON LABOUR INTENSIVE OR CAPITAL INTENSIVE
METHODS, CHOOSING AMONG VARIOUS PROCESSES, ETC.

CIVIL ENGINEERING / GENIE CIVIL / INGENIERIA CIVIL

DESIGN / CONCEPTION / DISENO

ENGINEERING / INGENIERIE / INGENIERIA

* ENGINEERING ASPECT
USE TECHNICAL ASPECT

ENGINEERING DESIGN / CONCEPTION TECHNIQUE / DISENO TECNICO

INNOVATION / INNOVATION / INNOVACION

* INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY
USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

INVENTION / INVENTION / INVENTO

KNOWHOW / SAVOIR FAIRE / CONOCIMIENTOS TECNOLOGICOS
SN INCLUDES TECHNOLOGICAL AND MANAGERIAL COMPONENTS.

12.06.02 <CONTD>

LABOUR INTENSIVE / CHARGE EN MAIN D'OEUVRE / DENSIDAD DE
MANO DE OBRA

SN WITH RELATIVELY GREATER LABOUR COSTS THAN PLANT
AND EQUIPMENT COSTS.

* OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY

USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

* SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION

USE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TECHNICAL ASPECT / ASPECT TECHNIQUE / ASPECTO TECNICO

TECHNICAL INFORMATION / INFORMATION TECHNIQUE /
INFORMACION TECNICA

SN INTERPRET BROADLY, TO INCLUDE SCIENTIFIC
INFORMATION. USE IN THE CONTEXT OF COLLECTING AND
PROVIDING INFORMATION TO INDUSTRY, SCIENTISTS,
ETC.

* TECHNICAL PROGRESS

USE TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE / TECNICA

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE / CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE / CAMBIO
TECNOLOGICO

TECHNOLOGICAL OBSOLESCENCE / OBSCLESCENCE TECHNOLOGIQUE /
OBSOLESCENCIA TECNOLOGICA

TECHNOLOGY / TECHNOLOGIE / TECNOLOGIA

SN THE STATE OF TECHNOLOGY AS A WHOLE OR IN A
PARTICULAR INDUSTRIAL BRANCH.

12.06.02 <CONTD>

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER / TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE /
TRANSFERENCIA DE TECNOLOGIAS

SN TRANSFER TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OF TECHNOLOGICAL
KNOWHOW, PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT TO
BE USED IN THE PRODUCTION PROCESS.

12.07 PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

12.07.01

OVERPRODUCTION / SURPRODUCTION / SOBREPDUCCION

PRODUCTION / PRODUCTION / PRODUCCION

SN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF GOODS OR THE VOLUME OF
SERVICES WHICH AN ENTERPRISE, A COUNTRY, A
REGION, ETC., PRODUCES IN A GIVEN PERIOD OF TIME.

PRODUCTION CAPACITY / CAPACITE DE PRODUCTION / CAPACIDAD
DE PRODUCCION

PRODUCTION DIVERSIFICATION / DIVERSIFICATION DE LA
PRODUCTION / DIVERSIFICACION DE LA PRODUCCION

PRODUCTION FACTOR / FACTEUR DE PRODUCTION / FACTOR DE LA
PRODUCCION

SN LAND, LABOUR, CAPITAL.

PRODUCTION FUNCTION / FONCTION DE PRODUCTION / FUNCION DE
LA PRODUCCION

SN USE TO MEAN THE VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF THE
FACTORS OF PRODUCTION WHICH ARE NEEDED TO PRODUCE
A GIVEN QUANTITY OF OUTPUT.

PRODUCTION INCREASE / ACCROISSEMENT DE PRODUCTION /
CRECIMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION

12.07.01 <CONTD>

PRODUCTION SPECIALIZATION / SPECIALISATION DE LA PRODUCTION
/ ESPECIALIZACION DE LA PRODUCCION

PRODUCTION STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE DE PRODUCTION /
ESTADISTICA DE PRODUCCION

12.07.02

AUTOMATIC CONTROL / CONTROLE AUTOMATIQUE / CONTROL
AUTOMATICO

SN PRODUCTION IN WHICH ALL CONTROLS ARE
AUTOMATICALLY CARRIED THROUGH BY MACHINERY.

AUTOMATION / AUTOMATION / AUTOMACION

SN THE USE OF AUTOMATIC DEVICES WHICH PERFORM
PRODUCTION AND ASSEMBLY OPERATIONS AND WHICH
PROVIDE BUILT-IN INSPECTION AND CONTROL FEATURES.

PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT / ELABORACION

PRODUCTION CONTROL / CONTROLE DE PRODUCTION / CONTROL DE
LA PRODUCCION

PRODUCTION STANDARD / NORME DE PRODUCTION / NORMAS DE
PRODUCCION

SN RATE OF OUTPUT WHICH A WORKER IS EXPECTED TO
MAINTAIN IN ORDER TO RECEIVE A SPECIFIC WAGE. DO
NOT CONFUSE WITH 'LABOUR STANDARD'.

PRODUCTION TARGET / OBJECTIF DE PRODUCTION / METAS DE
PRODUCCION

QUALITY CONTROL / CONTROLE DE QUALITE / CONTROL DE CALIDAD

SN THE PROCESS OF CHECKING INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AT
VARIOUS STAGES OF MANUFACTURE TO ENSURE THAT THEY
CONFORM TO SET STANDARDS.

12.07.02 <CONTD>

QUALITY STANDARD / NORME DE QUALITE / NORMA DE CALIDAD

STANDARD / NORME / NORMA

STANDARDIZATION / NORMALISATION / NORMALIZACION

SUBCONTRACTING / SOUS TRAITANCE / SUBCONTRATACION

12.07.03

CAPITAL WORKER RATIO / RAPPORT CAPITAL TRAVAILLEUR /
CAPITAL POR TRABAJADOR
SN STATISTICS ON CAPITAL INVESTMENT PER WORKER.

* EFFICIENCY
USE PRODUCTIVITY

PRODUCTIVITY / PRODUCTIVITE / PRODUCTIVIDAD
SN THE RATIO OF THE OUTPUT TO THE EFFORT AND
INVESTMENT PUT IN.

PRODUCTIVITY POLICY / POLITIQUE DE PRODUCTIVITE / POLITICA
DE LA PRODUCTIVIDAD

12.08 PRODUCT. PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

12.08.01

BY PRODUCT / SOUS PRODUIT / SUBPRODUCTO

COMMODITY / PRODUIT DE BASE / PRODUCTOS BÁSICOS
DE PRIMARY PRODUCT

12.08.01 <CONTD>

* PRIMARY PRODUCT / PRODUIT DE BASE / PRODUCTOS BASICOS
SN AS OPPOSED TO A SEMI-MANUFACTURED OR FINISHED
PRODUCT; IN ITS ORIGINAL STATE, OR PROCESSED ONLY
ENOUGH TO BE PREPARED FOR MARKETING IN
INTERNATIONAL TRADE.

USE (COMMODITY)

PRODUCT / PRODUIT / PRODUCTO

SUBSTITUTE PRODUCT / PRODUIT DE REMPLACEMENT / PRODUCTO
SUBSTITUTO

SURPLUS / EXCEDENT / EXCEDENTE

WASTE / DECHETS / DESPERDICIO

12.08.02

CHOICE OF PRODUCT / CHOIX DU PRODUIT / ELECCION DE PRODUCTO
SN TO BE USED IN THE CONTEXT OF PRODUCTION, NOT
CONSUMPTION.

COMMERCIALIZATION / COMMERCIALISATION / COMERCIALIZACION
SN DEVELOPING A BY-PRODUCT OR A PRODUCT FORMERLY
PRODUCED ONLY UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS (E.G. IN A
LABORATORY) INTO A PRODUCT WHICH CAN BE PRODUCED
IN A QUANTITY AND SOLD AT A PROFIT.

COMPETITIVE PRODUCT / PRODUIT COMPETITIF / PRODUCTO
COMPETITIVO

COMPETITIVENESS / COMPETITIVITE / COMPETITIVIDAD

PRODUCT DESIGN / CONCEPTION DE PRODUIT / DISENO DE
PRODUCTOS

12.08.02 <CONTD>

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT / MISE AU POINT DE PRODUIT /
DESARROLLO DE PRODUCTOS

PROTOTYPE / PROTOTYPE / PROTOTIPO

SN A WORKING MODEL OF A PROPOSED PRODUCT, WHICH CAN
BE TESTED, AND IF NECESSARY MODIFIED, BEFORE
PRODUCTION BEGINS.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT / RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT /
INVESTIGACION Y DESARROLLO

SN USE ONLY TO DESCRIBE THE SINGLE CONCEPT "R AND
D". DO NOT CONFUSE WITH /RESEARCH/ OR
/DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH/.

12.09 COST ACCOUNTING. PROFIT

12.09

AUDITING / VERIFICATION COMPTABLE / AUDITORIA

BANKRUPTCY / FAILLITE / QUIEBRA

BUDGET / BUDGET / PRESUPUESTO

SN OF AN ENTERPRISE. IN THE FRAMEWORK OF PUBLIC
FINANCE, USE 'NATIONAL BUDGET'.

BUDGETING / ETABLISSEMENT DU BUDGET / CONFECCION DEL
PRESUPUESTO

CASH INCOME / REVENU DISPONIBLE / INGRESO EN EFECTIVO

COST / COUT / COSTO

COST ACCOUNTING / CALCUL DES COUTS / CONTABILIDAD DE COSTOS

12.09 <CONTD>

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS / ANALYSE COUT AVANTAGE / ANALISIS
DE COSTOS Y BENEFICIOS

EQUIPMENT COST / COUT D'EQUIPEMENT / COSTO DEL EQUIPO

LABOUR COST / COUT DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE / COSTO DE LA MANO
DE OBRA

SN ALL COSTS INVOLVED IN PROVIDING LABOUR, I.E.
WAGES, ALLOWANCES, SOCIAL SERVICES, ETC.

OVERHEAD COST / FRAIS GENERAUX / GASTOS GENERALES

PRICING / FIXATION DU PRIX / FIJACION DEL PRECIO

PRODUCTION COST / COUT DE PRODUCTION / COSTO DE PRODUCCION

PROFIT / PROFIT / UTILIDAD

PROFITABILITY / RENTABILITE / RENTABILIDAD

13. LABOUR

13.01 HUMAN RESOURCES

13.01.01

LABOUR / TRAVAIL / TRABAJO

SN USE FOR DOCUMENTS OF A GENERAL NATURE; OTHERWISE
USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS.

LABOUR MOVEMENT / MOUVEMENT OUVRIER / MOVIMIENTO OBRERO

SN USE IN CONNECTION ONLY WITH UNORGANIZED LABOUR
MOVEMENTS, OR WITH A BROAD POLITICAL MOVEMENT.
OTHERWISE USE 'TRADE UNION'.

13.01.01 <CONTD>

LABOUR POLICY / POLITIQUE DU TRAVAIL / POLITICA LABORAL

13.01.02

HUMAN RESOURCES / RESSOURCES HUMAINES / RECURSOS HUMANOS
SN THE ACTUAL WORK FORCE (MANPOWER), PLUS THE
POTENTIAL WORK FORCE.

* LABOUR FORCE
USE MANPOWER

LABOUR MARKET / MARCHE DU TRAVAIL / MERCADO DEL TRABAJO

* LABOUR REQUIREMENT
USE MANPOWER NEED

LABOUR SHORTAGE / PENURIE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE / ESCASEZ DE
MANO DE OBRA
SN LACK OF PEOPLE TO FILL JOBS.

LABOUR SUPPLY / OFFRE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE / OFERTA DE MANO DE
OBRA
SN USE TO DENOTE NOT ONLY THE SIZE OF THE WORK
FORCE, BUT ALSO ITS SKILLS AND GEOGRAPHIC
LOCATION AS WELL AS ITS WILLINGNESS AND ABILITY
TO BE PRODUCTIVE.

MANPOWER / MAIN D'OEUVRE / MANO DE OBRA
SN USE TO MEAN THE ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION.

MANPOWER NEED / BESOIN DE MAIN D'OEUVRE / NECESIDAD DE
MANO DE OBRA
SN GENERAL DEMAND FOR LABOUR, OR DEMAND IN
PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES OR SECTORS OF THE ECONOMY.

13.01.02 <CONTD>

* OVEREMPLOYMENT
USE LABOUR SHORTAGE

13.01.03

CYCLICAL EMPLOYMENT / EMPLOI CYCLIQUE / EMPLEO CICLICO
SN PERIODICAL EMPLOYMENT WHICH OCCURS IN REGULAR
PHASES, SUCH AS FRUIT PICKING, AND WITH REGULAR
EMPLOYMENT VARIATIONS IN THE BUSINESS CYCLE.

DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE DEGUISE / DESEMPLEO
DISFRAZADO

SN REFERS TO THE LABOUR FORCE NOT REPORTED AS
UNEMPLOYED BECAUSE IT IS NOT ACTIVELY SEEKING
WORK FOR ONE REASON OR ANCTHER.

EMPLOYMENT / EMPLOI / EMPLEO

* EMPLOYMENT PLANNING
USE MANPOWER PLANNING

EMPLOYMENT POLICY / POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI / POLITICA DEL
EMPLEO

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY / SECURITE D'EMPLOI / SEGURIDAD EN EL
EMPLEO

FULL EMPLOYMENT / PLEIN EMPLOI / PLENO EMPLEO

SN DENOTES THE SITUATION IN A GIVEN AREA WHERE ALL
PERSONS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT HAVE BEEN PROVIDED
WITH PAID POSITIONS.

MANPOWER PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE /
PLANIFICACION DE LA MANO DE OBRA

13.01.03 <CONTD>

* MANPOWER POLICY
USE EMPLOYMENT POLICY

OCCUPATIONAL STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE DE L'EMPLOI /
ESTRUCTURA DEL EMPLEO

SEASONAL UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE SAISONNIER / DESEMPLEO
ESTACIONAL

STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE STRUCTUREL / DESEMPLEO
ESTRUCTURAL

SN UNEMPLOYMENT CAUSED BY CHANGES IN THE STRUCTURE
OF THE ECONOMY RESULTING FROM SUCH FACTORS AS
TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE OR RELOCATION OF INDUSTRY,
OR BY CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE LABOUR
FORCE.

UNDEREMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE PARTIEL / SUBEMPLEO

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE REDUCTION OF WORKING
HOURS OF ALL WORKERS IN AN ENTERPRISE OF WHICH
THE OUTPUT HAS HAD TO BE REDUCED TEMPORARILY, OR
WITH THE ECONOMIC SITUATION OF A COUNTRY WHICH IS
NOT SUFFICIENTLY DEVELOPED TO PERMIT FULL
EMPLOYMENT OF AVAILABLE MANPOWER.

UNEMPLOYMENT / CHOMAGE / DESEMPLEO

13.02 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE. OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

13.02

CONTRACT LABOUR / TRAVAIL SUR CONTRAT / TRABAJO CONTRATADO

SN USE WITH REFERENCE TO LABOUR SUPPLIED BY A
CONTRACTOR.

CRAFTSMANSHIP / DEXTERITE MANUELLE / HABILIDAD MANUAL

13.02 <CONTD>

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE / SERVICE D'EMPLOI / SERVICIO DE EMPLEO
SN SERVICES PROVIDED OFFICIALLY BY GOVERNMENTS AS
WELL AS THOSE RUN ON A PRIVATE FEE-PAYING BASIS,
WITH A VIEW TO FINDING SUITABLE WORK POSITIONS
FOR UNEMPLOYED PERSONS.

* FUNCTION ANALYSIS

USE JOB DESCRIPTION
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS
TASK ANALYSIS

JOB CLASSIFICATION / CLASSIFICATION DES EMPLOIS /
CLASIFICACION DE EMPLEOS

SN USE TO MEAN THE PROCESS OF ARRANGING JOBS INTO
VARIOUS CATEGORIES IN A PARTICULAR ENTERPRISE OR
INDUSTRY; USE ALSO IN CONNECTION WITH LISTS OF
JOBS SUCH AS THE "INTERNATIONAL STANDARD
CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS".

JOB DESCRIPTION / DESCRIPTION D'EMPLOI / DESCRIPCION DEL
CARGO

SN RECOGNIZED LIST OF FUNCTIONS AND TASKS INCLUDED
IN A PARTICULAR OCCUPATION.

JOB EVALUATION / EVALUATION DES EMPLOIS / EVALUACION DEL
CARGO

SN THE DETERMINATION BY LOGICAL PROCEDURES OF THE
RELATIVE VALUE OF INDIVIDUAL JOBS IN AN
ORGANIZATION FOR SUCH PURPOSES AS WAGE
DETERMINATION AND PROMOTION.

JOB REQUIREMENT / QUALIFICATION PROF. EXIGEE /
CALIFICACION PARA EL EMPLEO

SN APTITUDES, KNOWLEDGE AND/OR SKILLS REQUIRED TO
PERFORM DUTIES ATTACHING TO A PARTICULAR WORK
POSITION.

13.02 <CONTD>

LABOUR CONTRACT / CONTRAT DE TRAVAIL / CONTRATO DE TRABAJO
SN WORK CONTRACT BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND INDIVIDUAL
EMPLOYEE.

* MANPOWER SERVICE
USE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

MINIMUM AGE / AGE MINIMUM / EDAD MINIMA

OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE / CHOIX D'UNE PROFESSION / ELECCION DE
PROFESION

OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION / QUALIFICATION PROFESSIONNELLE
/ CALIFICACION PROFESIONAL
SN THE SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS WHICH ARE
REQUIRED OF THE EMPLOYEE TO CARRY OUT THE DUTIES
ATTACHING TO A PARTICULAR JOB.

PHYSICAL CAPACITY / CAPACITE PHYSIQUE / CAPACIDAD FISICA

* PLACEMENT SERVICE
USE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

POLYVALENCE / POLYVALENCE / POLIVALENCIA
SN THE ABILITY TO CARRY OUT A VARIETY OF TASKS IN A
GIVEN FIELD.

PROBATION PERIOD / PERIODE D'ESSAI / PERIODO DE PRUEBA
SN PERIOD OF TRAINING OR OF WORK IN EMPLOYMENT,
INTENDED FOR TESTING THE VALIDITY OF OCCUPATIONAL
CHOICE OR THE APTITUDE FOR THE JOB.

RECRUITMENT / RECRUTEMENT / CONTRATACION
SN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR SEEKING QUALIFIED
EMPLOYEES.

13.02 <CONTD>

- * VOCATIONAL CHOICE
USE OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE

13.03 WORKING CONDITIONS

13.03.01

ERGONOMICS / ERGONOMIE / ERGONOMIA
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH MOULDING OF WORKING
ENVIRONMENT TO WORKERS' NEEDS.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / PSYCHOLOGIE INDUSTRIELLE /
PSICOLOGIA INDUSTRIAL
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE STUDY OF THE ATTITUDE
OF WORKERS, WITH A VIEW TO IMPROVING WORKING
CONDITIONS.

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE INDUSTRIELLE /
SOCIOLOGIA INDUSTRIAL
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF HUMAN SOCIETY
WHICH CONCERN THE INDUSTRIAL ELEMENT.

- * TIME STUDY
USE WORK STUDY

WORK STUDY / ETUDE DU TRAVAIL / ESTUDIO DEL TRABAJO
SN DETAILED EXAMINATION OF THE MANNER IN WHICH A
PARTICULAR JOB IS PERFORMED, WITH A VIEW TO
RATIONALIZING THE PERFORMANCE AND SO INCREASING
PRODUCTIVITY.

WORKING CONDITIONS / CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL / CONDICIONES
DE TRABAJO
SN THE PHYSICAL, SOCIAL AND MANAGERIAL FACTORS
AFFECTING A WORKER'S JOB ENVIRONMENT.

13.03.02

DUAL JOBHOLDING / DOUBLE OCCUPATION / EMPLEO DOBLE
SN THE HOLDING OF TWO OR MORE JOBS BY ONE PERSON IN
DIFFERENT ORGANIZATIONS.

FORCED LABOUR / TRAVAIL FORCE / TRABAJO FORZOSO

GROUP WORK / TRAVAIL EN GROUPE / TRABAJO EN GRUPO
SN WORK UNDERTAKEN IN GROUPS BUT WHICH DOES NOT
NECESSARILY INVOLVE THE DEPENDENCE OF ONE
WORKER'S DUTIES ON COMPLETION OF THE DUTIES OF
ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE GROUP.

PHYSICAL WORK / TRAVAIL PHYSIQUE / TRABAJO FISICO

SHIFT WORK / TRAVAIL PAR ROULEMENT / TRABAJO EN TURNOS

TEAM WORK / TRAVAIL D'EQUIPE / TRABAJO EN EQUIPO
SN WORK UNDERTAKEN IN GROUPS WHICH INVOLVES THE
DEPENDENCE OF ONE WORKER'S DUTIES ON COMPLETION
OF THE DUTIES OF ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE GROUP.

WORK AT HOME / TRAVAIL A DOMICILE / TRABAJO A DOMICILIO
SN REMUNERATED WORK PERFORMED AT HOME.

13.03.03

FULL TIME / PLEIN TEMPS / TIEMPO COMPLETO

HOURS OF WORK / HEURES DE TRAVAIL / HORAS DE TRABAJO

NIGHT WORK / TRAVAIL DE NUIT / TRABAJO NOCTURNO

OVERTIME / HEURES SUPPLEMENTAIRES / HORAS EXTRAORDINARIAS

13.03.03 <CONTD>

PART TIME / TEMPS PARTIEL / TIEMPO PARCIAL

REST / REPOS / DESCANSO

REST PERIOD / TEMPS DE REPOS / PERIODO DE DESCANSO

13.03.04

BOREDOM / ENNUI / ABURRIMIENTO

FATIGUE / FATIGUE / FATIGA

JOB SATISFACTION / SATISFACTION AU TRAVAIL / SATISFACCION
EN EL TRABAJO

MENTAL STRESS / TENSION MENTALE / TENSION PSICOLOGICA

* OCCUPATIONAL SATISFACTION
USE JOB SATISFACTION

13.04 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

13.04

* ACCIDENT PREVENTION
USE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENT / ACCIDENT DU TRAVAIL / ACCIDENTE DE
TRABAJO

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE / MALADIE PROFESSIONNELLE /
ENFERMEDAD PROFESIONAL
SN THE UNHEALTHY RESULTS ON WORKERS OF PARTICULAR
OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND WORK ENVIRONMENTS.

13.04 <CONTD>

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH / SANTE PROFESSIONNELLE / MEDICINA DEL TRABAJO

SN HEALTH IN RELATION TO WORK AND THE WORKING ENVIRONMENT, INCLUDING POLICIES AND/OR FACILITIES PROVIDED TO CONTROL CONDITIONS WHICH COULD LEAD TO ACCIDENT OR DISEASE.

* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
USE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

RADIATION PROTECTION / PROTECTION CONTRE LES RADIATIONS / PROTECCION CONTRA LAS RADIACIONES

13.05 DISMISSAL. LABOUR MOBILITY

13.05

ABSENTEEISM / ABSENTEISME / ABSENTISMO

ADVANCE NOTICE / PREAVIS / PREAVISO
SN NOTICE OF CESSATION OF EMPLOYMENT.

ATTRITION / USURE DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE / DESGASTE DE LOS EFECTIVOS

SN USE TO MEAN A NATURAL DECREASE IN THE LABOUR FORCE RESULTING FROM THE RETIREMENT OR RESIGNATION OF EMPLOYEES.

* DISCHARGE
USE DISMISSAL

DISMISSAL / LICENCIEMENT / DESPIDO
SN THE TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT WHEN IT IS INITIATED BY THE EMPLOYER.

* DISPLACEMENT
USE LABOUR MOBILITY

13.05 <CONTD>

INTERINDUSTRY SHIFT / MUTATION INTERINDUSTRIELLE /
DESPLAZAMIENTO INDUSTRIAL

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH CHANGES IN MANPOWER
STRUCTURE DUE TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

JOB DISLOCATION / SUPPRESSION D'EMPLOI / SUPRESION DEL
PUESTO

SN THE DISAPPEARANCE OF PARTICULAR TYPES OF WORK AS
A RESULT OF THERE BEING NO FURTHER NEED OF THE
ACTIVITY IN QUESTION.

* JOB ROTATION

USE REASSIGNMENT

LABOUR MOBILITY / MOBILITE DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE / MOVILIDAD
DE LA MANO DE OBRA

SN REFERS TO THE ABILITY OF INDIVIDUAL WORKERS TO
MOVE IN AND AMONG LABOUR MARKETS.

LABOUR TURNOVER / RENOUVELLEMENT DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE /
RENOVACION DE LA MANO DE OBRA

SN DENOTES THE NUMBER OF REPLACEMENTS TO THE TOTAL
SIZE OF THE WORK FORCE IN ONE FIRM.

LAYOFF / MISE A PIED / LICENCIAMIENTO

SN FAILURE, REFUSAL OR INABILITY OF AN EMPLOYER TO
CONTINUE THE EMPLOYMENT OF AN EMPLOYEE ON ACCOUNT
OF SHORTAGE OF RAW MATERIALS, POWER, OR THE
BREAKDOWN OF MACHINERY, ETC. LAYOFF IS NORMALLY
OF A TEMPORARY NATURE AND IS WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO
THE WORKER. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH 'DISMISSAL'.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE / AUTORISATION D'ABSENCE / PERMISO

REASSIGNMENT / REAFFECTATION / REASIGNACION

SN CHANGES OF JOB WITHIN THE SAME FIRM.

13.05 <CONTD>

REDUNDANCY / REDUCTION DE PERSONNEL / EXCESO DE PERSONAL
SN USE TO MEAN THE DISMISSAL OF EMPLOYEES ON ACCOUNT
OF THE CESSATION OR DIMINUTION OF THE ACTIVITY
FOR THE PURPOSES OF WHICH THEY WERE EMPLOYED.

RETIREMENT / RETRAITE / RETIRO

13.06 LABOUR RELATIONS

13.06

COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT / CONVENTION COLLECTIVE / CONVENIO
COLECTIVO

SN AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE WORKING CONDITIONS OF A
PARTICULAR GROUP OF WORKERS CONCLUDED BETWEEN THE
WORKERS' REPRESENTATIVES AND THE EMPLOYERS.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING / NEGOCIATION COLLECTIVE /
NEGOCIACION COLECTIVA

SN THE PROCESS BY WHICH REPRESENTATIVES OF EMPLOYERS
AND THOSE OF THE EMPLOYEES DISCUSS AND NEGOTIATE
THE VARIOUS PHASES OF THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH A
VIEW TO ARRIVING AT A MUTUALLY ACCEPTABLE LABOUR
AGREEMENT.

EMPLOYEES ATTITUDE / ATTITUDE DES EMPLOYES / ACTITUDES DE
LOS EMPLEADOS

* EMPLOYERS ATTITUDE
USE MANAGEMENT ATTITUDE

EMPLOYERS ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION PATRONALE /
ORGANIZACION PATRONAL

JOINT CONSULTATION / CONSULTATION MIXTE / CONSULTA MIXTA

13.06 <CONTD>

* JOINT MANAGEMENT
USE WORKERS PARTICIPATION

LABOUR DISPUTE / CONFLIT DU TRAVAIL / CONFLICTO DE TRABAJO
SN USE MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS SUCH AS 'STRIKE' OR
'LOCKOUT', IF APPLICABLE.

LABOUR RELATIONS / RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES / RELACIONES
LABORALES
SN COVERS BROAD RELATIONS BETWEEN: EMPLOYERS AND
EMPLOYEES; MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZED LABOUR;
LABOUR, MANAGEMENT AND THE GOVERNMENT. EXCLUDES
SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN AN EMPLOYER AND
INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEES ('PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT').

* LABOUR UNION
USE TRADE UNION

LOCKOUT / LOCKOUT / CIERRE DE TALLERES
SN THE CLOSING OF A PLANT BY AN EMPLOYER TO COMPEL
WORKERS TO AGREE TO THE CONDITIONS OF WORK HE
PRESCRIBES.

MANAGEMENT ATTITUDE / ATTITUDE PATRONALE / ACTITUD DE LA
DIRECCION

OCCUPATIONAL ORGANIZATION / ORGANISATION PROFESSIONNELLE
/ ORGANIZACION PROFESIONAL
SN ORGANIZED SOCIETIES OF PROFESSIONAL WORKERS WHICH
ARE NOT CONSIDERED TO BE TRADE UNIONS.

* PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
USE OCCUPATIONAL ORGANIZACION

13.06 <CONTD>

SHOP STEWARD / DELEGUE DU PERSONNEL / DELEGADO DEL PERSONAL
SN WORKER ELECTED BY TRADE UNION MEMBERS TO MAKE
DIRECT CONTACTS WITH MANAGEMENT REGARDING LABOUR
PROBLEMS AT THE PLANT OR UNIT LEVEL.

SLOWDOWN / GREVE PERLEE / HUELGA DE BRAZOS CAIDOS
SN REDUCTION OF THE RATE OF WORK BY A GROUP OF
EMPLOYEES FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESTRICTING THE
OUTPUT OF THE FIRM.

STRIKE / GREVE / HUELGA
SN CONCERTED CESSATION OF WORK BY WORKERS WHO HAVE
GRIEVANCES TO SETTLE, STANDARDS TO BE DEFENDED,
OR GOALS TO BE ATTAINED.

TRADE UNION / SYNDICAT / SINDICATO
SN ORGANIZATION OF EMPLOYEES, USUALLY ASSOCIATED
BEYOND THE CONFINES OF ONE ENTERPRISE,
ESTABLISHED FOR PROTECTING OR IMPROVING, THROUGH
COLLECTIVE ACTION, THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STATUS
OF ITS MEMBERS.

WORKERS PARTICIPATION / PARTICIPATION DES TRAVAILLEURS /
PARTICIPACION DE LOS TRABAJADORES

WORKERS REPRESENTATION / REPRESENTATION DES TRAVAILLEURS
/ REPRESENTACION OBRERA
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FUNCTION OF
REPRESENTING THE INTERESTS OF, OR SPEAKING FOR,
THE WORKERS OF A GIVEN ENTERPRISE.

13.07 WAGE. WAGE INCENTIVE

13.07

* BONUS
USE WAGE INCENTIVE

13.07 <CONTD>

* COMPENSATION
USE WAGE

FRINGE BENEFIT / AVANTAGES ACCESSOIRES / BENEFICIO MARGINAL
SN INDIVIDUAL COMPENSATION NOT PAID DIRECTLY AS
WAGES OR SALARIES FOR TIME WORKED BUT COUNTED AS
PART OF THE TOTAL COMPENSATION TO EACH EMPLOYEE.

* GUARANTEED WAGE
USE MINIMUM WAGE

MINIMUM WAGE / SALAIRE MINIMUM / SALARIO MINIMO

MOVING EXPENSE / PRIME DE TRANSFERT / SUBSIDIO POR TRASLADO
SN PLANS DESIGNED TO AID THE EMPLOYEE FINANCIALLY
WHEN THE EMPLOYER TRANSFERS HIM FROM ONE
GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION TO ANOTHER.

PAYMENT BY RESULT / PAIEMENT A LA PIECE / PAGO A DESTAJO
SN PAYMENT IS MADE ACCORDING TO THE QUANTITY OF
GOODS PRODUCED.

* PIECE WORK
USE PAYMENT BY RESULT

PROFIT SHARING / PARTICIPATION AUX BENEFICES /
PARTICIPACION EN LOS BENEFICIOS

* SALARY
USE WAGE

SENIORITY BENEFIT / PRIME D'ANCIENNETE / SUBSIDIO DE
ANTIGUEDAD
SN PREFERENCES GRANTED EMPLOYEES ON THE BASIS OF
THEIR RELATIVE LENGTH OF SERVICE WITH THE COMPANY.

13.07 <CONTD>

WAGE / SALAIRE / SALARIO

SN PAYMENT MADE FOR WORK PERFORMED.

WAGE DETERMINATION / FIXATION DU SALAIRE / DETERMINACION
DEL SALARIO

SN THE PROCESS OF SETTING WAGE RATES OR ESTABLISHING
WAGE STRUCTURES IN PARTICULAR SITUATIONS.

WAGE INCENTIVE / PRIME DE SALAIRE / INCENTIVO EN METALICO

SN ADDITIONAL WAGE PAYMENTS INTENDED TO STIMULATE
PRODUCTION.

WAGE PAYMENT SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE REMUNERATION / SISTEMA DE
REMUNERACION

SN REFERS TO THE VARIOUS METHODS OF CALCULATING THE
AMOUNT OF REMUNERATION DUE TO AN EMPLOYEE FOR
WORK PERFORMED DURING A SPECIFIC PERIOD OF TIME.

WAGE POLICY / POLITIQUE DES SALAIRES / POLITICA SALARIAL

WAGE RATE / TAUX DE SALAIRE / TASA DE SALARIO

WAGE STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE DU SALAIRE / ESTRUCTURA DE LOS
SALARIOS

WORKERS STOCK OWNERSHIP / ACTIONNARIAT OUVRIER /
PARTICIPACION OBRERA EN ACCIONES

13.08 LEISURE

13.08

HOLIDAYS / VACANCES / VACACIONES

LEISURE / LOISIR / OCIO

13.08 <CONTD>

* RECREATION
USE LEISURE

RECREATION SERVICE / SERVICE RECREATIF / SERVICIO
RECREATIVO

SPORT / SPORT / DEPORTE

WEEKLY REST / REPOS HEBDOMADAIRE / DESCANSO SEMANAL

13.09 OCCUPATION

13.09.01

OCCUPATION / PROFESSION / PROFESION

13.09.02

AUXILIARY WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR AUXILIAIRE / TRABAJADOR
AUXILIAR

EMPLOYEE / SALARIE / EMPLEADO
SN ALL PERSONS EMPLOYED FOR WAGES.

HANDICAPPED WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR HANDICAPE / OBRERO
INHABILITADO

* INDEPENDENT WORKER
USE SELF EMPLOYED

MANUAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR MANUEL / OBRERO MANUAL

MIGRANT WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR MIGRANT / TRABAJADOR MIGRANTE

13.09.02 <CONTD>

NONMANUAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR NON MANUEL / TRABAJADOR NO
MANUAL

OLDER WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR AGE / TRABAJADOR DE EDAD
AVANZADA

SEASONAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR SAISONNIER / TRABAJADOR DE
TEMPORADA

SELF EMPLOYED / TRAVAILLEUR INDEPENDANT / TRABAJADOR
INDEPENDIENTE

WOMAN WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR FEMME / TRABAJADORA

WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR / TRABAJADOR
SN USE, WHERE APPLICABLE, MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS
INCLUDING WORKER AS A COMPONENT TERM: 'OFFICE
WORKER', 'RURAL WORKER', ETC.

YOUNG WORKER / JEUNE TRAVAILLEUR / JOVEN TRABAJADOR

13.09.03

APPRENTICE / APPRENTI / APRENDIZ

ENGINEER / INGENIEUR / INGENIERO

* FOREMAN
USE SUPERVISOR

INSPECTOR / INSPECTEUR / INSPECTOR

13.09.03 <CONTD>

MASTERCRAFTSMAN / MAITRE ARTISAN / MAESTRO ARTESANO
SN USE TO MEAN SKILLED WORKERS WHO HAVE GONE BEYOND
THE ORDINARY LEVEL OF SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE AND
HAVE BECOME HIGHLY QUALIFIED WORKERS (BUT NOT
TECHNICIANS) .

PROFESSIONAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR PROFESSIONNEL /
TRABAJADOR PROFESIONAL

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL SCIENTIFIQUE / PERSONAL
CIENTIFICO

SEMISKILLED WORKER / OUVRIER SPECIALISE / OBRERO
SEMICALIFICADO
SN A WORKER WHO HAS UNDERGONE A PERIOD OF TRAINING
WHICH IS SHORTER THAN A FULL APPRENTICESHIP FOR A
TRADE, OR WHO HAS LEARNED ONLY A LIMITED PART OF
A TRADE.

SKILLED WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR QUALIFIE / OBRERO
ESPECIALIZADO

SUPERVISOR / CONTREMAITRE / SUPERVISOR

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL TECHNIQUE / PERSONAL
TECNICO

TECHNICIAN / TECHNICIEN / TECNICO
SN WITH MORE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE THAN A SKILLED
WORKER, BUT LESS THAN AN ENGINEER.

UNSKILLED WORKER / OUVRIER NON QUALIFIE / OBRERO NO
ESPECIALIZADO

13.09.04

CHEMICAL WORKER / OUVRIER CHIMISTE / OBRERO QUIMICO

CLOTHING WORKER / OUVRIER DU VETEMENT / OBRERO DEL VESTIDO

COAL MINER / MINEUR DE HOUILLE / MINERO DEL CARBON

CONSTRUCTION WORKER / OUVRIER DU BATIMENT / OBRERO DE LA
CONSTRUCCION

DOCKER / DOCKER / CARGADOR DE MUELLE

DOMESTIC WORKER / GENS DE MAISON / TRABAJADOR DOMESTICO

DRIVER / CONDUCTEUR / CONDUCTOR

FIRE FIGHTER / POMPIER / BOMBERO

FISHERMAN / PECHEUR / PESCADOR

* HAWKER
USE VENDOR

* HIGGLER
USE VENDOR

HOTEL WORKER / EMPLOYE D'HOTEL / TRABAJADOR DE HOTELERIA

INDUSTRIAL WORKER / OUVRIER D'USINE / OBRERO INDUSTRIAL

MACHINE OPERATOR / MACHINISTE / MAQUINISTA

13.09.04 <CONTD>

METALWORKER / OUVRIER METALLURGISTE / OBRERO METALURGICO

MINER / MINEUR / MINERO

OFFICE WORKER / EMPLOYE DE BUREAU / EMPLEADO DE OFICINA

PILOT / PILOTE / PILOTO

POSTAL WORKER / EMPLOYE DES POSTES / EMPLEADO DE CORREOS

PRINTING WORKER / OUVRIER IMPRIMEUR / OBRERO DE ARTES
GRAFICAS

RAILWAY WORKER / EMPLOYE DE CHEMIN DE FER / OBRERO DE
FERROCARRILES

RURAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR AGRICOLE / TRABAJADOR AGRICOLA

* SALESMAN
USE VENDOR

* SALESPERSON
USE VENDOR

SEAFARER / MARIN / MARINO

SURVEYOR / METREUR / AGRIMENSOR

TEXTILE WORKER / OUVRIER DU TEXTILE / OBRERO TEXTIL

TOBACCO WORKER / OUVRIER DU TABAC / OBRERO TABACALERO

13.09.04 <CONTD>

TOOLMAKER / OUTILLEUR / FABRICANTE DE HERRAMIENTAS

TRANSPORT WORKER / EMPLOYE DES TRANSPORTS / OBRERO DEL
TRANSPORTE

TYPIST / DACTYLOGRAPHE / MECANOGRFO

VENDOR / VENDEUR / VENDEDOR

WELDER / SOUDEUR / SOLDADOR

13.09.05

BAKER / BOULANGER / PANADERO

CRAFTSMAN / ARTISAN / ARTESANO

* DEALER
SN DO NOT USE.

ELECTRICIAN / ELECTRICIEN / ELECTRICISTA

FARMER / CULTIVATEUR / AGRICULTOR

PACKER / EMBALLEUR / EMBALADOR

PAINTER / PEINTRE EN BATIMENT / FINTOR

PLUMBER / PLOMBIER / PLOMERO

WATCHMAKER / HORLOGER / RELOJERO

13.09.06

AGRONOMIST / AGRONOME / AGRONOMO

ANTHROPOLOGIST / ANTHROPOLOGUE / ANTROPOLOGO

BIOLOGIST / BIOLOGISTE / BIOLOGO

BOTANIST / BOTANISTE / BOTANICO

CHEMIST / CHIMISTE / QUIMICO

DEMOGRAPHER / DEMOGRAPHE / DEMOGRAFO

ECONOMIST / ECONOMISTE / ECONOMISTA

GEOGRAPHER / GEOGRAPHE / GEOGRAFO

GEOLOGIST / GEOLOGUE / GEOLOGO

LINGUIST / LINGUISTE / LINGUISTA

MATHEMATICIAN / MATHEMATICIEN / MATEMATICO

PHYSICIST / PHYSICIEN / FISICO

POLITICAL SCIENTIST / ^{POLITOLOGUE} ~~POLITISTE~~ / ^{POLITOLGO} ~~CIENTIFICO POLITICO~~

PSYCHOLOGIST / PSYCHOLOGUE / PSICCOLOGO

SCIENTIST / HOMME DE SCIENCE / CIENTIFICO

13.09.06 <CONTD>

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGIST / PSYCHOSOCIOLOGUE / PSICOSOCIOLOGO

SOCIOLOGIST / SOCIOLOGUE / SOCIOLOGO

STATISTICIAN / STATISTICIEN / ESTADISTICO

13.09.07

* ACTOR
USE PERFORMER

ARCHITECT / ARCHITECTE / ARQUITECTO

ARTIST / ARTISTE PEINTRE / ARTISTA

BOOKBINDER / RELIEUR / ENCUADERNADOR

DOCUMENTALIST / DOCUMENTALISTE / DOCUMENTALISTA

JOURNALIST / JOURNALISTE / PERIODISTA

JUDGE / MAGISTRAT / JUEZ

JURIST / JURISTE / JURISTA

LAWYER / ^{AVOCAT}~~HOMME DE LOI~~ / ABOGADO

LIBRARIAN / BIBLIOTHECAIRE / BIBLIOTECARIO

PERFORMER / ARTISTE / ARTISTA TEATRAL

13.09.07 <CONTD>

* PROFESSOR
USE TEACHER

TEACHER / ENSEIGNANT / MAESTRO

WRITER / ECRIVAIN / ESCRITOR

13.09.08

AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR AUXILIAIRE MEDICAL
/ MEDICO AUXILIAR
SN WORKS AS A SUBORDINATE TO MEDICAL PERSONNEL WITH
GREATER TRAINING AND AUTHORITY.

* AUXILIARY MEDICAL WORKER
USE AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER

BAREFOOT DOCTOR / MEDECIN AUX-PIEDS-NUS / MEDICO DESCALZO
SN TYPE OF CHINESE MEDICAL AUXILIARY.

DENTIST / DENTISTE / DENTISTA

* MEDICAL DOCTOR
USE PHYSICIAN

MEDICAL PERSONNEL / PERSONNEL MEDICAL / PERSONAL MEDICO

* MEDICAL WORKER
USE MEDICAL PERSONNEL

MIDWIFE / SAGE-FEMME / PARTERA

NURSE / INFIRMIERE / ENFERMERA

13.09.08 <CONTD>

* PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL

SN INCLUDES BOTH AUXILIARY PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL
FROM "PARALLEL PROFESSIONS" SUCH AS /SOCIAL
WORKER/S. USE THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTOR.

PHARMACIST / PHARMACIEN / FARMACEUTICO

PHYSICIAN / MEDECIN / MEDICO

SOCIAL WORKER / TRAVAILLEUR SOCIAL / TRABAJADOR SOCIAL

SURGEON / CHIRURGIEN / CIRUJANO

VETERINARIAN / VETERINAIRE / VETERINARIO

14. DEMOGRAPHY. POPULATION

14.01 POPULATION DYNAMICS

14.01

BIRTH CONTROL / REGULATION DES NAISSANCES / CONTROL DE LA
NATALIDAD

SN PREFER /CONTRACEPTION/, /FAMILY PLANNING/.

* BIRTH RATE

USE FERTILITY

CONTRACEPTION / CONTRACEPTION / ANTICONCEPCION

* DEMOGRAPHIC

USE DEMOGRAPHY

14.01 <CONTD>

DEMOGRAPHY / DEMOGRAPHIE / DEMOGRAFIA

FAMILY PLANNING / PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE /
PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE PLANNING FAMILIAL
/ PROGRAMA DE PLANIFICACION FAMILIAR

FAMILY SIZE / DIMENSION DE LA FAMILLE / DIMENSION DE LA
FAMILIA

FERTILITY / FECONDITE / FECUNDIDAD

MORBIDITY / MORBIDITE / MORBILIDAD
SN PREVALENCE OF DISEASE.

MORTALITY / MORTALITE / MORTALIDAD

NUPTIALITY / NUPTIALITE / NUPCIALIDAD

OVERPOPULATION / SURPEUPLEMENT / SUPERPOBLACION

POPULATION / POPULATION / POBLACION

POPULATION DYNAMICS / DYNAMIQUE DE LA POPULATION /
DINAMICA DE LA POBLACION
SN POPULATION SIZE AND COMPOSITION, AND PROCESSES
INVOLVED IN POPULATION DEVELOPMENT (E.G. GROWTH,
MAINTENANCE OR DECLINE) .

POPULATION INCREASE / CROISSANCE DEMOGRAPHIQUE /
CRECIMIENTO DEMOGRAFICO

14.01 <CONTD>

POPULATION POLICY / POLITIQUE DEMOGRAPHIQUE / POLITICA
DEMOGRAFICA

VITAL STATISTICS / STATISTIQUES DE L'ETAT CIVIL /
ESTADISTICA DEMOGRAFICA

SN VITAL REGISTRATION, PROBLEMS OF COMPILING VITAL
STATISTICS. FOR ACTUAL COMPILATIONS OF
STATISTICS, USE /DEMOGRAPHY/C /STATISTICAL DATA/.

ZERO POPULATION GROWTH / CROISSANCE ZERO DE LA POPULATION
/ CRECIMIENTO DEMOGRAFICO NULO

14.02 AGE GROUP

14.02

* ADOLESCENCE
USE YOUTH

ADULT / ADULTE / ADULTO

AGE / AGE / EDAD

AGE GROUP / GROUPE D'AGE / GRUPO DE EDAD

AGEING / VIEILLISSEMENT / ENVEJECIMIENTO

CHILD / ENFANT / NINO

CHILDHOOD / ENFANCE / INFANCIA

INFANT / NOURRISSON / NINO DE PECHO

OLD AGE / VIEILLESSE / VEJEZ

14.02 <CONTD>

OLDER PEOPLE / GENS AGES / PERSONAS DE EDAD AVANZADA

YOUTH / JEUNESSE / ^{JUVENTUD}
~~JOVEN~~

14.03 ETHNIC GROUP

14.03.01

ETHNIC FACTOR / FACTEUR ETHNIQUE / FACTOR ETNICO

ETHNIC GROUP / GROUPE ETHNIQUE / GRUPO ETNICO

INDIGENOUS POPULATION / POPULATION INDIGENE / POBLACION
ABORIGEN

SN USE TO DISTINGUISH AN "ORIGINAL" POPULATION, E.G.
AMERINDIANS, FROM A CLEARLY SEPARATE GROUP OF
LATER MIGRANTS.

INTERETHNIC RELATIONS / RELATIONS INTERETHNIQUES /
RELACIONES INTERETNICAS

SN RELATIONS BETWEEN ETHNIC GROUPS. DO NOT CONFUSE
WITH 'RACE RELATIONS'.

* NATIVE

USE INDIGENOUS POPULATION

RACE / RACE / RAZA HUMANA

TRIBE / TRIBU / TRIBU

14.03.02

AFRICAN / AFRICAIN / AFRICANO

ALGERIAN / ALGERIEN / ARGELINO

14.03.02 <CONTD>

AMERICAN / AMERICAIN / NORTEAMERICANO
SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH NATIONALS OF THE USA.

ARGENTINIAN / ARGENTIN / ARGENTINO

ARMENIAN / ARMENIEN / ARMENIO

ASIAN / ASIATIQUE / ASIATICO

AUSTRALIAN / AUSTRALIEN / AUSTRALIANO

AUSTRIAN / AUTRICHIEN / AUSTRIACO

BELGIAN / BELGE / BELGA

BRAZILIAN / BRESILIEN / BRASILENO

BRITISH / BRITANNIQUE / BRITANICO

CANADIAN / CANADIEN / CANADIENSE

CHILEAN / CHILIEN / CHILENO

CHINESE / CHINOIS / CHINO
COLOMBIAN/COLOMBIEN/COLOMBIANO

CUBAN / CUBAIN / CUBANO

CYPRIOT / CHYPRIOTE / CHIPRIOTA

DANISH / DANOIS / DANES

14.03.02 <CONTD>

DUTCH / NEERLANDAIS / HOLANDES

ETHIOPIAN / ETHIOPIEN / ETIOPE

EUROPEAN / EUROPEEN / EUROPEO

FILIPINO / PHILIPPIN / FILIPINO

FRENCH / FRANCAIS / FRANCES

GERMAN / ALLEMAND / ALEMAN

GHANAIAN / GHANEEN / GHANES

GREEK / GREC / GRIEGO

HUNGARIAN / HONGROIS / HUNGARO

INDIAN / INDIEN / INDIO

SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH NATIONALS OF INDIA OR
OF INDIAN ORIGIN.

INDONESIAN / INDONESIEN / INDONESIO

IRANIAN / IRANIEN / IRANIO

IRISH / IRLANDAIS / IRLANDES

ISRAELI / ISRAELIEN / ISRAELI

ITALIAN / ITALIEN / ITALIANO

14.03.02 <CONTD>

JAPANESE / JAPONAIS / JAPONES

KOREAN / COREEN / COREANO

LATIN AMERICAN / LATINO AMERICAIN / LATINOAMERICANO

LEBANESE / LIBANAIS / LIBANES

~~MALAYSIAN / MALAISIAIS / MALAISIAN~~

MALAYSIAN / MALAISIAIS / MALAISIAN

MEXICAN / MEXICAIN / MEXICANO

NIGERIAN / NIGERIEN / NIGERIANO

NORTH AFRICAN / NORD AFRICAIN / NORTEAFRICANO

NORWEGIAN / NORVEGIEN / NORUEGO

PAKISTANI / PAKISTANAIS / PAKISTANI

PERUVIAN / PERUVIEN / PERUANO

POLISH / POLONAIS / POLACO

PORTUGUESE / PORTUGAIS / PORTUGUES

PUERTO RICAN / PORTORICAIN / PUERTORRIQUENO

RUSSIAN / RUSSE / RUSSO

14.03.02 <CONTD>

RWANDAN / RUANDAIS / RWANDES

SCANDINAVIAN / SCANDINAVE / ESCANDINAVO

SENEGALESE / SENEGALAIS / SENEGALES

SOMALI / SOMALI / SOMALI

SPANISH / ESPAGNOL / ESPANOL

SURINAMESE / SURINAMIEN / SURINAMES

SWEDISH / SUEDOIS / SUECO

SWISS / SUISSES / SUIZO

THAI / THAI / TAI

TUNISIAN / TUNISIEN / TUNECINO

TURKISH / TURC / TURCO

WEST INDIAN / ANTILLAIS / DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES

YUGOSLAV / YOUGOSLAVE / YUGOESLAVO

14.03.03

AMERICAN INDIAN / INDIEN D'AMERIQUE / INDIO AMERICANO

ANDEAN INDIAN / INDIEN DES ANDES / INDIO ANDINO

14.03.03 <CONTD>

ARAB / ARABE / ARABE

BEDOUIN / BEDOUIN / BEDUINO

BENGALI / BENGALI / BENGALI

* CREOLE

SN DO NOT USE.

ESKIMO / ESQUIMAU / ESQUIMAL

GIPSY / TZIGANE / GITANO

GURKHA / GURKHA / GURKHA

HAUSA / HAOUSSA / JAUSA

IBO / IBO / IBO

JEW/JUIF/JUDIO

* MESTIZO

SN DO NOT USE.

NEGRO / NOIR / NEGRO

SEMITE / SEMITE / SEMITA

SLAV / SLAVE / ESLAVO

WHITE AFRICAN / AFRICAIN BLANC / AFRICANO BLANCO

SN WHITE PEOPLE LIVING IN AFRICA WHO ARE NATIONALS
OF AFRICAN STATES.

14.04 HOUSING. SETTLEMENT. RURAL. URBAN

14.04.01

COMMUNITY / COLLECTIVITE / COMUNIDAD

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPEMENT COMMUNAUTAIRE /
DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD

SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION OF ALL
ASPECTS OF COMMUNITY LIVING, IN PARTICULAR WITH
REGARD TO NEW SETTLEMENT PROJECTS AND THE
IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING FACILITIES IN A COMMUNITY.

COMMUNITY RELATIONS / RELATIONS AVEC LA COLLECTIVITE /
RELACION COMUNITARIA

SN ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNITY SERVICE
PROGRAMMES, ENCOURAGEMENT OF COMMUNITY
IMPROVEMENTS AND OF INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPATION IN
COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES.

HOUSING / LOGEMENT / VIVIENDA

HOUSING COOPERATIVE / COOPERATIVE DE LOGEMENT /
COOPERATIVA DE VIVIENDA

HOUSING NEED / BESOIN DE LOGEMENT / NECESIDAD DE VIVIENDA

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION / CONSTRUCTION RESIDENTIELLE /
CONSTRUCCION RESIDENCIAL

* SETTLEMENT / IMPLANTATION / COLONIZACION

USE LAND SETTLEMENT
HOUSING
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

14.04.02

AGRICULTURAL POPULATION / POPULATION AGRICOLE / POBLACION
AGRICOLA

14.04.02 <CONTD>

LAND SETTLEMENT / COLONISATION RURALE / COLONIZACION RURAL
SN COLONIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL WORKERS AND THEIR
FAMILIES IN VIRGIN ~~OR REFORMED~~ TERRITORIES ~~OR~~
FOLLOWING LAND REFORM

RURAL / RURAL / RURAL

RURAL AREA / ZONE RURALE / ZONA RURAL

RURAL COMMUNITY / COLLECTIVITE RURALE / COMUNIDAD RURAL

RURAL DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL / DESARROLLO RURAL

RURAL PLANNING / AMENAGEMENT RURAL / PLANIFICACION RURAL

RURAL POPULATION / POPULATION RURALE / POBLACION RURAL

RURAL SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE RURALE / SOCIOLOGIA RURAL

RURAL WELFARE / BIEN-ETRE RURAL / BIENESTAR RURAL

RURAL YOUTH / JEUNESSE RURALE / JUVENTUD RURAL

VILLAGE / VILLAGE / PUEBLO

14.04.03

* CITY
USE URBAN AREA

GROWTH POLE / POLE DE CROISSANCE / POLO DE CRECIMIENTO

14.04.03 <CONTD>

NEW TOWN / VILLE NOUVELLE / CIUDAD NUEVA

SLUM / BIDONVILLE / BARRIO DE TUGURIOS

SUBURB / BANLIEUE / SUBURBIO

* TOWN
USE URBAN AREA

* TOWN PLANNING
USE URBAN PLANNING

URBAN / URBAIN / URBANO

URBAN AREA / ZONE URBAINE / ZONA URBANA

URBAN DEVELOPMENT / DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN / DESARROLLO
URBANO

URBAN PLANNING / AMENAGEMENT URBAIN / PLANIFICACION URBANA

URBAN POPULATION / POPULATION URBAINE / POBLACION URBANA

URBAN RENEWAL / RENOVATION URBAINE / RENOVACION URBANA

URBAN SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGIE URBAINE / SOCIOLOGIA URBANA

URBANIZATION / URBANISATION / URBANIZACION

14.05 MIGRATION

14.05

BRAIN DRAIN / EXODE DES CERVEAUX / EXODO INTELECTUAL
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE LOSS SUFFERED, FOR
EXAMPLE, BY CERTAIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES AS A
RESULT OF THE MIGRATION OF HIGHLY-QUALIFIED
SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL TO THE USA.

COMMUTING / MIGRATION ALTERNANTE / MIGRACION PENDULAR

EMIGRANT / EMIGRANT / EMIGRANTE

EMIGRATION / EMIGRATION / EMIGRACION

FOREIGNER / ETRANGER / EXTRANJERO

IMMIGRANT / IMMIGRANT / INMIGRANTE

IMMIGRATION / IMMIGRATION / INMIGRACION

INTERNAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION INTERNE / MIGRACION INTERNA

MIGRANT / MIGRANT / MIGRANTE

MIGRATION / MIGRATION / MIGRACION

NOMAD / NOMADE / NOMADA

NOMADISM / NOMADISME / NOMADISMO

REFUGEE / REFUGIE / REFUGIADO
SN POPULATION FLEEING THE NORMAL AREA OF HABITATION
FOR POLITICAL OR OTHER REASONS.

14.05 <CONTD>

* RURAL EXODUS
USE RURAL MIGRATION

RURAL MIGRATION / MIGRATION RURALE / MIGRACION RURAL
SN THE MIGRATION OF RURAL WORKERS TO URBAN AREAS.

SQUATTER / SQUATTER / COLONO USURPADOR

15. BIOLOGY. FOOD. HEALTH

15.01 BIOLOGY. PARASITOLOGY. BIOCHEMISTRY

15.01.01

BACTERIOLOGY / BACTERIOLOGIE / BACTERIOLOGIA

BIOLOGY / BIOLOGIE / BIOLOGIA

MICROBIOLOGY / MICROBIOLOGIE / MICROBIOLOGIA

MORPHOLOGY / MORPHOLOGIE / MORFOLOGIA

PARASITOLOGY / PARASITOLOGIE / PARASITOLOGIA

VIROLOGY / VIROLOGIE / VIROLOGIA

15.01.02

BACTERIA / BACTERIE / BACTERIA

CELL / CELLULE / CELULA

MICROORGANISM / MICROORGANISME / MICROORGANISMO

15.01.02 <CONTD>

PARASITE / PARASITE / PARASITO

VIRUS / VIRUS / VIRUS

15.01.03

AMINO ACID / ACIDE AMINE / AMINOACIDO

BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHIMIE / BIOQUIMICA

BIODETERIORATION / BIODETERIORATION / BIODETERIORACION

BIOMASS / BIOMASSE / BIOMASA

ENZYME / ENZYME / ENZIMA

FERMENTATION / FERMENTATION / FERMENTACION

FLAVOUR / SAVEUR / SABOR

PROTEIN / PROTEINE / PROTEINA

VITAMIN / VITAMINE / VITAMINA

YEAST / LEVURE / LEVADURA

15.02 ANATOMY. GENETICS. PHYSIOLOGY

15.02.01

ANATOMY / ANATOMIE / ANATOMIA

15.02.01 <CONTD>

GENETICS / GENETIQUE / GENETICA

PHYSIOLOGY / PHYSIOLOGIE / FISILOGIA

15.02.02

ABORTION / AVORTEMENT / ABORTO

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION / INSEMINATION ARTIFICIELLE /
INSEMINACION ARTIFICIAL

FERTILIZATION / FECONDATION / FECUNDACION

PREGNANCY / GROSSESSE / EMBARAZO

REPRODUCTION / REPRODUCTION / REPRODUCCION

STERILITY / STERILITE / ESTERILIDAD

VASECTOMY / VASECTOMIE / VASECTOMIA

15.02.03

GENETIC IMPROVEMENT / AMELIORATION GENETIQUE /
MEJORAMIENTO GENETICO

HYBRIDIZATION / HYBRIDATION / HIBRIDACION

MUTATION / MUTATION / MUTACION

15.02.04

BLOOD / SANG / SANGRE

15.02.04 <CONTD>

HORMONE / HORMONE / HORMONA

15.02.05

BOY / GARCON / MUCHACHO

FEMALE / FEMELLE / HEMBRA

GIRL / JEUNE FILLE / NINA

MALE / MALE / MACHO

MAN / HOMME / HOMBRE

SEX / SEXE / SEXO

✓ STATUS OF WOMEN
SN USE /SOCIAL STATUS/ OF WOMEN (WOMAN/).

WOMAN / FEMME / MUJER

15.03 FOOD. NUTRITION

15.03.01

* ALIMENTATION
USE FEEDING

* CONTAMINATED FOOD
USE FOOD CONTAMINATION

* COOKERY
USE FOOD PREPARATION

FEEDING / ALIMENTATION / ALIMENTACION
SN FEEDING OF INFANTS, INVALIDS, DISASTER VICTIMS,
ETC.; DO NOT CONFUSE WITH /ANIMAL FEEDING/.

15.03.01 <CONTD>

FOOD / ALIMENT / ALIMENTO

FOOD ADDITIVE / ADDITIF ALIMENTAIRE / ADITIVO ALIMENTARIO

FOOD ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES ALIMENTS / ANALISIS
EROMATOLOGICO

FOOD CHEMISTRY / CHIMIE ALIMENTAIRE / QUIMICA ALIMENTARIA

FOOD COMPOSITION / COMPOSITION ALIMENTAIRE / COMPOSICION
DE LOS ALIMENTOS

FOOD CONTAMINATION / CONTAMINATION DES ALIMENTS /
CONTAMINACION DE LOS ALIMENTOS

FOOD ECONOMICS / ECONOMIE ALIMENTAIRE / ECONOMIA
ALIMENTARIA

FOOD INSPECTION / INSPECTION DES ALIMENTS / INSPECCION DE
LOS ALIMENTOS

FOOD LABELLING / ETIQUETAGE DES ALIMENTS / ETIQUETAJE DE
LOS ALIMENTOS

FOOD PLANNING / PLANIFICATION ALIMENTAIRE / PLANIFICACION
ALIMENTARIA

FOOD POLICY / POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE / POLITICA ALIMENTARIA

FOOD PREPARATION / PREPARATION DES ALIMENTS / PREPARACION
DE ALIMENTOS

FOOD RESERVE / RESERVE ALIMENTAIRE / RESERVA ALIMENTARIA

15.03.01 <CONTD>

FOOD SHORTAGE / PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE / ESCASEZ DE ALIMENTOS

FOOD SPOILAGE / ALTERATION DES ALIMENTS / DETERIORO DE LOS ALIMENTOS

FOOD SUPPLY / DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES / SUMINISTRO DE ALIMENTOS

* MEAL PREPARATION
USE FOOD PREPARATION

PERISHABLE FOOD / ALIMENT PERISSABLE / ALIMENTO PERECEDERO

PROTEIN RICH FOOD / ALIMENT RICHE EN PROTEINES / ALIMENTO RICO EN PROTEINAS

TOXIN / TOXINE / TOXINA

15.03.02

BREAST FEEDING / ALLAITEMENT NATUREL / LACTANCIA MATERNA

CALORIE / CALORIE / CALORIAS

CALORIE DEFICIENCY / DEFICIENCE CALORIQUE / DEFICIENCIA CALORICA

CHILD REARING / PUERICULTURE / PUERICULTURA
SN NARROWER CONCEPT WITHIN THE FIELD OF HOME ECONOMICS OR HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT; CHILD NUTRITION, HYGIENE AND GENERAL WELL-BEING WITHIN THE HOME.

DIET / REGIME ALIMENTAIRE / REGIMEN ALIMENTARIO

15.03.02 <CONTD>

FOOD CONSUMPTION / CONSOMMATION ALIMENTAIRE / CONSUMO ALIMENTARIO

FOOD HYGIENE / HYGIENE ALIMENTAIRE / HIGIENE ALIMENTARIA
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH FOOD CONSUMPTION;
OTHERWISE USE 'FOOD INSPECTION'.

FOOD REQUIREMENTS / BESOINS ALIMENTAIRES / NECESIDAD ALIMENTARIA
SN OF THE INDIVIDUAL; FOR THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY, ETC., USE /FOOD SUPPLY/.

FOOD STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE ALIMENTAIRE / ESTADISTICA ALIMENTARIA
SN STATISTICAL DATA ON FOOD PRODUCTION, SUPPLY, TRADE, ETC.; DOES NOT APPLY TO NUTRIENT COMPONENTS OF FOODS.

* HUNGER
USE MALNUTRITION
STARVATION

MALNUTRITION / MALNUTRITION / ^{MALNUTRICION}~~MALA NUTRICION~~

NUTRIENT / NUTRIMENT / NUTRITIVO

NUTRITION / NUTRITION / NUTRICION

NUTRITION RESEARCH / RECHERCHE NUTRITIONNELLE / INVESTIGACION SOBRE NUTRICION

STARVATION / FAMINE / CONSUNCION

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY / CARENCE VITAMINIQUE / CARENCIA VITAMINICA

15.04 MEDICINE. DISEASE

15.04.01

ANIMAL DISEASE / MALADIE ANIMALE / ENFERMEDAD ANIMAL

DISEASE / MALADIE / ENFERMEDAD

* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
ON USE APPROPRIATE DESCRIPTORS SUCH AS (POLLUTION CONTROL/
SANITATION, / LIVING CONDITIONS, / DISEASE CONTROL, ETC.
HEALTH / SANTE / SALUD

* PATHOLOGY
USE DISEASE

* PHYTOPATHOLOGY
USE PLANT DISEASE

PLANT DISEASE / MALADIE VEGETALE / ENFERMEDAD DE LA PLANTA

15.04.02

* AFRICAN RIVER BLINDNESS
USE ONCHOCERCIASIS

* BILHARZIASIS
USE SCHISTOSOMIASIS

CANCER / CANCER / CANCER

CHOLERA / CHOLERA / COLERA

* COMMUNICABLE DISEASE
USE INFECTIOUS DISEASE

DEFICIENCY DISEASE / MALADIE DE CARENCE / ENFERMEDAD POR
CARENCIA

15.04.02 <CONTD>

ENDEMIC DISEASE / MALADIE ENDEMIQUE / ENDEMIA

EPIDEMIC DISEASE / MALADIE EPIDEMIQUE / ENFERMEDAD
EPIDEMICA

SN AN /INFECTIOUS DISEASE/ OCCURRING WITH
SIGNIFICANTLY GREATER FREQUENCY THAN IS TO BE
EXPECTED IN A CERTAIN PLACE, POPULATION, OR
SEASON.

FILARIASIS / FILARIOSE / FILARIASIS

INFECTIOUS DISEASE / MALADIE INFECTIEUSE / ENFERMEDAD
INFECCIOSA

SN MAY EXIST AS AN /ENDEMIC DISEASE/ IN AN AREA; MAY
ALSO FLARE UP AND BECOME AN /EPIDEMIC DISEASE/.

LEPROSY / LEPRE / LEpra

MALARIA / MALARIA / PALUDISMO

MENTAL DISEASE / MALADIE MENTALE / ENFERMEDAD MENTAL

ONCHOCERCIASIS / ONCHOCERCOSE / ONCHOCERCOSIS

SN CAUSED BY NEMATODE SPREAD BY BLACKFLY BITES; MAY
RESULT IN BLINDNESS.

PARASITIC DISEASE / MALADIE PARASITAIRE / ENFERMEDAD
PARASITARIA

SCHISTOSOMIASIS / SCHISTOSOMIASE / ESQUISTOSOMIASIS

SN THE /VECTOR/ IS A FRESH-WATER SNAIL.

TROPICAL DISEASE / MALADIE TROPICALE / ENFERMEDAD TROPICAL

15.04.02 <CONTD>

TRYPANOSOMIASIS / TRYPANOSOMIASE / TRIPANOSOMIASIS
SN VECTOR: TSETSEFLY.

TUBERCULOSIS / TUBERCULOSE / TUBERCULOSIS

VENEREAL DISEASE / MALADIE VENERIENNE / ENFERMEDAD VENEREA

15.04.03

BLINDNESS / CECITE / CEGUERA

DEAFNESS / SURDITE / SORDERA

DISABILITY / INVALIDITE / INCAPACIDAD
SN TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT INCAPACITY FOR WORK
RESULTING FROM A PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION.

HANDICAPPED / HANDICAPE / INCAPACITADO

15.04.04

ACUPUNCTURE / ACUPONCTURE / ACUPUNTURA

DISEASE CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI MALADIE / CONTROL DE
ENFERMEDADES

DISEASE RESISTANCE / RESISTANCE A LA MALADIE / RESISTENCIA
CONTRA LA ENFERMEDAD

DISEASE TRANSMISSION / TRANSMISSION DE MALADIE /
TRANSMISION DE ENFERMEDADES

* EPIDEMICS
USE EPIDEMIC DISEASE

15.04.04 <CONTD>

EUTHANASIA / EUTHANASIE / EUTANASIA

HYGIENE / HYGIENE / HIGIENE

IMMUNIZATION / IMMUNISATION / INMUNIZACION

IMMUNOLOGY / IMMUNOLOGIE / INMUNOLOGIA

MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH / HYGIENE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE /
SALUD MATERNO-INFANTIL

PRENATAL CARE / SOINS PRENATAUX / ATENCION PRENATAL

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE / MEDECINE PREVENTIVE / MEDICINA
PREVENTIVA

QUARANTINE / QUARANTAINE / CUARENTENA

REHABILITATION / READAPTATION / REHABILITACION

* SANITARY CONTROL
SN DO NOT USE.

VACCINATION / VACCINATION / VACUNACION

VECTOR / VECTEUR / VECTOR
SN CARRIER OF INFECTION.

15.04.05

DIAGNOSIS / DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSIS

15.04.05 <CONTD>

MEDICAL EXAMINATION / EXAMEN MEDICAL / EXAMEN MEDICO

MEDICAL RECORD / DOSSIER MEDICAL / HISTORIA CLINICA

15.04.06

DENTISTRY / DENTISTERIE / ODONTOLOGIA

EPIDEMIOLOGY / EPIDEMIOLOGIE / EPIDEMIOLOGIA

GYNAECOLOGY / GYNECOLOGIE / GINECOLOGIA

MEDICINE / MEDECINE / MEDICINA

NEUROLOGY / NEUROLOGIE / NEUROLOGIA

OBSTETRICS / OBSTETRIQUE / OBSTETRICIA

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / THERAPEUTIQUE PROFESSIONNELLE /
TERAPIA OCUPACIONAL

SN REFERS TO THE USE OF FORMS OF WORK AS MEDICAL
TREATMENT.

PEDIATRICS / PEDIATRIE / PEDIATRIA

PSYCHIATRY / PSYCHIATRIE / PSIQUIATRIA

PSYCHOANALYSIS / PSYCHANALYSE / PSICOANALISIS

RADIOLOGY / RADIOLOGIE / RADIOLOGIA

15.04.06 <CONTD>

SURGERY / CHIRURGIE / CIRUGIA
SN THE WORK OF THE SURGEON; NOT THE PHYSICIAN'S
CONSULTING ROOM.

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE / MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE / MEDICINA
TRADICIONAL
SN EXCLUDES THE TRADITION EXEMPLIFIED BY THE
AMERICAN BOARD OF MEDICAL SPECIALTIES; THE
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, LONDON; ETC.; AND THE
MULTINATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATIONS.

VETERINARY MEDICINE / MEDECINE VETERINAIRE / MEDICINA
VETERINARIA

15.05 PHARMACOLOGY. TOXICOLOGY

15.05

ANTIBIOTIC / ANTIBIOTIQUE / ANTIBIOTICO

CHEMICAL CONTRACEPTIVE / CONTRACEPTIF CHIMIQUE /
ANTICONCEPTIVO QUIMICO

CONDOM / PRESERVATIF / CONDON

CONTRACEPTIVE / CONTRACEPTIF / ANTICONCEPTIVO

DRUG / MEDICAMENT / MEDICAMENTO

* HERBAL REMEDY
USE MEDICINAL PLANT

INTRAUTERINE DEVICE / DISPOSITIF INTRA-UTERIN /
DISPOSITIVO INTRAUTERINO

15.05 <CONTD>

* IUD
USE INTRAUTERINE DEVICE

MEDICINAL PLANT / PLANTE MEDICINALE / PLANTA MEDICINAL

NARCOTIC / STUPEFIANT / ESTUPEFACIENTE

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE / CONTRACEPTIF ORAL / ANTICONCEPTIVO
ORAL

PHARMACOLOGY / PHARMACOLOGIE / FARMACOLOGIA

POISON / POISON / VENENO

PROSTAGLANDIN / PROSTAGLANDINES / PROSTAGLANDIN

SEROLOGY / SEROLOGIE / SEROLOGIA

SERUM / SERUM / SUERO

TOXICOLOGY / TOXICOLOGIE / TOXICOLOGIA

VACCINE / VACCIN / VACUNA

16. ENVIRONMENT. NATURAL RESOURCES

16.01 ECOLOGY

16.01.01

ANIMAL ECOLOGY / ECOLOGIE ANIMALE / ECOLOGIA ANIMAL

16.01.01 <CONTD>

ECOLOGY / ECOLOGIE / ECOLOGIA

SN USE TO DENOTE THE STUDY OF RELATIONS WITH THE ENVIRONMENT, ESPECIALLY PHYSICAL OR GEOGRAPHICAL.

PLANT ECOLOGY / PHYTOECOLOGIE / FITOECOLOGIA

16.01.02

BIOSPHERE / BIOSPHERE / BIOSFERA

ECOSYSTEM / ECOSYSTEME / ECOSISTEMA

ENVIRONMENT / ENVIRONNEMENT / MEDIO AMBIENTE

SN TO BE USED ONLY FOR WORKS OF A VERY GENERAL NATURE. PREFER MORE SPECIFIC DESCRIPTORS, SUCH AS /ECOSYSTEM/, /ECOLOGY/, /POLLUTION/, /POLLUTION CONTROL/, /CLIMATE/, /LIVING CONDITIONS/, /WATER QUALITY/, ETC. SEE 16.01-16.04.

16.02 NATURAL RESOURCES

16.02.01

ANIMAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ANIMALES / RECURSOS ANIMALES

FISHERY RESOURCES / RESSOURCES HALIEUTIQUES / RECURSOS PESQUEROS

FOREST RESOURCES / RESSOURCES FORESTIERES / RECURSOS FORESTALES

MARINE RESOURCES / RESSOURCES DE LA MER / RECURSOS MARINOS

MINERAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES MINERALES / RECURSOS MINERALES

16.02.01 <CONTD>

NATURAL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES NATURELLES / RECURSOS
NATURALES

RT EXPLOITABILITY

PETROLEUM RESOURCES / RESSOURCES PETROLIERES / RECURSOS
PETROLIFEROS

PLANT RESOURCES / RESSOURCES VEGETALES / RECURSOS VEGETALES

POWER RESOURCES / RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES / RECURSOS
ENERGETICOS

SOIL RESOURCES / RESSOURCES EN SOL / RECURSOS DE SUELO
SN USE TO DENOTE THE AVAILABILITY OF SOIL, MAINLY
FOR CULTIVATION PURPOSES. TO MEAN RESOURCES FROM
THE SOIL, USE 'MINERAL RESOURCES', 'PETROLEUM
RESOURCES', ETC.

WATER RESOURCES / RESSOURCES EN EAU / RECURSOS HIDRICOS

16.02.02

EXPLOITABILITY / EXPLOITABILITE / EXPLOTABILIDAD

RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT / MISE EN VALEUR DES RESSOURCES /
FOMENTO DE RECURSOS

RESOURCES INVENTORY / INVENTAIRE DES RESSOURCES /
INVENTARIO DE RECURSOS

16.03 DISASTER. PEST. POLLUTION

16.03.01

DAMAGE / DEGAT / DANOS

16.03.01 <CONTD>

DEVASTATION / DEVASTATION / DEVASTACION

DISASTER / CATASTROPHE / CATASTROFE

NATURAL DISASTER / CATASTROPHE NATURELLE / CATASTROFE
NATURAL

16.03.02

EROSION / EROSION / EROSION

EXPLOSION / EXPLOSION / EXPLOSION

FIRE / INCENDIE / INCENDIO

FLOOD / INONDATION / INUNDACION

FOREST FIRE / INCENDIE DE FORET / INCENDIO FORESTAL

SOIL EROSION / EROSION DU SOL / EROSION DEL SUELO

16.03.03

INSECT / INSECTE / INSECTO

LOCUST / SAUTERELLE / LANGOSTA

PEST / FLEAU / PLAGA

RODENT / RONGEUR / ROEDOR

16.03.04

AIR POLLUTION / POLLUTION DE L'AIR / CONTAMINACION
ATMOSFERICA

DUST / POUSSIERE / POLVO

NOISE / BRUIT / RUIDO

NUISANCE / NUISANCE / MOLESTIA

POLLUTANT / POLLUANT / CONTAMINANTE

POLLUTION / POLLUTION / POLUCION

* RIVER POLLUTION
USE WATER POLLUTION

WATER POLLUTION / POLLUTION DE L'EAU / CONTAMINACION DEL
AGUA

16.03.05

* GARBAGE DISPOSAL
USE SANITATION SERVICE

SANITATION / SALUBRITE / SANEAMIENTO

SANITATION SERVICE / SERVICE DE REPURGATION / SERVICIO DE
SANEAMIENTO

* SEWAGE DISPOSAL
USE SANITATION SERVICE

16.03.05 <CONTD>

WASTE DISPOSAL / ELIMINATION DES DECHETS / ELIMINACION DE
BASURAS

16.04 RESOURCES CONSERVATION

16.04.01

EROSION CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI EROSION / CONTROL DE LA
EROSION

FIRE CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI INCENDIE / LUCHA CONTRA INCENDIOS

FLOOD CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI INONDATION / CONTROL DE
INUNDACIONES

INSECT CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI INSECTE / CONTROL DE INSECTOS

PEST CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI PARASITE / LUCHA ANTIPARASITARIA

POLLUTION CONTROL / LUTTE ANTI POLLUTION / CONTROL DE LA
CONTAMINACION

RIVER CONTROL / REGULARISATION DES RIVIERES / REGULACION
FLUVIAL

SAFETY / SECURITE / SEGURIDAD

WEATHER CONTROL / LUTTE CONTRE LES INTEMPERIES / CONTROL
DEL TIEMPO METEOROLOGICO

16.04.02

ANIMAL PROTECTION / PROTECTION DES ANIMAUX / PROTECCION DE
ANIMALES

16.04.02 <CONTD>

FISHERY CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DES PECHES /
CONSERVACION DE LA PESCA

FOREST CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DE LA FORET /
PROTECCION FORESTAL

GAME PROTECTION / PROTECTION DU GIBIER / PROTECCION DE LA
CAZA

LANDSCAPE PROTECTION / PROTECTION DU PAYSAGE / PROTECCION
DEL PAISAJE

NATURE CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DE LA NATURE /
CONSERVACION DE LA NATURALEZA

PLANT PROTECTION / PROTECTION DES PLANTES / PROTECCION DE
PLANTAS

RESOURCES CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DES RESSOURCES /
CONSERVACION DE LOS RECURSOS

SOIL CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DU SOL / CONSERVACION DEL
SUELO

WATER CONSERVATION / CONSERVATION DE L'EAU / CONSERVACION
DEL AGUA

* WILDLIFE PROTECTION
USE NATURE CONSERVATION

16.04.03

GAME RESERVE / RESERVE DE GIBIER / RESERVA DE CAZA

16.04.03 <CONTD>

* NATIONAL PARK
USE NATURE RESERVE

NATURE RESERVE / RESERVE NATURELLE / RESERVA NATURAL

17. ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE. EARTH SCIENCES

17.01 ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE

17.01.01

* ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE
USE METEOROLOGY

METEOROLOGY / METEOROLOGIE / METECROLOGIA

OUTER SPACE / ESPACE COSMIQUE / ESPACIO EXTRATERRESTRE

17.01.02

* AIR
USE ATMOSPHERE

ATMOSPHERE / ATMOSPHERE / ATMOSFERA

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE / PRESSION BAROMETRIQUE / PRESION
BAROMETRICA

WEATHER / CONDITIONS ATMOSPHERIQUES / TIEMPO METEOROLOGICO

WEATHER FORECAST / PREVISION METEOROLOGIQUE / PREVISION
METEOROLOGICA

17.01.03

DROUGHT / SECHERESSE / SEQUIA

HUMIDITY / HUMIDITE / HUMEDAD

* MOISTURE
USE HUMIDITY

PRECIPITATION / PRECIPITATION / PRECIPITACION

RAIN / PLUIE / LLUVIA

SEASON / SAISON / TEMPORADA

SNOW / NEIGE / NIEVE

SOLAR RADIATION / RADIATION SOLAIRE / RADIACION SOLAR

17.02 CLIMATOLOGY

17.02.01

BIOCLIMATOLOGY / BIOCLIMATOLOGIE / BIOCLIMATOLOGIA

CLIMATOLOGY / CLIMATOLOGIE / CLIMATOLOGIA

17.02.02

ACCLIMATIZATION / ACCLIMATATION / ACLIMATAACION

CLIMATE / CLIMAT / CLIMA

CLIMATIC INFLUENCE / INFLUENCE CLIMATIQUE / INFLUENCIA
CLIMATICA

17.02.03

ARID ZONE / ZONE ARIDE / ZONA ARIDA

CLIMATIC ZONE / ZONE CLIMATIQUE / ZONA CLIMATICA

* COLD ZONE
USE FRIGID ZONE

* DESERT
USE ARID ZONE

* EQUATORIAL ZONE
USE TROPICAL ZONE

FRIGID ZONE / ZONE GLACIALE / ZONA FRIGIDA

HUMID ZONE / ZONE HUMIDE / ZONA HUMEDA

SUBTROPICAL ZONE / ZONE SUBTROPICALE / ZONA SUBTROPICAL

TEMPERATE ZONE / ZONE TEMPEREE / ZONA TEMPLADA

TROPICAL ZONE / ZONE TROPICALE / ZONA TROPICAL

17.03 GEOGRAPHY

17.03.01

CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE CULTURELLE / GEOGRAFIA
CULTURAL

SN DEALS WITH ADJUSTMENT OF LIVING STYLES (FOOD,
CLOTHING, OCCUPATION, ETC.) TO PHYSICAL
ENVIRONMENT.

17.03.01 <CONTD>

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE ECONOMIQUE / GEOGRAFIA ECONOMICA

SN DEALS WITH THE REGIONAL ASPECTS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (SPACIAL DIFFERENTIATION AS IT RELATES TO PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, EXCHANGE AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH), REGIONAL AND INTERREGIONAL EXPERIENCE.

GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE / GEOGRAFIA

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE HUMAINE / GEOGRAFIA HUMANA

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE / GEOGRAFIA FISICA

SN DEALS WITH NATURAL FEATURES OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE.

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY / GEOGRAPHIE POLITIQUE / GEOGRAFIA POLITICA

SN DEALS WITH POLITICAL DIVISIONS BETWEEN AND WITHIN STATES, BORDER LINES, VCTING PATTERNS, ETC.

REGIONAL SCIENCE / CONNAISSANCE D'UNE REGION / ESTUDIO REGIONAL

SN STUDY OF INTERDEPENDENCIES AMONG VARIOUS ACTIVITIES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF A GIVEN REGION (E.G. LOCATIONAL FRAMEWORK; RESOURCES PATTERNS; FLOW OF PEOPLE, GOODS AND MONEY), WHICH DETERMINE THE SCALE OF EACH CLASS OF ACTIVITY.

17.03.02

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION GEOGRAPHIQUE / DISTRIBUCION GEOGRAFICA

GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECT / ASPECT GEOGRAPHIQUE / ASPECTO GEOGRAFICO

17.03.03

EAST / EST / ESTE

SN DENOTES GEOGRAPHIC RATHER THAN POLITICAL EAST.

NORTH / NORD / NORTE

SOUTH / SUD / SUR

WEST / OUEST / OESTE

SN DENOTES GEOGRAPHIC RATHER THAN POLITICAL WEST.

17.03.04

COAST / COTE / COSTA

COASTAL PLAIN / PLAINE COTIERE / LLANURA COSTERA

CONTINENT / CONTINENT / CONTINENTE

DELTA / DELTA / DELTA

GULF / GOLFE / GOLFO

ISLAND / ILE / ISLA

LAND LOCKED COUNTRY / PAYS SANS LITTORAL / PAIS SIN LITORAL

LITTORAL ZONE / ZONE LITTORALE / ZONA LITORAL

MOUNTAIN / MONTAGNE / MONTANA

OASIS / OASIS / OASIS

17.03.04 <CONTD>

PAMPA / PAMPA / PAMPA

PLAIN / PLAINE / LLANURA

PLATEAU / PLATEAU / ALTIPLANICIE

PRAIRIE / PRAIRIE / PRADERA

SAVANNA / SAVANE / SABANA

STEPPE / STEPPE / ESTEPA

VALLEY / VALLEE / VALLE

17.04 GEOLOGY. SEISMOLOGY. SOIL SCIENCE

17.04.01

EARTH SCIENCES / SCIENCES DE LA TERRE / CIENCIAS DE LA
TIERRA

GEOCHEMISTRY / GEOCHIMIE / GEOQUIMICA

GEODESY / GEODESIE / GEODESIA

GEOLOGY / GEOLOGIE / GEOLOGIA

GEOMORPHOLOGY / GEOMORPHOLOGIE / GEOMORFOLOGIA

GEOFYSICS / GEOFYSIQUE / GEOFISICA

MINERALOGY / MINERALOGIE / MINERALOGIA

17.04.01 <CONTD>

PHYSICS / PHYSIQUE / FISICA

17.04.02

QUATERNARY / QUATERNAIRE / CUATERNARIO

TERTIARY / TERTIAIRE / TERCIARIC

17.04.03

EARTHQUAKE / TREMBLEMENT DE TERRE / TERREMOTO

* SEISM
USE EARTHQUAKE

SEISMOLOGY / SISMOLOGIE / SISMOLOGIA

VULCANOLOGY / VULCANOLOGIE / VULCANOLOGIA

17.04.04

* PEDOLOGY
USE SOIL SCIENCE

SOIL / SOL / SUELO

SOIL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DU SOL / ANALISIS DEL SUELO

SOIL CHEMISTRY / CHIMIE DU SOL / QUIMICA DEL SUELO

SOIL SCIENCE / SCIENCE DU SOL / CIENCIA DEL SUELO

SOIL SURVEY / ENQUETE PEDOLOGIQUE / ESTUDIO EDAFOLOGICO^C

17.04.04 <CONTD>

SOIL TYPE / TYPE DE SOL / TIPO DE SUELO

17.05 HYDROLOGY. WATER

17.05.01

* AQUATIC SCIENCE
USE HYDROLOGY

HYDRODYNAMICS / HYDRODYNAMIQUE / HIDRODINAMICA

HYDROGEOLOGY / HYDROGEOLOGIE / HIDROGEOLOGIA

HYDROGRAPHY / HYDROGRAPHIE / HIDROGRAFIA

HYDROLOGY / HYDROLOGIE / HIDROLOGIA

17.05.02

HYDROLOGICAL NETWORK / RESEAU HYDROGRAPHIQUE / RED
HIDROLOGICA

LAKE / LAC / LAGO

RIVER / RIVIERE / RIO

RIVER BASIN / BASSIN FLUVIAL / CUENCA FLUVIAL

SWAMP / MARAIS / TERRENO PANTANOSO

17.05.03

DRAINAGE / DRAINAGE / AVENAMIENTO

17.05.03 <CONTD>

IRRIGATION / IRRIGATION / RIEGO

17.05.04

AQUEDUCT / AQUEDUC / ACUEDUCTO

DAM / BARRAGE / PRESA

DRILLING / FORAGE / PERFORACION

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING / TECHNOLOGIE HYDRAULIQUE /
INGENIERIA HIDRAULICA

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT HYDRAULIQUE / EQUIPO
HIDRAULICO

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY / MATERIEL HYDRAULIQUE / MAQUINARIA
HIDRAULICA

HYDRAULICS / HYDRAULIQUE / HIDRAULICA

PUMP / POMPE / BOMBA

PUMPING PLANT / STATION DE POMPAGE / ESTACION DE BOMBEO

RESERVOIR / RESERVOIR / EMBALSE

WELL / PUIITS / POZO

17.05.05

DESALINIZATION / DESALINISATION / DESALACION

17.05.05 <CONTD>

DRINKING WATER / EAU POTABLE / AGUA POTABLE

FRESHWATER / EAU DOUCE / AGUA DULCE

GROUNDWATER / EAU SOUTERRAINE / AGUA SUBTERRANEA

SALT WATER / EAU SALEE / AGUA SALADA

WATER / EAU / AGUA

WATER DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION DE L'EAU / DISTRIBUCION
DEL AGUA

WATER MANAGEMENT / GESTION DES EAUX / APROVECHAMIENTO
HIDROLOGICO

SN PLANNED DEVELOPMENT, DISTRIBUTION, AND USE OF
WATER RESOURCES.

WATER QUALITY / QUALITE DE L'EAU / CALIDAD DEL AGUA

WATER REQUIREMENT / BESOIN EN EAU / NECESIDADES DE AGUA
SN OF A PARTICULAR CROP OR CULTIVATION PRACTICE; FOR
REQUIREMENTS OF INDUSTRY, CITIES, OR THE
POPULATION IN GENERAL, USE /WATER SUPPLY/.

WATER STORAGE / STOCKAGE D'EAU / ALMACENAMIENTO DE AGUA

WATER SUPPLY / ALIMENTATION EN EAU / ABASTECIMIENTO DE AGUA

WATER TREATMENT / TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU / TRATAMIENTO DEL
AGUA

17.05.05 <CONTD>

WATER UTILIZATION / UTILISATION DE L'EAU / UTILIZACION DEL
AGUA

17.06 OCEANOGRAPHY

17.06

COASTAL WATERS / EAUX COTIERES / AGUAS COSTERAS

OCEANOGRAPHY / OCEANOGRAPHIE / OCEANOGRAFIA

SEA / MER / MAR

TIDE / MAREE / MAREA

18. SCIENCE. RESEARCH. METHODOLOGY

18.01 RESEARCH. SCIENCE

18.01

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH / RECHERCHE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT /
INVESTIGACION PARA EL DESARROLLO

RESEARCH / RECHERCHE / INVESTIGACION

RESEARCH POLICY / POLITIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE / POLITICA DE
INVESTIGACION

RESEARCH PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE / PROGRAMA DE
INVESTIGACION

RESEARCH PROJECT / PROJET DE RECHERCHE / PROYECTO DE
INVESTIGACION

18.01 <CONTD>

SCIENCE / SCIENCE / CIENCIA

SCIENCE POLICY / POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE / POLITICA
CIENTIFICA

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION / COOPERATION SCIENTIFIQUE /
COOPERACION CIENTIFICA

18.02 ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH

18.02

COMPUTER CENTRE / CENTRE DE CALCUL / CENTRO DE COMPUTACION

LABORATORY / LABORATOIRE / LABORATORIO

* LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
USE RESEARCH EQUIPMENT

ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH / ORGANISATION DE LA RECHERCHE /
ORGANIZACION DE LA INVESTIGACION

RESEARCH CENTRE / CENTRE DE RECHERCHE / CENTRO DE
INVESTIGACION

RESEARCH EQUIPMENT / EQUIPEMENT DE RECHERCHE / EQUIPO DE
INVESTIGACION

* RESEARCH INSTITUTE
USE RESEARCH CENTRE

STATISTICAL SERVICE / SERVICE STATISTIQUE / SERVICIO
ESTADISTICO

18.03 RESEARCH METHOD. THEORY

18.03

INTEGRATED APPROACH / APPROCHE INTEGREE / METODO INTEGRADO

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH / RECHERCHE INTERDISCIPLINAIRE
/ INVESTIGACION INTERDISCIPLINARIA

METHODOLOGY / METHODOLOGIE / METODOLOGIA

RESEARCH METHOD / METHODE DE RECHERCHE / METODO DE
INVESTIGACION

RESEARCH RESULT / RESULTAT DE RECHERCHE / RESULTADO DE
INVESTIGACION

* THEORETIC
SN DO NOT USE.

THEORY / THEORIE / TEORIA

18.04 DATA COLLECTING

18.04

AERIAL SURVEY / ENQUETE AERIENNE / LEVANTAMIENTO AEREO

CADAstral SURVEY / ENQUETE CADAstrALE / CATAstro

CASE HISTORY / HISTOIRE DE CAS / CASO CLINICO

CASE STUDY / ETUDE DE CAS / ESTUDIO DE CASOS

CENSUS / RECENSEMENT / CENSO

18.04 <CONTD>

DATA COLLECTING / RASSEMBLEMENT DES DONNEES / RECOPIACION
DE DATOS

FIELD ACTIVITY / ACTIVITE SUR LE TERRAIN / ACTIVIDADES
SOBRE EL TERRENO

FIELD STUDY / ETUDE SUR LE TERRAIN / ESTUDIO SOBRE EL
TERRENO

GENERAL STUDY / ETUDE GENERALE / ESTUDIO GENERAL
SN USE IN CONNECTION ONLY WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF
MULTIPLE ASPECTS OF A COUNTRY - DEMOGRAPHIC,
GEOGRAPHICAL, POLITICAL, ETC.

INTERVIEW / INTERVIEW / ENTREVISTA

MAIL SURVEY / ENQUETE PAR CORRESPONDANCE / ENCUESTA POR
CORREO

QUESTIONNAIRE / QUESTIONNAIRE / CUESTIONARIO

REMOTE SENSING / TELEDETECTION / TELEOBSERVACION
SN FROM AIRCRAFT OR SATELLITES.

SAMPLE / ECHANTILLON / MUESTRA

SURVEY / ENQUETE / ENCUESTA
SN COLLECTING DATA ON A GIVEN TOPIC, MAINLY THROUGH
INTERVIEWS, QUESTIONNAIRES, ETC.

SURVEY AREA / ZONE D'ENQUETE / ZONA DE ESTUDIO

18.05 EXPERIMENT

18.05

EXPERIMENT / EXPERIENCE / EXPERIMENTO

* EXPERIMENTAL
SN DO NOT USE.

PILOT STUDY / ETUDE PILOTE / ESTUDIO EXPERIMENTAL

18.06 MEASUREMENT

18.06

ANGLO AMERICAN MEASURE / MESURE ANGLO AMERICAINE / MEDIDA
ANGLONORTEAMERICANA

DENSITY / DENSITE / DENSIDAD

DIMENSION / DIMENSION / DIMENSION

HEIGHT / HAUTEUR / ALTURA

LENGTH / LONGUEUR / LONGITUD

MEASUREMENT / MESURE / MEDIDA

MEASUREMENT SYSTEM / SYSTEME DE MESURE / SISTEMA DE MEDIDAS

METRIC SYSTEM / SYSTEME METRIQUE / SISTEMA METRICO

METROLOGY / METROLOGIE / METROLOGIA

PHYSICAL PROPERTY / PROPRIETE PHYSIQUE / PROPIEDAD FISICA

18.06 <CONTD>

TEMPERATURE / TEMPERATURE / TEMPERATURA

VOLUME / VOLUME / VOLUMEN

WEIGHT / POIDS / PESO

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES / POIDS ET MESURES / PESOS Y MEDIDAS

WIDTH / LARGEUR / ANCHURA

18.07 MAPPING

18.07

ATLAS / ATLAS / ATLAS

* CARTOGRAPHY
USE MAPPING

CHART / CARTE MARINE / CARTA MARINA

CHARTING / CARTOGRAPHIE MARINE / CARTOGRAFIA MARINA

MAP / CARTE GEOGRAPHIQUE / MAPA

MAPPING / CARTOGRAPHIE / CARTOGRAFIA

PHOTOGRAMMETRY / PHOTOGRAMMETRIE / FOTOGRAFIA

SOIL MAP / CARTE PEDOLOGIQUE / MAPA EDAFOLOGICO

TOPOGRAPHY / TOPOGRAPHIE / TOPOGRAFIA

18.08 MATHEMATICS. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

18.08

APPLIED MATHEMATICS / MATHEMATIQUES APPLIQUEES /
MATEMATICAS APLICADAS

* COMMUNICATION THEORY
USE INFORMATION THEORY

COMPUTATION / CALCUL / COMPUTACION

COMPUTER PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME D'ORDINATEUR / PROGRAMA DE
COMPUTADORA

COMPUTER SCIENCE / INFORMATIQUE / INFORMATICA

CONVERSION TABLE / TABLE DE CONVERSION / TABLA DE
CONVERSION

CYBERNETICS / CYBERNETIQUE / CIBERNETICA

DATA ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DES DONNEES / ANALISIS DE DATOS

DATA PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES / ELABORACION DE
DATOS
SN PRIMARILY BY COMPUTER.

DATA TRANSMISSION / TRANSMISSION DES DONNEES / TRANSMISION
DE DATOS
SN THE MOVEMENT OF MACHINE-READABLE DATA OVER A
DISTANCE.

DIAGRAM / DIAGRAMME / DIAGRAMA

18.08 <CONTD>

DIFFERENTIAL DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION DIFFERENTIELLE /
DISTRIBUCION DIFERENCIAL

* ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
USE DATA PROCESSING

GRAPH / GRAPHIQUE / GRAFICO

INDEX NUMBER / NOMBRE INDICE / NUMERO INDICE

INFORMATION THEORY / THEORIE DE L'INFORMATION / TEORIA DE
LA INFORMACION

LOGIC / LOGIQUE / LOGICA

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE MATHEMATIQUE / ANALISIS
MATEMATICO

MATHEMATICS / MATHEMATIQUES / MATEMATICAS

MODEL / MODELE / MODELO

SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH RESEARCH AND
PLANNING. FOR MODELS OF NEW PRODUCTS, USE
'PROTOTYPE'.

PROBABILITY / PROBABILITE / PROEABILIDAD

SIMULATION / SIMULATION / SIMULACION

* SOFTWARE
USE COMPUTER PROGRAMME

18.08 <CONTD>

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS / ANALYSE STATISTIQUE / ANALISIS
ESTADISTICO

STATISTICAL DATA / DONNEES STATISTIQUES / DATOS
ESTADISTICOS

STATISTICAL TABLE / TABLEAU STATISTIQUE / CUADROS
ESTADISTICOS

STATISTICS / STATISTIQUE / ESTADISTICA
SN USE WHEN REFERRING TO THE SCIENCE OF STATISTICS.

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE SYSTEMES / ANALISIS DE
SISTEMAS

VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION / DISTRIBUTION VERTICALE /
DISTRIBUCION VERTICAL

18.09 COMPARISON. EVALUATION

18.09

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS / ANALYSE COMPARATIVE / ANALISIS
COMPARATIVO

COMPARISON / COMPARAISON / COMPARACION

EVALUATION / EVALUATION / EVALUACION

EVALUATION TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE D'EVALUATION / TECNICA DE
EVALUACION

TEST / TEST / PRUEBA

18.09 <CONTD>

TESTING / MISE A L'EPREUVE / ENSAYO

18.10 FORECAST. TIME FACTOR

18.10

CHRONOLOGY / CHRONOLOGIE / CRONOLOGIA

DURATION / DUREE / DURACION

ESTIMATING / ETABLISSEMENT DE DEVIS / ESTIMACION DE COSTO
Y TIEMPO

SN ESTIMATING COST AND TIME FACTORS FOR PREPARING
BUDGETS AND BIDS. USE /FORECAST/ OR /PROJECTION/
FOR MORE GENERAL CALCULATIONS OF PROBABLE FUTURE
STATES.

FORECAST / PREVISION / PREVISION

SN DISTINGUISH BETWEEN FORECASTS (ESTIMATES) AND
TRENDS (TENDENCIES).

FORECASTING TECHNIQUE / TECHNIQUE DE PREVISION / TECNICAS
DE PREDICCION

FUTURE / FUTUR / FUTURO

LONG TERM / LONG TERME / LARGO PLAZO

MEDIUM TERM / MOYEN TERME / PLAZO MEDIO

PROJECTION / PERSPECTIVE / PROYECCION

SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH STATISTICAL DATA;
OTHERWISE USE 'FORECAST' OR 'TREND' AS APPLICABLE.

SHORT TERM / COURT TERME / CORTO PLAZO

18.10 <CONTD>

TIME FACTOR / FACTEUR TEMPS / FACTOR TIEMPO

TREND / TENDANCE / TENDENCIA

SN DISTINGUISH BETWEEN TRENDS (TENDENCIES),
PROJECTIONS (FROM STATISTICAL DATA), AND
FORECASTS (ESTIMATES).

19. INFORMATION. DOCUMENTATION

19.01 INFORMATION

19.01.01

DOCUMENTATION / DOCUMENTATION / DOCUMENTACION

SN USE FOR MATERIAL ABOUT DOCUMENTATION TECHNIQUES.
DO NOT USE FOR COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS.

INFORMATION / INFORMATION / INFORMACION

INFORMATION SCIENCE / SCIENCE DE L'INFORMATION / CIENCIAS
DE LA INFORMACION

LIBRARY SCIENCE / BIBLIOTHECONOMIE / BIBLIOTECONOMIA

19.01.02

AGRIS / AGRIS / AGRIS

SN INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY.

CATALOGUING / CATALOGAGE / CATALOGACIÓN

CLASSIFICATION / CLASSIFICATION / CLASIFICACION

CONTENT ANALYSIS / ANALYSE DE CONTENU / ANALISIS DE
CONTENIDO

19.01.02 <CONTD>

DEVSIS / DEVSIS / DEVSIS
SN DEVELOPMENT SCIENCE INFORMATION SYSTEM.

FILING / CLASSEMENT / INTERCALACION

INDEXING / INDEXATION / INDIZACION

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION / DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION /
DIFUSION DE LA INFORMACION

INFORMATION EXCHANGE / ECHANGE D'INFORMATION / INTERCAMBIO
DE INFORMACION

INFORMATION PROCESSING / TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION /
ELABORACION DE LA INFORMACION

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL / DEPISTAGE DE L'INFORMATION /
RECUPERACION DE LA INFORMACION

INFORMATION STORAGE / STOCKAGE DE L'INFORMATION /
ALMACENAMIENTO DE INFORMACION

INFORMATION SYSTEM / SYSTEME D'INFORMATION / SISTEMA DE
INFORMACION

INIS / INIS / INIS
SN INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR INFORMATION SYSTEM.

ISIS / ISIS / ISIS
SN INTEGRATED SET OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

* ON-LINE
SN REFERS TO DIRECT ACCESS TO A COMPUTER VIA A COMPUTER TERMINAL
USE INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

RECORDS MAINTENANCE / ARCHIVAGE / ARCHIVO DE DOCUMENTOS
SDI / DSI / DSI 19.01.02 SN SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION

UBC
USE UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL

* SEARCHING 19.01.02
USE INFORMATION
RETRIEVAL

19.01.02 <CONTD>

UNISIST / UNISIST / UNISIST
SN WORLD INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY.

UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL / CENTROLE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE UNIVERSEL /
CONTROL BIBLIOGRAFICO UNIVERSAL

19.01.03 DEPOSIT AND NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY IN THE INTERESTS OF
INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION
EXCHANGE

ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES / ARCHIVOS

* CLEARING HOUSE
USE INFORMATION CENTRE

DATA BANK / BANQUE DE DONNEES / BANCO DE DATOS
SN USE TO DENOTE A FILE OF INFORMATION HELD IN
MACHINE-READABLE FORM.

* DATA BASE
USE DATA BANK

* DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
USE INFORMATION CENTRE

INFORMATION CENTRE / CENTRE D'INFORMATION / CENTRO DE
INFORMACION

INFORMATION NETWORK / RESEAU D'INFORMATION / RED DE
INFORMACION

INFORMATION SERVICE / SERVICE D'INFORMATION / SERVICIO DE
INFORMACION

LIBRARY / BIBLIOTHEQUE / BIBLIOTECA

LIBRARY AUTOMATION / AUTOMATISATION DANS LA BIBLIOTHEQUE
/ AUTOMATIZACION EN LA BIBLIOTECA

19.01.04

CARD / FICHE / FICHA

CARD FILE / FICHER / FICHERO

MICROFICHE / MICROFICHE / MICROFICHA

MICROFILM / MICROFILM / MICROFILM

PUNCHED CARD / FICHE PERFOREE / TARJETA PERFORADA

19.02 DOCUMENT

19.02.01

COPYRIGHT / COPYRIGHT / DERECHO DE AUTOR

DOCUMENT / DOCUMENT / DOCUMENTO

RESTRICTED / DIFFUSION RESTREINTE / RESTRINGIDO
SN FOR DOCUMENTS TO WHICH ACCESS HAS BEEN RESTRICTED
BY THE ISSUING BODY.

19.02.02

AUTHOR / AUTEUR / AUTOR

BIOGRAPHY / BIOGRAPHIE / BIOGRAFIA

CAREER MONOGRAPH / DESCRIPTION DE CARRIERE / DESCRIPCION
DE PROFESION
SN MONOGRAPH CONCERNING A SPECIFIC PROFESSION AND
GIVING INFORMATION ON TRAINING POSSIBILITIES,
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS, ETC.

19.02.02 <CONTD>

CURRICULUM VITAE / CURRICULUM VITAE / CURRICULUM VITAE

19.02.03

ANNEX / ANNEXE / ANEXO

CHAPTER / CHAPITRE / CAPITULO

FASCICULE / FASCICULE / FASCICULO

QUOTATION / CITATION / CITACION

19.02.04

COPY / COPIE / COPIA

FACSIMILE / FAC SIMILE / FACSIMIL

ILLUSTRATION / ILLUSTRATION / ILUSTRACION

PHOTOCOPY / PHOTOCOPIE / FOTOCOPIA

PHOTOGRAPH / PHOTOGRAPHIE / FOTOGRAFIA

REPRINT / REIMPRESSION / SEPARATA

19.02.05

AGENDA / ORDRE DU JOUR / TEMARIO

19.02.05 <CONTD>

LIST OF DOCUMENTS / LISTE DE DOCUMENTS / LISTA DE
DOCUMENTOS

SN LIST OF DOCUMENTS DISTRIBUTED TO THE PARTICIPANTS
IN A MEETING. DO NOT CONFUSE WITH 'BIBLIOGRAPHY'.

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS / LISTE DES PARTICIPANTS / LISTA DE
PARTICIPANTES

* MEETING PAPER

SN DO NOT USE.

MEMORANDUM / MEMORANDUM / MEMORANDUM

RECOMMENDATION / RECOMMANDATION / RECOMENDACION

SN FORMAL RECOMMENDATIONS FROM A MEETING OR AN
EXPERT.

RESOLUTION / RESOLUTION / RESOLUCION

SN DECISION MADE BY AN ASSEMBLY TO ORIENT FUTURE
ACTION OF ITS EXECUTIVE.

* SPEECH

USE STATEMENT

STATEMENT / EXPOSE / DECLARACION

WORK PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE TRAVAIL / PROGRAMACION DE
TRABAJO

19.02.06

ALMANAC / ALMANACH / ALMANAQUE

ARTICLE / ARTICLE / ARTICULO

19.02.06 <CONTD>

BULLETIN / BULLETIN / BOLETIN

DAILY / QUOTIDIEN / PERIODICO DIARIO

DRAFT / PROVISoire / BORRADOR

EDITORIAL / EDITORIAL / COMENTARIO EDITORIAL

* JOURNAL
USE PERIODICAL

* MAGAZINE
USE PERIODICAL

MONTHLY / MENSUEL / MENSUAL

NEWS ITEM / COUPURE DE PRESSE / NOTICIA DE PRENSA

PERIODICAL / PERIODIQUE / PUBLICACION PERIODICA

PRESS RELEASE / COMMUNIQUE DE PRESSE / COMUNICADO DE PRENSA

PUBLICATION / PUBLICATION / PUBLICACION

QUARTERLY / PUBLICATION TRIMESTRIELLE / PUBLICACION
TRIMESTRAL

SERIES / SERIE / SERIE

WEEKLY / HEBDOMADAIRE / SEMANARIO

19.02.06 <CONTD>

YEARBOOK / ANNUAIRE / ANUARIO

19.02.07

ABBREVIATIONS / ABREVIATIONS / ABREVIATURAS

ABSTRACT / RESUME / RESUMEN ANALITICO

ACCESSIONS LIST / LISTE D'ACQUISITIONS / CATALOGO DE
ADQUISICIONES

* ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
USE BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANTHOLOGY / ANTHOLOGIE / ANTOLOGIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY / BIBLIOGRAPHIE / BIBLIOGRAFIA

SN A LIST OF BOOKS OR OTHER MATERIAL WRITTEN BY ONE AUTHOR,
OR ON ONE SUBJECT, OR IN ONE PLACE, OR DURING ONE PERIOD

BOOK REVIEW / COMPTE RENDU DE LIVRE / RESENA BIBLIOGRAFICA

CATALOGUE / CATALOGUE / CATALOGO

SN A LIST OF BOOKS OR OTHER ITEMS IN A COLLECTION ARRANGED
IN SOME DEFINITE ORDER

COMMENT / COMMENTAIRE / COMENTARIO

SN USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH COMMENTARIES ON THE
/CONSTITUTION/ OF A COUNTRY, ON THE /LABOUR
CODE/, /LEGISLATION/ OR /LABOUR LEGISLATION/ WHEN
THE LEGISLATIVE TEXTS ARE NOT REPRODUCED.

DIRECTORY / REPERTOIRE / DIRECTORIO

INDEX / INDEX / INDICE

19.02.07 <CONTD>

* REFERENCE

SN DO NOT USE. FOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES, USE
/BIBLIOGRAPHY/ AFTER THE DASH.

REFERENCE BOOK / OUVRAGE DE REFERENCE / OBRA DE REFERENCIA

REFERENCE MATERIAL / INSTRUMENT DE REFERENCE / MATERIAL DE
REFERENCIA

19.02.08

ANNUAL REPORT / RAPPORT ANNUEL / INFORME ANUAL

CONSULTANT REPORT / RAPPORT DE CONSULTANT / INFORME DE
CONSULTOR

SN USE TO DENOTE A TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE STUDY MADE
BY A CONSULTANT UNDER CONTRACT TO A GOVERNMENT
AGENCY OR AN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION.

EXPERT REPORT / RAPPORT D'EXPERT / INFORME DE EXPERTO

FINAL REPORT / RAPPORT FINAL / INFORME FINAL

* MEETING REPORT

SN DO NOT USE.

MISSION REPORT / RAPPORT DE MISSION / INFORME DE MISION

PRELIMINARY REPORT / RAPPORT PRELIMINAIRE / INFORME
PRELIMINAR

PROGRESS REPORT / RAPPORT PERIODIQUE / INFORME DE
ACTIVIDADES

19.02.08 <CONTD>

PROJECT REPORT / RAPPORT DE PROJET / INFORME SOBRE PROYECTO
SN USE FOR REPORTS OF TECHNICAL COOPERATION
PROJECTS, INCLUDING OF THE U.N. AND SPECIALIZED
AGENCIES AS WELL AS THOSE OF BILATERAL PROGRAMMES.

REPORT / RAPPORT / INFORME

TECHNICAL REPORT / RAPPORT TECHNIQUE / INFORME TECNICO

19.02.09

CORRESPONDENCE / CORRESPONDANCE / CORRESPONDENCIA

INSTRUCTION SHEET / FICHE D'INSTRUCTION / HOJA DE
INSTRUCCIONES

MANUAL / MANUEL / MANUAL

* MONOGRAPH
SN DO NOT USE.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION / PUBLICATION OFFICIELLE / DOCUMENTO
OFICIAL

PAMPHLET / BROCHURE / FOLLETO

PROSPECTUS / PROSPECTUS / PROSPECTO

STYLE MANUAL / MANUEL DE STYLISTIQUE / MANUAL DE ESTILO
SN INCLUDES GRAMMARS, GUIDES TO PROPER USAGE OF
WORDS, GUIDES FOR SECRETARIES AND AUTHORS.

TEXTBOOK / MANUEL ^{SCIENCE} / LIBRO DE TEXTO

THESIS / THESE / TESIS

19.02.09 <CONTD>

TRAINING MANUAL / MANUEL D'INSTRUCTION / MANUAL DE TRABAJO
~~SN STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS AT A FAIRLY ELEMENTARY
LEVEL; I.E. ASSUMING LITTLE OR NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE
OF THIS OR RELATED PROCESSES.~~

WRITING / REDACTION / REDACCION

19.03 TERMINOLOGY

19.03

DEFINITION / DEFINITION / DEFINICION

DICTIONARY / DICTIONNAIRE / DICCIONARIO

ENCYCLOPEDIA / ENCYCLOPEDIE / ENCICLOPEDIA

GLOSSARY / LEXIQUE / GLOSARIO

SN SUCCINCT LIST OF TERMS FROM A SINGLE DISCIPLINE,
WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES, IN ONE LANGUAGE. DO NOT
CONFUSE WITH /DICTIONARY/.

TERMINOLOGY / TERMINOLOGIE / TERMINOLOGIA

THESAURUS / THESAURUS / TESAURO

19.04 MEETING

19.04

* CONF

SN DO NOT USE.

19.04 <CONTD>

CONFERENCE / CONFERENCE / CONFERENCIA
SN USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION,
FINANCING, ETC., OF CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES,
MEETINGS.

CONGRESS / CONGRES / CONGRESO

EXPERT GROUP / GROUPE D'EXPERTS / GRUPO DE EXPERTOS

* MEETING
SN DO NOT USE.

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE / PROCEDURE PARLEMENTAIRE /
PROCEDIMIENTO PARLAMENTARIO

SEMINAR / SEMINAIRE / SEMINARIO

WORKING GROUP / GROUPE DE TRAVAIL / GRUPO DE TRABAJO

19.05 19.05

19.05

PUBLIC SPEAKING / ART ORATOIRE / ORATORIA

III ANY Tables

AFRICA

AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY
AFRICA
AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA
ALGERIA
ANGOLA
BENIN PR
BOTSWANA
BURUNDI
CAMEROON
CANARY ISLANDS
CAPE VERDE
CENTRAL AFRICA
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CHAD
COMORO ISLANDS
CONGO PR
EAST AFRICA
EGYPT
ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
ETHIOPIA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
GABON
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA
GUINEA-BISSAU
IVORY COAST
KENYA
LESOTHO
LIBERIA
LIBYA
MALAGASY REP
MALAWI
MALI
MAURITANIA
MAURITIUS
MOROCCO
MOZAMBIQUE
NAMIBIA
NIGER
NIGERIA
NORTH AFRICA
REUNION
RWANDA
SAHEL
SAN TOME AND PRINCIPE
SENEGAL
SEYCHELLES

<CONTD> AFRICA

SIERRA LEONE
SOMALIA
SOUTH AFRICA R
SOUTHERN AFRICA
SPANISH SAHARA
ST HELENA
SUDAN
SWAZILAND
TANZANIA
TOGO
TUNISIA
UGANDA
UPPER VOLTA
WEST AFRICA
ZAIRE
ZAMBIA

AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA

AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY
AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA
ANGOLA
BENIN PR
BOTSWANA
BURUNDI
CAMEROON
CENTRAL AFRICA
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CHAD
COMORO ISLANDS
CONGO PR
EAST AFRICA
ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
ETHIOPIA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
GABON
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA
GUINEA-BISSAU
IVORY COAST
KENYA
LESOTHO
LIBERIA
MALAWI
MALI
MAURITANIA
MAURITIUS
MOZAMBIQUE

<CONTD> AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA

NAMIBIA
NIGER
NIGERIA
REUNION
RWANDA
SAHEL
SENEGAL
SEYCHELLES
SIERRA LEONE
SOMALIA
SOUTH AFRICA R
SOUTHERN AFRICA
SPANISH SAHARA
ST HELENA
SUDAN
SWAZI LAND
TANZANIA
TOGO
UGANDA
UPPER VOLTA
WEST AFRICA
ZAIRE
ZAMBIA

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION
AGRICULTURAL CENSUS
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION
AGRICULTURAL POLICY
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT
AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS
AGRICULTURAL TRAINING
AGRICULTURE
ANIMAL PRODUCTION
CULTIVATION PRACTICE
CULTIVATION SYSTEM
CULTIVATION TECHNIQUE
FARM
LAND UTILIZATION
LIVESTOCK

AMERICA

ALBERTA
AMERICA
ANDEAN REGION

<CONTD> AMERICA

ANTIGUA
ARGENTINA
BAHAMAS
BARBADOS
BELIZE
BERMUDA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
BRITISH COLUMBIA
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
CANADA
CARIBBEAN
CAYMAN ISLANDS
CENTRAL AMERICA
CHILE
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
EL SALVADOR
FALKLAND ISLANDS
FRENCH GUIANA
GRENADA
GUADELOUPE
GUATEMALA
GUYANA
HAITI
HONDURAS
JAMAICA
LATIN AMERICA
MANITOBA
MARTINIQUE
MEXICO
MONTSERRAT
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NEW BRUNSWICK
NEWFOUNDLAND
NICARAGUA
NORTH AMERICA
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
NOVA SCOTIA
ONTARIO
PANAMA
PANAMA CANAL ZONE
PARAGUAY
PERU
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
PUERTO RICO

<CONTD> AMERICA

QUEBEC
SASKATCHEWAN
SOUTH AMERICA
ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA
ST LUCIA
ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON
ST VINCENT
SURINAM
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
URUGUAY
USA
VENEZUELA
WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES
YUKON

ARAB COUNTRIES

ALGERIA
ARAB COUNTRIES
BAHRAIN
EGYPT
IRAQ
JORDAN
KUWAIT
LEBANON
LIBYA
MOROCCO
NORTH AFRICA
OMAN
PALESTINE
PERSIAN GULF STATES
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
SUDAN
SYRIA
TUNISIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
YEMEN
YEMEN PDR

ASIA

AFGHANISTAN
ASIA
BANGLADESH
BHUTAN
BRUNEI
BURMA

<CONTD> ASIA

CHINA
FAR EAST
HONG KONG
INDIA
INDOCHINA
INDONESIA
IRAN
JAPAN
KHMER REPUBLIC
KOREA
KOREA DPR
KOREA R
LAOS
MACAO
MALAYSIA
MALDIVES
MONGOLIA PR
NEPAL
PAKISTAN
PHILIPPINES
PORTUGUESE TIMOR
SINGAPORE
SOUTH ASIA
SOUTH EAST ASIA
SRI LANKA
TAIWAN
THAILAND
VIETNAM DR
~~VIETNAM R~~

CARIBBEAN

ANTIGUA
BAHAMAS
BARBADOS
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
CARIBBEAN
CAYMAN ISLANDS
CUBA
DOMINICA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
GRENADA
GUADELOUPE
HAITI
JAMAICA
MARTINIQUE
MONTSERRAT
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
PUERTO RICO
ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA

<CONTD> CARIBBEAN

ST LUCIA
ST VINCENT
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

CENTRAL AFRICA

BOTSWANA
BURUNDI
CENTRAL AFRICA
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CHAD
CONGO PR
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
GABON
RWANDA
SAN TOME AND PRINCIPE
ZAIRE

CENTRAL AMERICA

BELIZE
CENTRAL AMERICA
COSTA RICA
EL SALVADOR
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
MEXICO
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PANAMA CANAL ZONE

CEREAL

BARLEY
CEREAL
MAIZE
MILLET
RICE
SORGHUM
TRITICALE
WHEAT

COOPERATIVE

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE
CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE
COOPERATIVE

<CONTD> COOPERATIVE

COOPERATIVE FARMING
COOPERATIVE MARKETING
COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT
CREDIT COOPERATIVE
HOUSING COOPERATIVE
MARKETING COOPERATIVE
PRODUCTION COOPERATIVE
RURAL COOPERATIVE

DEVELOPED COUNTRY

AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
BELGIUM
BULGARIA
BYELORUSSIAN SSR
CANADA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DENMARK
DEVELOPED COUNTRY
EASTERN EUROPE
EUROPE
FINLAND
FRANCE
GERMANY
GERMANY DR
GERMANY FR
GREECE
HUNGARY
ICELAND
IRELAND
ITALY
JAPAN
LIECHTENSTEIN
LUXEMBOURG
NETHERLANDS
NEW ZEALAND
NORTH AMERICA
NORWAY
OECD COUNTRY
POLAND
RUMANIA
SOUTH AFRICA R
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
UKRAINIAN SSR
UNITED KINGDOM
USA
USSR
WESTERN EUROPE

<CONTD> DEVELOPED COUNTRY

YUGOSLAVIA

DEVELOPING COUNTRY

AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY
AFGHANISTAN
AFRICA
AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA
ALGERIA
ANDEAN REGION
ANGOLA
ANTIGUA
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARGENTINA
ASIA
BAHAMAS
BAHRAIN
BANGLADESH
BARBADOS
BELIZE
BENIN PR
BHUTAN
BOLIVIA
BOTSWANA
BRAZIL
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
BRUNEI
BURMA
BURUNDI
CAMEROON
CAPE VERDE
CAPIBBEAN
CAYMAN ISLANDS
CENTRAL AFRICA
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CENTRAL AMERICA
CHAD
CHILE
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COMORO ISLANDS
CONGO PR
COSTA RICA
CUEA
DEVELOPING COUNTRY
DOMINICA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
EAST AFRICA
ECUADOR
EGYPT

<CONTD> DEVELOPING COUNTRY

EL SALVADOR
ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
ETHIOPIA
FALKLAND ISLANDS
FAR EAST
FIJI
FRENCH GUIANA
FRENCH POLYNESIA
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA
GABON
GAMBIA
GHANA
GRENADA
GUADELOUPE
GUATEMALA
GUINEA
GUINEA-BISSAU
GUYANA
HAITI
HONDURAS
INDIA
INDOCHINA
INDONESIA
IRAN
IRAQ
IVORY COAST
JAMAICA
JORDAN
KENYA
KHMER REPUBLIC
KOREA DPR
KOREA R
KUWAIT
LAOS
LATIN AMERICA
LEBANON
LESOTHO
LIBERIA
LIBYA
MACAO
MALAGASY REP
MALAWI
MALAYSIA
MALDIVES
MALI
MALTA
MARTINIQUE
MAURITANIA
MAURITIUS

<CONTD> DEVELOPING COUNTRY

MEXICO
MIDDLE EAST
MONGOLIA PR
MONTSERRAT
MOROCCO
MOZAMBIQUE
NAMIBIA
NAURU
NEPAL
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NEW GUINEA
NEW HEBRIDES
NICARAGUA
NIGER
NIGERIA
NORTH AFRICA
OMAN
PACIFIC ISLANDS FR
PACIFIC ISLANDS UK
PACIFIC ISLANDS USA
PAKISTAN
PANAMA
PANAMA CANAL ZONE
PAPUA
PARAGUAY
PERSIAN GULF STATES
PERU
PHILIPPINES
PORTUGUESE TIMOR
PUERTO RICO
QATAR
REUNION
RHODESIA
RWANDA
SAHEL
SAN TOME AND PRINCIPE
SAUDI ARABIA
SENEGAL
SEYCHELLES
SIERRA LEONE
SINGAPORE
SOMALIA
SOUTH AMERICA
SOUTH ASIA
SOUTH EAST ASIA
SOUTHERN AFRICA
SPANISH SAHARA
SRI LANKA
ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA
ST LUCIA

<CONTD> DEVELOPING COUNTRY

ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON
ST VINCENT
SUDAN
SURINAM
SWAZILAND
SYRIA
TAIWAN
TANZANIA
THAILAND
TOGO
TONGA
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TUNISIA
TURKEY
TUFS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
UGANDA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
UPPER VOLTA
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA
VIETNAM DR
VIETNAM R
WEST AFRICA
WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES
WESTERN SAMOA
YEMEN
YEMEN PDR
ZAIRE
ZAMBIA

EAST AFRICA

AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY
EAST AFRICA
ETHIOPIA
KENYA
SEYCHELLES
SOMALIA
SUDAN
TANZANIA
UGANDA

EASTERN EUROPE

ALBANIA
BULGARIA
BYELORUSSIAN SSR
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
EASTERN EUROPE

<CONTD> EASTERN EUROPE

GERMANY DR
HUNGARY
POLAND
RUMANIA
UKRAINIAN SSR
USSR
YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATION

ADULT EDUCATION
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
COMMERCIAL EDUCATION
COMPULSORY EDUCATION
CONTINUING EDUCATION
EDUCATION
EDUCATION OF WOMEN
HIGHER EDUCATION
PHYSICIAN EDUCATION
PRIMARY EDUCATION
SECONDARY EDUCATION
TECHNICAL EDUCATION
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

EMPLOYMENT

CYCLICAL EMPLOYMENT
DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
EMPLOYMENT POLICY
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
FULL EMPLOYMENT
LABOUR MOBILITY
LABOUR SHORTAGE
LABOUR SUPPLY
LABOUR TURNOVER
MANPOWER
MANPOWER NEED
MANPOWER PLANNING
MIGRANT WORKER
OCCUPATIONAL STRUCTURE
SEASONAL UNEMPLOYMENT
STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT
UNDEREMPLOYMENT
UNEMPLOYMENT

ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA

BOTSWANA
ENGLISH SPEAKING AFRICA
GAMBIA
GHANA
KENYA
LESOTHO
LIBERIA
MALAWI
MAURITIUS
NAMIBIA
NIGERIA
RHODESIA
SIERRA LEONE
SWAZILAND
TANZANIA
UGANDA
ZAMBIA

EUROPE

ALBANIA
ANDORRA
AUSTRIA
AZORES
BELGIUM
BULGARIA
BYELORUSSIAN SSR
CANARY ISLANDS
CYPRUS
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DENMARK
EASTERN EUROPE
EUROPE
FAROE ISLANDS
FINLAND
FRANCE
GERMANY
GERMANY DR
GERMANY FR
GIBRALTAR
GREECE
GREENLAND
HUNGARY
ICELAND
IRELAND
ITALY
LIECHTENSTEIN
LUXEMBOURG
MADEIRA
MALTA

<CONTD> EUROPE

MONACO
NETHERLANDS
NORWAY
POLAND
PORTUGAL
RUMANIA
SAN MARINO
SCANDINAVIA
SPAIN
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
UKRAINIAN SSR
UNITED KINGDOM
USSR
VATICAN
WESTERN EUROPE
YUGOSLAVIA

FAR EAST

CHINA
FAR EAST
HONG KONG
JAPAN
KOREA DPR
KOREA R
MACAO
MONGOLIA PR
TAIWAN

FISHERY

AQUACULTURE
COASTAL FISHING
DEEP SEA FISHING
FISH BREEDING
FISH CULTURE
FISH PRESERVATION
FISH PRODUCTION
FISHERMAN
FISHERY
FISHERY CONSERVATION
FISHERY DEVELOPMENT
FISHERY ECONOMICS
FISHERY EXPLOITATION
FISHERY MANAGEMENT
FISHERY PLANNING
FISHERY POLICY
FISHERY PRODUCT

<CONTD> FISHERY

FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING
FISHERY RESEARCH
FISHERY RESOURCES
FISHERY STATISTICS
FISHING
FISHING EQUIPMENT
FISHING GROUND
FISHING TECHNOLOGY
FISHING VESSEL
INLAND FISHING
MARINE FISHING

FORESTRY

FOREST
FOREST AREA
FOREST CONSERVATION
FOREST ENGINEERING
FOREST FIRE
FOREST MANAGEMENT
FOREST NURSERY
FOREST POLICY
FOREST PRODUCT
FOREST PRODUCT PROCESSING
FOREST PRODUCTION
FOREST RESOURCES
FOREST SERVICE
FOREST UTILIZATION
FORESTRY
FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT
FORESTRY ECONOMICS
FORESTRY EQUIPMENT
FORESTRY PLANNING
FORESTRY RESEARCH
FORESTRY STATISTICS
MANMADE FOREST
SILVICULTURE

FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA

AFARS AND ISSAS TERRITORY
ALGERIA
BENIN PR
BURUNDI
CAMEROON
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CHAD
COMORO ISLANDS
CONGO PR
FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA

<CONTD> FRENCH SPEAKING AFRICA

GABON
GUINEA
IVORY COAST
MALAGASY REP
MALI
MAURITANIA
MOROCCO
NIGER
REUNION
RWANDA
SENEGAL
TOGO
TUNISIA
UPPER VOLTA
ZAIRE

HEALTH

DENTISTRY
DISEASE
DISPENSARY
HEALTH
HEALTH AID
HEALTH CENTRE
HEALTH EDUCATION
HEALTH SERVICE
HOSPITAL
HYGIENE
MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH
MEDICINE
MENTAL HEALTH
MOBILE HEALTH SERVICE
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
PHYSICIAN EDUCATION
PRENATAL CARE
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
SURGERY
TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

INDUSTRY

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY
AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
BEVERAGE INDUSTRY
CANNING INDUSTRY
CEMENT INDUSTRY
CERAMICS INDUSTRY
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

<CONTD> INDUSTRY

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
COTTAGE INDUSTRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
EXPORT ORIENTED INDUSTRY
FERTILIZER INDUSTRY
FILM INDUSTRY
FOOD INDUSTRY
FURNITURE INDUSTRY
GLASS INDUSTRY
HEAVY INDUSTRY
HOTEL INDUSTRY
INDUSTRY
INSTRUMENTATION INDUSTRY
IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY
LEATHER INDUSTRY
MACHINERY INDUSTRY
MANUFACTURING
MEAT INDUSTRY
METALWORKING INDUSTRY
MILLING INDUSTRY
MINING
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
NATIONALIZED INDUSTRY
OPTICAL INDUSTRY
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
PLASTICS INDUSTRY
PRINTING INDUSTRY
PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
RUBBER INDUSTRY
RURAL INDUSTRY
SHIPBUILDING
SUGAR INDUSTRY
TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
TOBACCO INDUSTRY
WOODWORKING INDUSTRY

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

AFRASEC
APO
ASEAN
ASPAC
BENELUX
CAB
CABEI

<CONTD> INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

CARICOM
CARIFTA
CCC
CEMLA
CIAT
CIMMYT
COLOMBO PLAN
COMECON
COUNCIL OF EUROPE
EAC
ECMT
ECSC
EEC
EFTA
EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
FID
ICRISAT
ICSSD
ICVA
IFAP
IFHP
IFIP
IFLA
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION
IPPF
ISO
LAFTA
LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
MPCC
OAS
OAU
OCAS
OECD
OPEC
WARDA
WCC

LABOUR RELATIONS

COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT
EMPLOYERS ORGANIZATION
FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION
JOINT CONSULTATION
LABOUR DISPUTE
LABOUR MOVEMENT
LABOUR RELATIONS
LOCKOUT
OCCUPATIONAL ORGANIZATION

<CONTD> LABOUR RELATIONS

PROFIT SHARING
SHOP STEWARD
SLOWDOWN
STRIKE
TRADE UNION
WORKERS PARTICIPATION
WORKERS REPRESENTATION
WORKERS STOCK OWNERSHIP

LATIN AMERICA

ANDEAN REGION
ARGENTINA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CENTRAL AMERICA
CHILE
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
ECUADOR
EL SALVADOR
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERU
PUERTO RICO
SOUTH AMERICA
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRY

AFGHANISTAN
BANGLADESH
BENIN PR
BOTSWANA
BURUNDI
CHAD
ETHIOPIA
GUINEA
HAITI
LAOS
LESOTHO
MALAWI
MALDIVES

<CONTD> LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRY

MALI
NEPAL
NIGER
RWANDA
SOMALIA
SUDAN
TANZANIA
UGANDA
UPPER VOLTA
WESTERN SAMOA
YEMEN

MANAGEMENT

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION
FACTORY ORGANIZATION
MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT
MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE
OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
DECISION MAKING
ERGONOMICS
LINEAR PROGRAMMING
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
NETWORK ANALYSIS
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
PROGRAMME PLANNING
PROJECT EVALUATION
QUALITY CONTROL
SIMULATION
WORK STUDY

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKER
BAREFOOT DOCTOR
DENTIST
MEDICAL PERSONNEL
MIDWIFE
NURSE
PHYSICIAN
SURGEON

MIDDLE EAST

AFGHANISTAN
BAHRAIN
CYPRUS
IRAN
IRAQ
ISRAEL
JORDAN
KUWAIT
LEBANON
MIDDLE EAST
OMAN
PALESTINE
PERSIAN GULF STATES
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
SYRIA
TURKEY
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
YEMEN
YEMEN PDR

MIGRATION

BRAIN DRAIN
EMIGRATION
IMMIGRATION
INTERNAL MIGRATION
MIGRANT WORKER
MIGRATION
RURAL MIGRATION

NORTH AFRICA

ALGERIA
EGYPT
LIBYA
MOROCCO
NORTH AFRICA
TUNISIA

NORTH AMERICA

ALBERTA
BERMUDA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
CANADA
MANITOBA
MEXICO
NEW BRUNSWICK
NEWFOUNDLAND

<CONTD> NORTH AMERICA

NORTH AMERICA
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
NOVA SCOTIA
ONTARIO
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
QUEBEC
SASKATCHEWAN
ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON
USA
YUKON

OCEANIA

ANTARCTICA
AUSTRALIA
FIJI
FRENCH POLYNESIA
HAWAII
NAURU
NEW CALEDONIA
NEW GUINEA
NEW HEBRIDES
NEW ZEALAND
OCEANIA
PACIFIC ISLANDS AUS
PACIFIC ISLANDS FR
PACIFIC ISLANDS NZ
PACIFIC ISLANDS UK
PACIFIC ISLANDS USA
PAPUA
TONGA
WESTERN SAMOA

OECD COUNTRY

AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
BELGIUM
CANADA
DENMARK
FINLAND
FRANCE
GERMANY FR
GREECE
ICELAND
IRELAND
ITALY
JAPAN
LUXEMBOURG
NETHERLANDS

<CONTD> OECD COUNTRY

NORWAY
OECD COUNTRY
PORTUGAL
SPAIN
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
UNITED KINGDOM
USA

POPULATION

AGRICULTURAL POPULATION
BIRTH CONTROL
CONTRACEPTION
DEMOGRAPHY
FAMILY PLANNING
FERTILITY
INDIGENOUS POPULATION
MORBIDITY
MORTALITY
NUPTIALITY
OVERPOPULATION
POPULATION
POPULATION DYNAMICS
POPULATION INCREASE
POPULATION POLICY
RURAL POPULATION
TRIBE
URBAN POPULATION

RESEARCH

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
CASE STUDY
CENSUS
COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS
DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH
ECONOMIC RESEARCH
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
FIELD STUDY
FORECAST
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
INTERVIEW
MAIL SURVEY
MODEL
PILOT STUDY
PROJECTION
PUBLIC OPINION

<CONTD> RESEARCH

QUESTIONNAIRE
RESEARCH
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
RESEARCH CENTRE
RESEARCH METHOD
RESEARCH POLICY
RESEARCH RESULT
SOCIAL RESEARCH
SURVEY
THESIS

RURAL

AGRARIAN REFORM
AGRARIAN STRUCTURE
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
AGRICULTURE
FARM
LAND REFORM
LAND SETTLEMENT
LAND TENURE
LAND UTILIZATION
PLANTATION
RURAL
RURAL AREA
RURAL COOPERATIVE
RURAL DEVELOPMENT
RURAL MIGRATION
RURAL PLANNING
RURAL POPULATION
RURAL SOCIOLOGY
RURAL WORKER
TENANT FARMER

SOCIAL SECURITY

BENEFIT PLAN
DISABILITY BENEFIT
EMPLOYMENT INJURIES BENEFIT
FAMILY ALLOWANCE
FRINGE BENEFIT
HEALTH INSURANCE
HEALTH SERVICE
INSURANCE
MATERNITY BENEFIT
OLD AGE BENEFIT
PENSION SCHEME
SOCIAL SECURITY
SOCIAL SERVICE
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

<CONTD> SOCIAL SECURITY

SOUTH AMERICA

ANDEAN REGION
ARGENTINA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CHILE
COLOMBIA
ECUADOR
FALKLAND ISLANDS
FRENCH GUIANA
GUYANA
PARAGUAY
PERU
SOUTH AMERICA
SURINAM
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH
BHUTAN
INDIA
MALDIVES
NEPAL
PAKISTAN
SOUTH ASIA
SRI LANKA

SOUTH EAST ASIA

BRUNEI
BURMA
INDOCHINA
INDONESIA
KHMER REPUBLIC
LAOS
MALAYSIA
PHILIPPINES
PORTUGUESE TIMOR
SINGAPORE
SOUTH EAST ASIA
THAILAND
VIETNAM DR
VIETNAM R

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOLA
BOTSWANA
COMORO ISLANDS
LESOTHO
MALAGASY REP
MALAWI
MAURITIUS
MOZAMBIQUE
NAMIBIA
REUNION
RHODESIA
SOUTH AFRICA R
SOUTHERN AFRICA
ST HELENA
SWAZI LAND
ZAMBIA

TRANSPORT

AIR TRANSPORT
CONTAINER
DRIVER
INLAND WATER TRANSPORT
INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT
PILOT
RAILWAY TRANSPORT
RAILWAY WORKER
ROAD TRANSPORT
SEA TRANSPORT
SEAFARER
TRANSPORT
TRANSPORT WORKER
URBAN TRANSPORT

UN

ECA
ECE
ECLA
ECOSOC
ESCAP
FAO
GATT
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
IAEA
IBRD
ICAO
ICJ
IDA
IFC

<CONTD> UN

ILO
IMCO
IMF
ITC
ITU
SECURITY COUNCIL
TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL
UN
UNCTAD
UNDP
UNESCO
UNHCR
UNICEF
UNIDO
UNITAR
UNRISD
UNRWA
UPU
WHO
WMO

WEST AFRICA

BENIN PR
CAMEROON
CAPE VERDE
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA
GUINEA-BISSAU
IVORY COAST
LIBERIA
MALI
MAURITANIA
NIGER
NIGERIA
SENEGAL
SIERRA LEONE
SPANISH SAHARA
TOGO
UPPER VOLTA
WEST AFRICA

WESTERN EUROPE

ANDORRA
AUSTRIA
AZORES
BELGIUM
CANARY ISLANDS

<CONTD> WESTERN EUROPE

CYPRUS
DENMARK
FINLAND
FRANCE
GERMANY FR
GIBRALTAR
GREECE
ICELAND
IRELAND
ITALY
LIECHTENSTEIN
LUXEMBOURG
MADEIRA
MALTA
MONACO
NETHERLANDS
NORWAY
PORTUGAL
SAN MARINO
SCANDINAVIA
SPAIN
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
UNITED KINGDOM
VATICAN
WESTERN EUROPE

WORKING CONDITIONS

BOREDOM
DISCIPLINE
EMPLOYEES ATTITUDE
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
ERGONOMICS
FATIGUE
FULL TIME
HOURS OF WORK
LEAVE OF ABSENCE
MANAGEMENT ATTITUDE
MENTAL STRESS
NIGHT WORK
OVERTIME
PAYMENT BY RESULT
PHYSICAL WORK
REST PERIOD
SHIFT WORK
WAGE INCENTIVE
WEEKLY REST
WORKING CONDITIONS

IV Full Organization Name Index

AFRO-ASIAN ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION: AFRASEC

ASIAN AND PACIFIC COUNCIL: ASPAC

ASIAN PRODUCTIVITY ORGANIZATION: AFC

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS: ASEAN

BENELUX ECONOMIC UNION: BENELUX

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY: CIDA

CANADIAN UNIVERSITY SERVICE OVERSEAS: CUSO

CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY: CARICOM

CARIBBEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION: CARIFTA

CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET: CACM

CENTRE FOR LATIN AMERICAN MONETARY STUDIES: CEMLA

CENTRO INTERNACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA TROPICAL: CIAT

COMMON AFRO-MALAGASY ORGANIZATION: CCAM

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX: CAB

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE: COMECON

CUSTOMS COOPERATING COUNCIL: CCC

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY: EAC

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC:

ESCAP

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: ECOSOC

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA: ECA

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE: ECE

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA: ECLA

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY: ECSC

EUROPEAN CONFERENCE OF MINISTERS OF TRANSPORT: ECMT

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY: EEC

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION: EFTA

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION: FAO

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE: GATT

GENERAL TREATY ON CENTRAL AMERICAN ECONOMIC INTEGRATION:
SIECA

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION: IMCO

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY: IAEA

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT: IBRD

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION: ICAO

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION AND
DOCUMENTATION: ICSSD

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES: ICVA

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE: ICJ

INTERNATIONAL CROPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR THE SEMI-ARID
TROPICS: ICRISAT

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION: IDA

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE: IDRC

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR DOCUMENTATION: FID

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR HOUSING AND PLANNING: IFHP

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR INFORMATION PROCESSING: IFIP

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS: IFAP

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS: IFLA

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION: IFC

INTERNATIONAL MAIZE AND WHEAT IMPROVEMENT CENTER: CIMMYT

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND: IMF

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION: ISO

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION: IPPF

INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE: IRRI

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION: ITU

INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTRE: ITC

LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION: LAFTA

MAGHREB PERMANENT CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE: MPCC

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT: OECD

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY: OAU

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES: OAS

ORGANIZATION OF CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES: OCAS

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING CCUNTRIES: OPEC

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION: PAHO

UNITED NATIONS: UN

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND: UNICEF

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT: UNCTAD

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME: UNDP

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION: UNESCO

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION: UNIDO

UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH: UNITAR

UNITED NATIONS OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES:
UNHCR

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORK AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES
IN THE NEAR EAST: UNRWA

UNITED NATIONS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT:
UNRISD

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION: UPU

US AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT: USA AID

WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION: WARDA

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES: WCC

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: WHO

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION: WMO

